

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

THE GRADUATE COLLEGE

AUGUST 1994

WE HEREBY RECOMMEND THAT THE THESIS BY

ROBERT MICHAEL McDAVID

ENTITLED FLUID FLOW AND HEAT TRANSFER BEHAVIOR OF TOP-SURFACE  
FLUX LAYERS IN STEEL CONTINUOUS CASTING

BE ACCEPTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR  
THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF SCIENCE

*Brian G. Thomas* Director of Thesis Research

*R. D. Addy* Head of Department

Committee on Final Examination†

Chairperson

† Required for doctor's degree but not for master's.

© Copyright by Robert McDavid, 1994

FLUID FLOW AND HEAT TRANSFER BEHAVIOR OF TOP-SURFACE  
FLUX LAYERS IN STEEL CONTINUOUS CASTING

BY

ROBERT MICHAEL McDAVID

B.Sc., The University of the West Indies, 1990

THESIS

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements  
for the degree of Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering  
in the Graduate College of the  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1994

Urbana, Illinois

**QUOTATION & DEDICATION**

## ABSTRACT

The surface quality of continuously cast steel slabs has been linked to the adequate supply of the liquid flux floating on the top surface. The flux performs several important functions including insulation, lubrication and facilitating uniform gap heat transfer, in addition to removal (i.e. fluxing) of inclusions. Despite its importance, the present work is one of the few studies on the behavior of the top surface flux layers.

The current work combines mathematical modeling and experiments to investigate the thermal distribution, flow pattern and thickness profile of the flux layers. Mathematical models include 1D steady state and transient and 2-D and 3-D steady state formulations. 1-D analytical and finite-element models were developed to study the heat transfer characteristics of the flux. The relationship between process parameters like casting speed, steel pour temperature, flux melting point, thermal conductivity and the steady-state depths of the solid and liquid flux layers was investigated. The results show that casting speed, enthalpy of fusion and melting point of the flux have the most significant effect on the thickness of the layers.

2-D and 3-D steady-state, coupled, finite-element models were created to investigate the effect of fluid flow and convection on the depths of the layers developed in different regions of the mold. The counter-current flow caused by the rapidly flowing steel beneath the flux, and the flux leaving the domain through the mold strand gap results in the formation of recirculation zones. These zones contribute to convective heat transport to the upper layers of the flux, making it thicker near the center of the mold and close to the SEN.

Flow separation in the flux layer results in a temperature distribution and flow pattern which leads to a depletion of liquid, centered at a location 150 mm from the narrowface of the mold. This depletion would result in the poor feeding of the mold-strand gap in general and in the off-corner wideface region in particular. The 3-D model also showed that a cold spot develops at the top surface of the flux, along the wideface wall, due to the flow separation. The resulting

variation in the vertical heat loss along the wideface will possibly result in a larger flux rim, which may lead to more severe quality problems.

The solidified flux rim on the narrowface wall forces colder, mobile flux (in the upper layers) to flow downwards towards the steel/flux interface, before it can enter the neighbouring mold-strand gap (see Figure 7.21). The result is a dip in the flux/melt interface, which corresponds to a decrease in liquid flux thickness at this point, the thinnest liquid layer occurring approximately 20 mm from the narrowface wall.

The flow in the liquid flux in the meniscus region is essentially one dimensional, normal to the heat flux direction. Thus convective heat transport is not significant in this region. As a further consequence, the predicted liquid depths in the meniscus region are very sensitive to the thermal material properties like thermal conductivity but not viscosity.

Enthalpy of fusion has a much less significant effect on layer depths over most of the mold than predicted by the 1-D model. Liquid thermal conductivity does have an effect on liquid layer depths, but the relationship is not proportional, due to the relatively more significant role of convective heat transport. Flux viscosity profiles and melting point have the largest effect. In general, increasing the flux viscosity, decreases the liquid depth due to reduction in liquid velocity and thus convective heat transport. The reduction in liquid layer depth is most significant at the characteristic location where the flow separates. Increasing the melting point decreases the liquid thickness approximately the same (proportionately) in all locations.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

First and foremost, I would like to thank Professor Brian G. Thomas for the opportunity to work with him on this complex but fundamentally important project. I am very grateful for his guidance and support over the past two years. Additionally, I would like to acknowledge the assistance of Professor Jonathan A. Dantzig. His insights were useful and greatly appreciated. I would also like to thank ARMCO Inc., Inland Steel, BHP, and LTV Steel for their financial support. Special thanks are extended to LTV Steel, Bill Emling and Lee Hendrix for providing their facilities and assistance with the plant measurements. Support for this project was also provided by the National Science Foundation and the National Center for Supercomputing Applications which allocated time on the CRAY 2 and CRAY Y-MP supercomputers.

I would like to acknowledge the assistance and support of present and recently past members of this research group namely Dr. Xiaoqing Huang, Dr. Avijit Moitra, Guowei Li. They were instrumental in getting me up to speed in the finer details of computational materials process modeling.

Of great importance to me was the truly exceptional friendships I have had the marvelous fortune to enjoy over the past three years. If it were not for the following, my experience to date would have been a shallow and mundane one, and for this I am indebted to them. To Kelly, Diana, Tom, Will, Wim, Laura, Nancy, Rich, Mark and Ed, I say a heartfelt thank you for your companionship, advice and, above all, willingness to party. I will remember each very fondly.

Whatever successes I have had in my life, I owe almost entirely to my immediate family. If it were not for the support, love and counsel of my parents, Richard and Juliet, and my siblings Anthony and Allyson and their indefatigable confidence in me, I would not be where I am today. I cannot begin to express my love and gratitude to them. Finally, and most importantly, I thank Almighty God for his unwavering assistance, guidance, companionship and inspiration throughout my life.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER	PAGE
LIST OF TABLES.....	xiii
LIST OF FIGURES.....	xiv
NOMENCLATURE.....	xxiv
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>	
INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1 GENERAL .....	1
1.2 PROCESS OVERVIEW .....	2
1.3 MOTIVATION FOR STUDY.....	5
1.4 OBJECTIVES.....	6
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>	
LITERATURE SURVEY.....	8
2.1 MATERIAL CHARACTERIZATION.....	8
2.1.1 Flux Composition .....	8
2.1.2 Flux Classification.....	10
2.1.3 Flux Properties .....	12
2.1.3.1 <i>Viscosity</i> .....	12
2.1.3.2 <i>Thermal Conductivity</i> .....	14
2.1.3.3 <i>Specific Heat</i> .....	20
2.2 MODELS OF FLUX BEHAVIOR.....	22
2.2.1 Heat Transfer Models .....	22
2.2.2 Fluid Flow Models .....	27
2.3 DISCUSSION.....	28
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>	
ONE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL .....	29
3.1 STEADY STATE MODEL.....	29
3.1.1 Analytical Derivation.....	29
3.1.2 Typical Results .....	36
3.1.3 Parametric Study .....	36
3.1.4 Comparison of Analytical Model with Finite Element Model ..	42
3.1.4.1 <i>Finite Element Model Description</i> .....	43
3.1.4.2 <i>Results</i> .....	44

<b>3.2 TRANSIENT 1-D FINITE ELEMENT MODEL .....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>3.2.1 Model Development &amp; Typical Results .....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>CHAPTER 4</b>	
<b>TWO-DIMENSIONAL MODEL.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>4.1 MODEL DEVELOPMENT.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>4.1.1 Physical Description .....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>4.1.2 Geometry Definition.....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>4.1.3 Boundary Conditions.....</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>4.1.3.1 Mold Wall.....</b>	<b>55</b>
<u>4.1.3.1.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>4.1.3.1.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>55</u>
<b>4.1.3.2 Axis of Symmetry .....</b>	<b>56</b>
<u>4.1.3.2.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions.....</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>4.1.3.2.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>56</u>
<b>4.1.3.3 Solidifying Steel Shell.....</b>	<b>56</b>
<u>4.1.3.3.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions.....</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>4.1.3.3.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>57</u>
<b>4.1.3.4 Mold-Strand Gap Outlet.....</b>	<b>57</b>
<u>4.1.3.4.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>4.1.3.4.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>58</u>
<b>4.1.3.5 Upper Free Surface.....</b>	<b>58</b>
<u>4.1.3.5.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>4.1.3.5.2 Temperature &amp; Heat Flux Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>60</u>
<b>4.1.3.6 Flux-Steel Interface Boundary Condition.....</b>	<b>61</b>
<u>4.1.3.6.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>61</u>
<b>Method 1.....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Method 2.....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Method 3.....</b>	<b>67</b>
<u>4.1.3.6.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions .....</u>	<u>68</u>
<b>4.1.3.3 Mass Conservation .....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>4.1.3.6 Sources.....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>4.2 STANDARD INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTIES.....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>4.2.1 Viscosity .....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>4.2.2 Thermal Conductivity .....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>4.2.3 Specific Heat.....</b>	<b>72</b>

<b>4.3</b>	<b>SOLUTION METHODOLOGY.....</b>	<b>72</b>
4.3.1	Method .....	72
4.3.2	Solution Specifics.....	74
<b>4.4</b>	<b>RESULTS.....</b>	<b>75</b>
	<b><u>WIDE FACE MODEL.....</u></b>	<b>75</b>
4.4.1	Flow Pattern .....	76
4.4.1	Gap Flow and Heat Transfer .....	79
4.4.3	Temperature Distribution .....	85
	<b><u>NARROW FACE MODEL.....</u></b>	<b>87</b>
4.4.4	Flow Pattern .....	87
4.4.5	Temperature Distribution .....	89
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>		
	<b>EXPERIMENTAL METHODOLOGY AND DATA .....</b>	<b>92</b>
5.1	OVERVIEW.....	92
5.2	APPARATUS .....	94
5.3	METHODOLOGY.....	97
5.4	TYPICAL RESULTS.....	98
5.5	EXPERIMENTAL ERROR AND SENSITIVITY.....	101
<b>CHAPTER 6</b>		
	<b>MODEL VERIFICATION.....</b>	<b>102</b>
6.1	COMPARISON WITH 1-D ANALYTICAL MODEL .....	102
6.2	COMPARISON WITH 2-D FINITE ELEMENT MODEL .....	104
<b>CHAPTER 7</b>		
	<b>THREE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL.....</b>	<b>107</b>
7.1	MODEL FORMULATION.....	108
7.1.1	Geometry Definition.....	108
7.1.2	Fluid Flow Boundary Conditions .....	109
7.1.2.1	<i>Planes of Symmetry</i> .....	109
7.1.2.2	<i>Narrowface Mold Wall</i> .....	109
7.1.2.3	<i>Wideface Mold Wall</i> .....	110
7.1.2.3.1	<u>Calculation of Mass Flow to Wideface</u> .....	112
7.1.2.4	<i>Flux-Steel Interface</i> .....	113
7.1.2.5	<i>Top Surface of Flux</i> .....	113
7.1.2.6	<i>Solidifying Steel Shell</i> .....	113

<i>7.1.2.7 Narrowface - Gap Outlet</i> .....	113
<b>7.1.3 Thermal Boundary Conditions.....</b>	<b>114</b>
<i>7.1.3.1 Planes of Symmetry</i> .....	114
<i>7.1.3.2 Narrow Face Mold Wall</i> .....	114
<i>7.1.3.3 Wideface Mold Wall</i> .....	114
<i>7.1.3.4 Flux-Steel Interface</i> .....	114
<i>7.1.3.5 Top Surface of Flux</i> .....	114
<i>7.1.3.6 Solidifying Steel Shell</i> .....	114
<i>7.1.3.7 Narrowface - Gap Outlet</i> .....	115
<b>7.2 STANDARD INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTIES.....</b>	<b>115</b>
<i>7.2.1 Viscosity</i> .....	115
<i>7.2.2 Thermal Conductivity</i> .....	117
<b>7.3 SOLUTION METHODOLOGY.....</b>	<b>118</b>
<i>7.3.1 Method</i> .....	118
<i>7.3.2 Solution Specifics</i> .....	119
<i>7.3.2.1 Mesh Study</i> .....	119
<i>7.3.2.2 Convergence Criteria</i> .....	122
<i>7.3.2.3 Computational Requirements</i> .....	122
<b>7.4 RESULTS.....</b>	<b>126</b>
<i>7.4.1 Isothermal Model</i> .....	126
<i>7.4.1.1 Flow Pattern</i> .....	126
<i>7.4.2 3-D Advection-Diffusion Model</i> .....	127
<i>7.4.2.1 Temperature Distribution &amp; Heat Flux</i> .....	127
<i>7.4.3 Coupled Model</i> .....	132
<i>7.4.3.1 Flow Pattern</i> .....	133
<i>7.4.3.2 Temperature Distribution and Heat Flux</i> .....	139
<i>7.4.4 Comparison of 3D Results with Experiments</i> .....	143
<i>7.4.5 Direct Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Models</i> .....	145
<i>7.4.6 Additional Results</i> .....	148
<b>CHAPTER 8</b>	
<b>PARAMETRIC STUDY.....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>8.1 EFFECT OF CHANGES IN POWDER PROPERTIES.....</b>	<b>149</b>
<i>8.1.1 Thermal Conductivity</i> .....	149
<i>8.1.2 Melting Point</i> .....	153
<i>8.1.3 Flux Viscosity</i> .....	157

8.2 STUDY WITH 3-D MODEL .....	157
<b>CHAPTER 9</b>	
SUMMARY OF RESULTS .....	165
<b>CHAPTER 10</b>	
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	173
9.1 CONCLUSIONS.....	173
9.2 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.....	175
<b>APPENDIX A</b>	
THEORY OF FINITE ELEMENT MODEL FORMULATION .....	176
A.1 GOVERNING EQUATIONS.....	176
A.2 FINITE ELEMENT METHOD .....	181
A.2.1 Problem Discretization.....	181
A.2.2 Solution Procedures.....	188
A.2.2.1 Successive Substitution.....	188
A.2.2.2 Newton-Type Methods .....	189
A.2.2.3 Implicit Time Integration.....	189
A.2.2.4 Convergence Criterion .....	190
A.2.2.4 Solution Strategy .....	191
<b>APPENDIX B</b>	
MODEL ASSUMPTIONS AND BACKGROUND.....	192
B.1 ASSUMPTIONS.....	192
B.2 REYNOLD'S NUMBER CALCULATION.....	192
B.3 CONSISTENT UNIT SET .....	192
B.4 FLUX RESIDENCE TIME AND MASS IN RECIRCULATION ZONE	193
<u>2-D MODEL</u> .....	193
<u>3-D MODEL</u> .....	193
B.5 PLANT MEASUREMENT SCHEMATIC .....	194
<b>APPENDIX C</b>	
FIDAP (v6.03) 1-D MODEL INPUT FILES .....	195
C.1 STEADY STATE MODEL INPUT FILE .....	195
C.2 TRANSIENT MODEL INPUT FILE .....	196

**APPENDIX D**

<b>FIDAP (v6.03) 2-D MODEL INPUT FILES .....</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>D.1 ISOTHERMAL MODEL INPUT FILE .....</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>D.2 ADVECTION-DIFFUSION MODEL INPUT FILE.....</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>D.3 WEAKLY-COUPLED MODEL INPUT FILE.....</b>	<b>218</b>

**APPENDIX E**

<b>3-D (v6.03) MODEL INPUT FILES.....</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>E1. ISOTHERMAL FLOW MODEL.....</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>E2. ADVECTION-DIFFUSION MODEL .....</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>E3. WEAKLY-COUPLED MODEL.....</b>	<b>261</b>

**APPENDIX F**

<b>TRANSIENT EXPERIMENTAL DATA.....</b>	<b>277</b>
---	------------

**REFERENCES .....**

<b>.....</b>	<b>284</b>
--------------	------------

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	PAGE
TABLE 3.1 - Standard Simulation Conditions for 1-D Model.....	35
TABLE 4.1 - Summary of Solution Parameters.....	75
TABLE 6.1 - Standard Simulation Conditions for 1-D Model.....	102
TABLE 7.1 - Solution Times the 3-D Coupled Model.....	123
TABLE B.1 - Consistent Unit Set Used.....	192

## LIST OF FIGURES

<b>FIGURE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Figure 1.1 - Trend in Production of Continuously Cast Steel.....	1
Figure 1.2 - Schematic Overview of the Continuous Casting Process.....	3
Figure 1.3 - Schematic of Mold-Flux-Steel Interaction .....	4
Figure 2.1 - Effect of Carbon Content on Melting Rate of Flux.....	9
Figure 2.2 - Schematic Showing Various Forms of Mold Flux.....	11
Figure 2.3 - Flux Classification and Specific Volume as Functions of Temperature.....	21
Figure 3.1 Schematic for Melting of Flux .....	30
Figure 3.2 - Coordinate System for Natural-Convection Boundary Layer Flow over a Semi-infinite Plate.....	33
Figure 3.3 - Powder Thickness as a Function of Surface Temperature .....	36
Figure 3.4 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a function of Powder Layer Thickness.....	37
Figure 3.5 - Liquid Flux Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Casting Speed, $V_c$ .....	38
Figure 3.6 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Powder Emissivity, $\epsilon$ .....	39
Figure 3.7 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Enthalpy of Fusion, $\Delta H_L$ .....	39
Figure 3.8 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Flux Melting Point, $T_{melt}$ .....	40

<b>Figure 3.9 - Liquid Flux Layer Thickness as a function of Powder Layer Thickness and Average Powder Thermal Conductivity, <math>k_p</math> .....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Figure 3.10 - Liquid Flux Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity, <math>k_f</math>.....</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Figure 3.11 - Heat Flux Variation as a Function of Total Flux Layer Thickness for Standard Conditions.....</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Figure 3.12 - Schematic of 1-D Finite Element Model Domain and Boundary Conditions .....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Figure 3.13 - Temperature Profile in Flux Layer as a Function of Total Flux Layer Thickness, <math>w_{total}</math>, as given by FIDAP for Zero Consumption.....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Figure 3.14 - Comparison of Surface Temperatures as a Function of Total Flux Thickness Between FIDAP and 1-D Analytical Model with Zero Consumption.....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Figure 3.15 - Comparison of Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness between FIDAP and 1-D Analytical Model.....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Figure 3.16 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Time.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Figure 3.17 - Effect of Consumption on Time taken to Attain to Achieve Steady State.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Figure 3.18 - Schematic Showing Possible Effect of Intermittent Powder Additions on Liquid Layer thickness .....</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Figure 4.1 - Schematic Illustrating Modeling Domain Identification.....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Figure 4.2 - Model Domain in Wide Face Direction .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Figure 4.3 - Wide Face Model Dimensions.....</b>	<b>54</b>

<b>Figure 4.4 - Meniscus Shape Schematic.....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Figure 4.5 - Narrow Face Model Dimensions .....</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Figure 4.6 - Velocity and Velocity Gradient Boundary Conditions .....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Figure 4.7 - Temperature Boundary Conditions .....</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Figure 4.8 - Schematic Showing Velocity Boundary Condition at Shell.....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Figure 4.9 - Dimensions Used for Inlet Velocity Calculation (Top View).....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Figure 4.10 - Schematic Showing Distribution of Mass To Wide &amp; Narrow Faces.....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Figure 4.11 - Velocity Profile at Top Surface of Steel from 3D Slab Model[43].....</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Figure 4.12 - Schematic Showing Variation of x-component Velocity across the Steel Interface.....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Figure 4.13 - Illustration of Steel Shear Layer Addition .....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Figure 4.14 - Near-Wall Turbulent Velocity Profile.....</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Figure 4.15 - Standard Viscosity - Temperature Input Curve.....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Figure 4.16 - Standard Thermal Conductivity - Temperature Input Curve.....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Figure 4.17 - Enthalpy-Temperature Input Curve.....</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Figure 4.18 - Schematic of Solution Methodology.....</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Figure 4.19 - Shear Stress Profile along Steel-Flux Interface as a Function of Iteration Number between Flux Model and 3-D Slab Model.....</b>	<b>75</b>

Figure 4.20 - Change in Tangential Velocity Profile at Flux-Steel Interface due to Iteration between Isothermal Flux Flow Model and 3D Steel Model .....	76
Figure 4.21 - Wideface Model - Overall & Meniscus Temperature Distribution and Flow Pattern.....	78
Figure 4.22 - Variation of Horizontal Component of Velocity with location at Top Surface of Powder .....	79
Figure 4.23 - Isothermal Flow in Gap .....	80
Figure 4.24 - Flux Velocity Profiles in Mold-Strand Gap as a Function of Gap Width, dg, for Isothermal Flow.....	81
Figure 4.25 - Variation of Temperature Profile in Mold-Strand Gap.....	81
Figure 4.26 - Variation of Velocity Profile in Mold-Strand Gap.....	82
Figure 4.27 - Variation of Flux Layer Thicknesses down the Mold-Strand Gap.....	82
Figure 4.28 - Wideface Model - Overall & Meniscus Melt Interface (1050°C Contour) .....	84
Figure 4.29 - Temperature Profile at Top Surface of Flux .....	85
Figure 4.30 - Temperature Profiles through Flux Layers as a Function of Distance from Narrow Face .....	86
Figure 4.31 - Narrowface Model - Overall Temperature Distribution and Flow Pattern .....	88
Figure 4.33 - Temperature Profile through Flux at Mid-domain (x=0.057 m).....	89
Figure 4.32 - Narrowface Model - Meniscus Velocity and 1050°C Contour .....	90
Figure 4.34 - Top Surface Temperature Profile for Narrow Face Model .....	91

<b>Figure 5.1(a) Manual Mold Powder Addition.....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>Figure 5.1(b) Manual Mold Powder Addition.....</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>Figure 5.2 - Schematic showing Layer Thickness Measurement Method.....</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>Figure 5.3(a) Measurement Method .....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Figure 5.3(b) Measurement Method .....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Figure 5.4 - Schematic Showing How Thicknesses are Obtained .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Figure 5.5 - Illustration of Qualitative Determination of Flow Direction.....</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>Figure 5.6 - Variation of Layer Thickness as Functions of Time and Position for Short Boards.....</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Figure 5.7 - Variation of Flux Thicknesses with Time and Position for Short Boards .....</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Figure 6.1 - Comparison of 1-D Analytical Results with Experimental Data for <math>k_{liq}</math> = 1.0 (Standard Case), 2.0 and 3.0 <math>\frac{W}{m \cdot K}</math>.....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Figure 6.2 - Comparison of 2-D FIDAP Results with Experimental Data .....</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>Figure 6.3 - Location of Melt Interface in Meniscus Region as a Function of Material Properties and Model used .....</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Figure 7.1 - Identification of 3-D Simulation Domain.....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>Figure 7.2 - Dimensions for 3-D Simulation Domain.....</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Figure 7.3 - Schematic showing Fluid Flow Boundary Conditions.....</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Figure 7.4 - Schematic showing the approximation made at the wide face wall, to eliminate the need for the vertical gap</b>	

between the shell and mold wall in the 3-D computational domain.....	111
<b>Figure 7.5 - Schematic Showing Distribution of Mass To Wide &amp; Narrow Faces.....</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>Figure 7.6 - Zones of 3-D Simulation Domain assigned Material Types 1 &amp; 2 .....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Figure 7.7 - Two Material Model for Viscosity used in 3D Numerical Model.....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Figure 7.8 - Standard Thermal Conductivity - Temperature Input Curve, using a Two-Material Model.....</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Figure 7.9 - (a) Coarse Mesh (1000 27-Node Quadratic Elements) and Convergence History (b) Finer Mesh (3640 27-Node Quadratic Elements) and Convergence History.....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Figure 7.10 - Velocity Vectors for 3-D Isothermal Flow.....</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>Figure 7.11 - (a) 3-D Isothermal Velocity Vectors (underside view) (b) Flow Separation oin Near-Meniscus Region at Flux/Steel Interface.....</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Figure 7.12 - Convergence History for the Advection-Diffusion Problem.....</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Figure 7.13 - (a) Temperature Contours for 3-D Advection-Diffusion Problem (b) Enlargement of Near-Meniscus Region (Temperature Distribution).....</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>Figure 7.14 - (a) Temperature Contours for 3-D Advection-Diffusion Problem (b) Enlargement of Near-Meniscus Region (Temperature Distribution).....</b>	<b>130</b>

Figure 7.15 - Heat Flux Contours for 3-D Advection-Diffusion Problem.....	131
Figure 7.16 - Convergence History for Weakly Coupled Problem.....	132
Figure 7.17 - Velocity Vectors for Fully-Coupled Problem.....	134
Figure 7.18 - (a) Typical Top-Surface Velocity in Mold Thickness Direction for Isothermal and Coupled Flow (b) Typical Top-Surface Velocity in Mold Width Thickness Direction for Isothermal and Coupled Flow.....	135
Figure 7.19 - (a) Velocity Distribution in Meniscus Region for Isothermal Flow (b) Velocity Distribution in Meniscus Region for Coupled Flow .....	136
Figure 7.20 - Velocity Vectors for Fully Coupled Problem at 3 Locations across the Mold.....	137
Figure 7.21 - Velocity Vectors for Fully Coupled Problem at Mid-Domain near to Narrowface.....	138
Figure 7.22 - Temperature Distribution for Fully Coupled Problem.....	140
Figure 7.23 - (a) Overall View of Flux Melt Interface (b) Flux Melt Interface ( $1000^{\circ}\text{C}$ contour) at Several Locations in the Mold .....	141
Figure 7.24 - Heat Flux for Fully Coupled Problem.....	142
Figure 7.25 - Comparison of Experimentally-Determined and Predicted (3D Model) Profiles of the Flux Melt-Interface .....	143
Figure 7.26 - Comparison between the Predicted and Experimental Liquid Layer Depths.....	144
Figure 7.27 - Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Model Results with Experimental Data.....	145

<b>Figure 7.28 - Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Model Results with Experimental Data in Meniscus Region.....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Figure 7.29 - Direct Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Models using Two-Material Model .....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Figure 7.30 - Direct Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Models using Two-Material Model for Viscosity and Thermal Conductivity in the first 300 mm of the mold.....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Figure 7.31 - Liquid Layer Thickness at Mold Perimeter.....</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>Figure 8.1 - Relationship between Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity (<math>K_{liq}</math>), Overall Flux Layer Thickness, and Liquid Layer Thickness as predicted by 1D Conduction Model.....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Figure 8.2 - Effect of Changes in Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity on the Location of the Flux Melt Interface as predicted by 2-D Coupled Model.....</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>Figure 8.3 - Change in Flow Pattern (Streamlines) as a Function of Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity.....</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Figure 8.4 - Temperature Contours and Velocity Vectors in Meniscus Region as Functions of Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity.....</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>Figure 8.5 - Change in Flow Pattern (Streamlines) as a Function of Flux Melting Point.....</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Figure 8.6 - Change in Location of Melt Interface as a Function of Melting Point.....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Figure 8.7 - Viscosity - Temperature Curves used in Parametric Study.....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Figure 8.8 - Location of Liquid/Solid Interfaace as a Function of Viscosity Profile .....</b>	<b>158</b>

<b>Figure 8.9 - Viscosity-Temperature Curves used In Parametric Study with 3-D Model .....</b>	159
<b>Figure 8.10 - (a) Temp. Contours for Coupled Problem - Low Viscosity (CASE1).....</b>	160
<b>(b) Temp Contours for Coupled Problem - High Viscosity (STD).....</b>	160
<b>Figure 8.11 - (a) Flux Melt Interface (1000°C Contour) - Low Viscosity (CASE 1).....</b>	161
<b>(b) Flux Melt Interface (1000°C Contour) - High Viscosity (STD).....</b>	161
<b>Figure 8.12 - (a) Flux Melt Int. Variation in x-direction - Low Viscosity (CASE1)</b>	
<b>(a) Flux Melt Int. Variation in x-direction - High Viscosity (STD) .....</b>	162
<b>Figure 8.13 - Change in Position of Flux Melt Interface (80 mm from wideface) as a Function of Viscosity.....</b>	163
<b>Figure 8.14 - Change in Position of Flux Melt Interface (at Wideface Wall) as a function of Viscosity .....</b>	164
<b>Figure A.1 - Illustration of Domain Discretization for the Finite Element Method .....</b>	182
<b>Figure B.1 - Approximation of Cross Sectional Area of Recirculation Zone (2-D).....</b>	193
<b>Figure B.2 - Approximation of Area of Recirculation Zone at The Center Plane (3-D).....</b>	194
<b>Figure B.3 - Schematic Showing Positions where Flux Measurement at the Plant were taken.....</b>	194
<b>Figure F.2 - Transient Powder and Liquid Layer Thickness (Heat#: 79815) .....</b>	279

**Figure F.2 - Transient Powder and Liquid Layer Thickness  
(Heat#: 79797) .....279**

## NOMENCLATURE

$k$	Thermal conductivity, $\frac{W}{mK}$
$k_{eff}$	Effective Thermal Conductivity, $\frac{W}{mK}$
$k_s$	Solid Flux Thermal Conductivity, $\frac{W}{mK}$
$k_f, k_{liq}$	Liquid Flux Thermal Conductivity, $\frac{W}{mK}$
$k_p$	Powder Flux Thermal Conductivity, $\frac{W}{mK}$
$\Delta H_L$	Enthalpy of Fusion, $\frac{J}{kg}$
$\rho$	Density, $\frac{kg}{m^3}$
$\Pi$	Total Stress tensor
$V$	Velocity
$V$	Volume
$u_i$	Velocity Component
$f$	Unit Body Force, $\frac{m}{s^2}$
$x_i$	Cartesian Direction
$\delta$	Kronecker Delta
$\Phi$	Viscous Dissipation Rate, $\frac{W}{m^3}$
$u$	Internal Energy, $\nabla f(J/m^3)$
$\tau$	Shear Stress Tensor
two	Shear Stress at Wall, Pa
$U+$	Non-dimensionalized Velocity
$y+$	Non-dimensionalized Distance
$K$	Turbulent Kinetic Energy, J
$C_{\mu}, \kappa, E$	Wall-Law Constants
$H$	Enthalpy, $\frac{J}{kg}$
$c_p$	Specific heat, $\frac{J}{kgK}$
$T$	Temperature, K
$T$	Vector of Nodal Temperatures

$q$	Heat Flux, $\frac{W}{m^2}$
$\eta, \mu$	Kinetic Viscosity, Pa.s
$\eta_s$	Kinetic Viscosity at shell surface temp, Pa.s
$p$	Pressure
$\mathbf{P}$	Vector of Nodal Pressures
$N_i$	Shape Functions
$\mathbf{N}$	Matrix of Shape Functions
$\{\mathbf{U}^e\}$	Matrix of Element Nodal Solutions
$R^e$	Element Residual
$T_0$	Boundary/Surface Temperature, °C
$T_\infty$	Ambient Temperature, °C
$T_{melt}$	Melting Temperature, °C
$T_{st}$	Steel Temperature, °C
$\Delta T$	Temperature Difference, K
$h$	Heat Transfer Coefficient, $\frac{W}{m^2K}$
$h_{tot}$	Total Heat Transfer Coefficient, $\frac{W}{m^2K}$
$h_{rad}$	Radiative Heat Transfer Coefficient, $\frac{W}{m^2K}$
$\epsilon$	Emissivity
$\epsilon_{st}$	Steel Emissivity
$\sigma$	Stefan-Boltzmann Constant, $\frac{W}{m^2K^4}$
$\beta$	Volumetric Expansion, $\frac{1}{K}$
$\phi$	Velocity Interpolation Function
$\psi$	Pressure Interpolation Function
$\vartheta$	Temperature Interpolation Function
$\mathbf{K}$	Stiffness Matrix
$\mathbf{C}$	Capacitance Matrix
$\mathbf{M}$	Mass Matrix
$t$	Time
$t_i$	Surface Traction Component
$E$	Activation Energy, $\frac{J}{mol}$
$Q_{tot}$	Total Heat Transfer, W
$Q_{cond}$	Conductive Heat Transfer, W

$Q_{rad}$	Radiative Heat Transfer, W
$Q_f$	Heat Transfer in Molten Flux, W
$Q_p$	Heat Transfer in Powder Flux, W
$\Lambda$	Phonon Mean Free Path, m
$K_s$	Melting Rate Constant
$m_{sc}$	Specific Flux Consumption, $\frac{kg}{m^2}$
$\dot{m}_c$	Flux Consumption Rate, $\frac{kg}{s}$
$\dot{M}_c$	Flux Consumption rate per meter of mold perimeter, $\frac{kg}{m \cdot s}$
A	Area, m <sup>2</sup>
$V_c$	Casting Speed, m/s

## CHAPTER 1

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 GENERAL

Continuously cast steel products currently account for approximately 65% of the total global steel production (Figure 1.1) [1]. In the U.S., roughly 70% of the 80 million metric tons of steel produced annually is manufactured using the continuous casting process. While most of the continuously cast products are in the form of rectangular slabs, blooms and billets, the trend domestically as well as internationally is towards increased use of the process, with future applications in the production of steel strip and other near net shape products. This trend is readily understandable given the beneficial attributes of the process which include high volume production rates, energy efficiency improvements over conventional ingot casting, the ability to vary product grade in-process and the reduction in the amount of post-production rolling required.

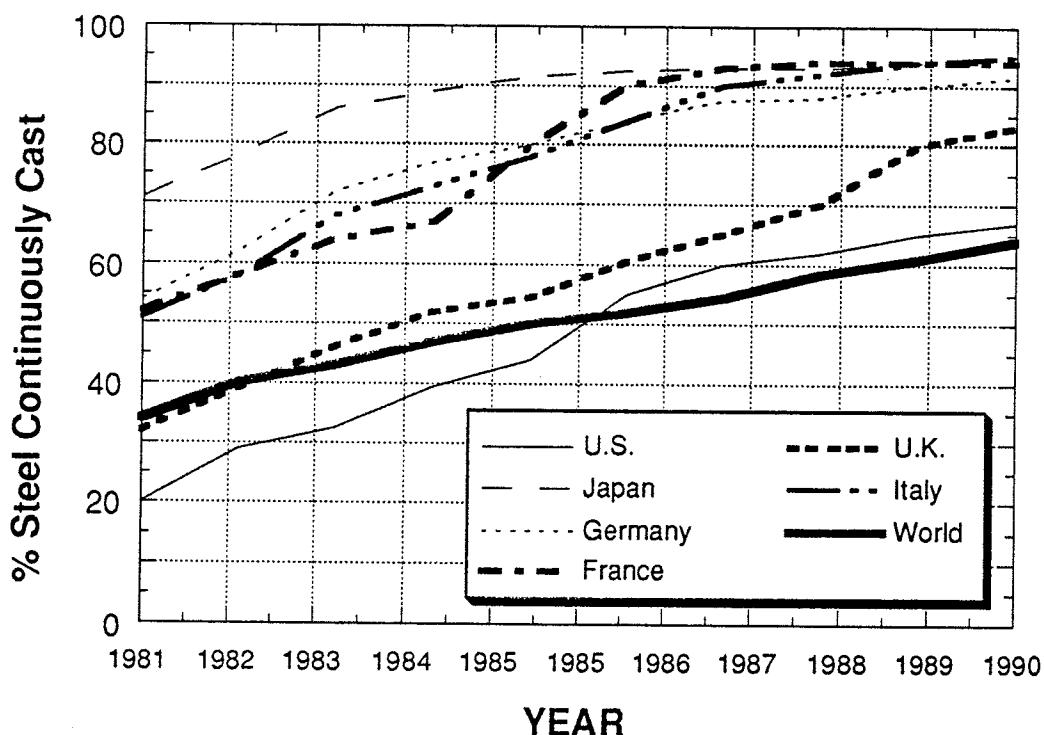


Figure 1.1 - Trend in Production of Continuously Cast Steel

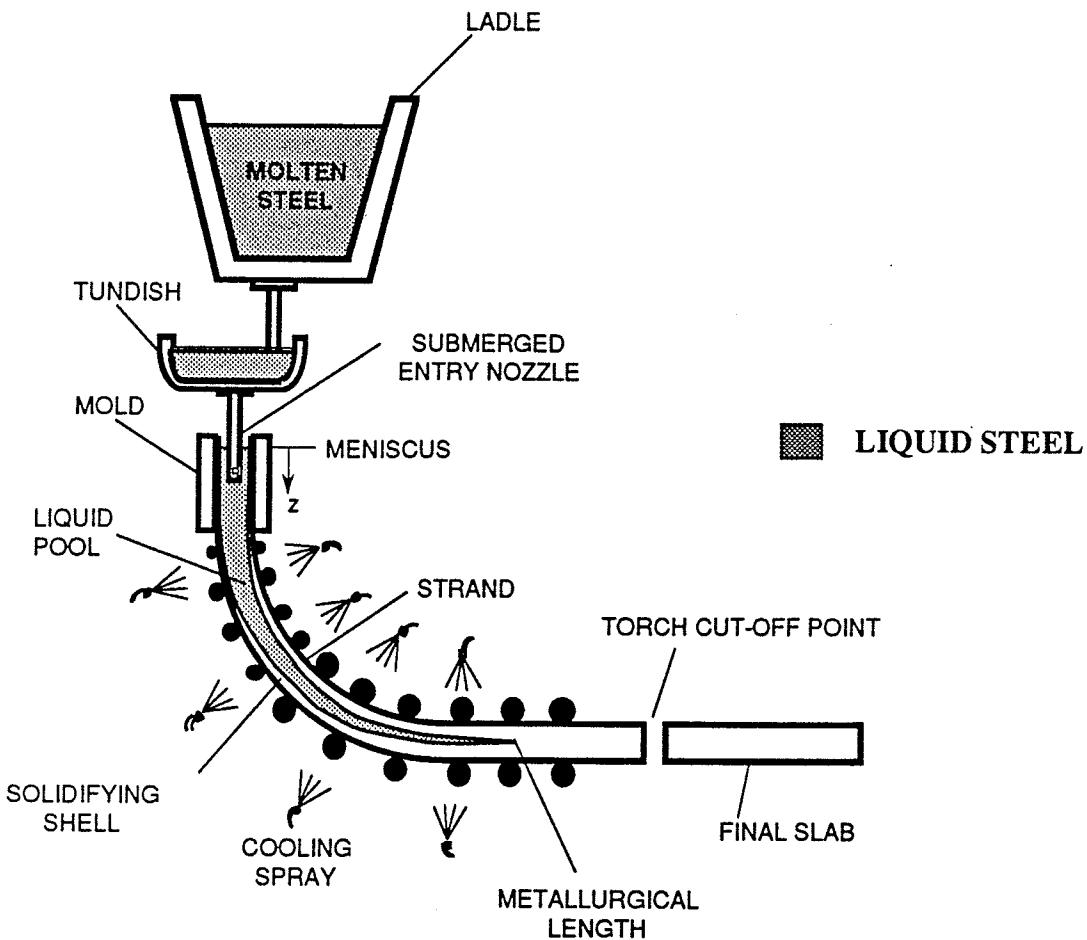
Despite its many advantages over ingot casting, the continuous casting process has several shortcomings. Surface quality of the slab is highly dependent on casting practice and process parameters, as is the internal quality of the cast product. For example, slivers and cracks may form at the slab surface due to improper addition of the mold powder. Additionally, there are difficulties inherent in the process itself, typified by the need for lubrication between the steel shell and mold wall. These problems and associated defects frequently result in tons of scrapped or downgraded product annually, which is quite costly for the steel-producing companies, and ultimately the consumer. The consequences of undetected defects in the final product is potentially worse.

Clearly, there is a need to more fully understand the specific process of continuous casting, due to its importance as a primary manufacturing process, which is based on its beneficial commercial features like high volume production rates, improved thermal efficiency and production flexibility. In addition, considerable improvement in product quality and productivity will be derived from a better understanding of the process. These reasons form the basic motivation for the considerable research being performed currently, both industrially and academically. Mathematical and physical models have been created to assess and quantify heat transfer, mass transfer, fluid flow, thermal stress and phase change phenomena which are all part of the continuous casting process. In this way insight into the most critical aspects of the process will be identified, with a view to achieving the productivity and quality goals mentioned above.

## 1.2 PROCESS OVERVIEW

Steel produced in the basic oxygen furnace is introduced into the refractory-lined ladle and tundish (Figure 1.2). In the continuous casting process, molten steel flows from the tundish under gravity, through the submerged entry nozzle (SEN) and into the casting mold. The steel freezes against the water-cooled copper mold forming a thin solidified shell. This shell acts as a container for the remaining liquid metal, and it grows in thickness as it travels down the mold. At the mold exit, the partially solidified strand is pulled along by giant rollers and, as such, is

continuously withdrawn from the mold. The slab enters the spray zone where it is further cooled by water jets. The completely solidified product is torch-cut into final slabs of varying lengths.



**Figure 1.2 - Schematic Overview of the Continuous Casting Process**

Perhaps the most critical aspects of the process are centered around the relatively short region of the actual mold. In the mold region, the steel flow is most turbulent, the peak heat flux is present and the thinnest, therefore weakest, shell occurs. In addition, the mold oscillates, producing significant dynamic effects of its own. Interaction between these phenomena results in a complex situation which is intrinsically worthy of study. It is therefore not surprising that most current research focuses on the mold region, as this also happens to be the area in which most casting defects originate.

Figure 1.3 is the typical representation of the situation inside the mold<sup>[2-4]</sup>. It shows the interaction of the liquid steel, solid steel, and lubricating flux with the mold wall.

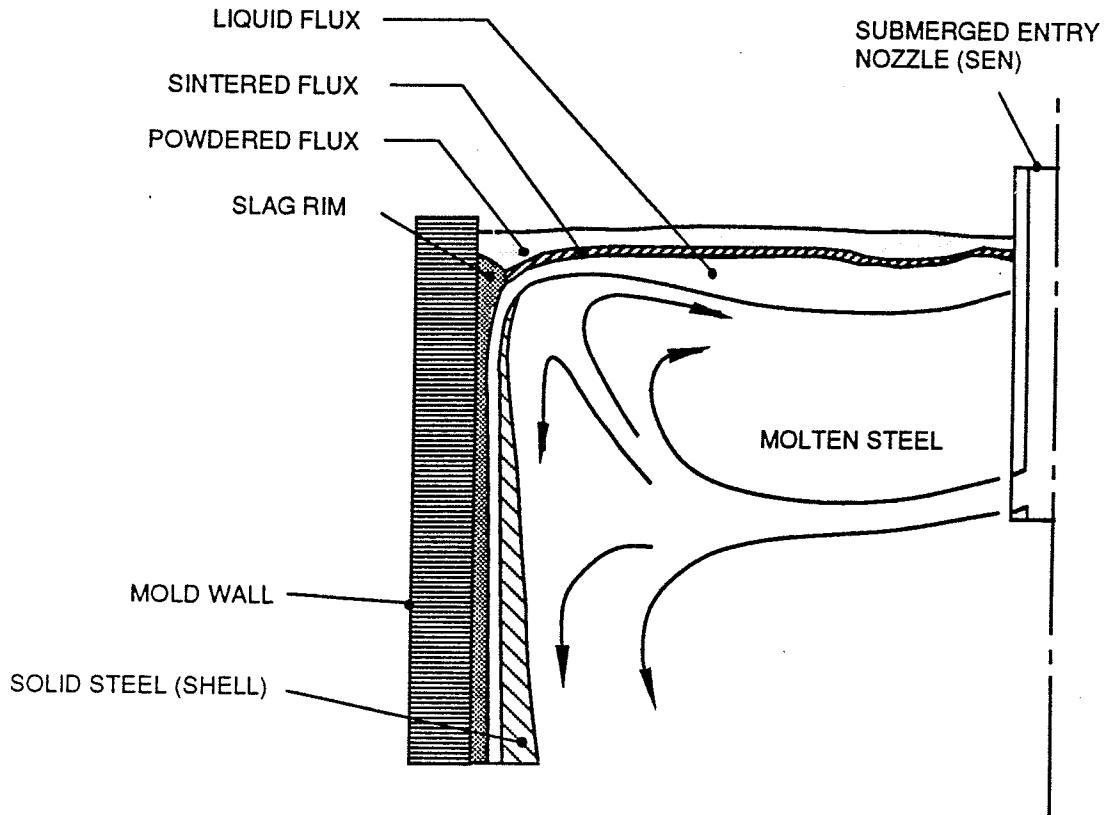


Figure 1.3 - Schematic of Mold-Flux-Steel Interaction

The physical relationship between the mold wall, steel shell and flux material is critical to the surface quality of the cast slab. Meniscus mark formation, heat transfer, lubrication and inclusion removal are some of the processes which occur in the mold region, based on the interaction of the materials present<sup>[4]</sup>. As the mold oscillates, liquid flux is pulled into the gap between the shell and mold, forming a thin lubricating film. This film prevents the shell from sticking to the mold wall, and thereby allows the slab to be withdrawn without tearing of the

shell. The depth of the oscillation marks is also dependent on the active phenomena in the mold region, forming yet another link to final surface quality. In the following paragraphs, a more detailed description of the mold region processes will be presented along with the motivation for this work.

### 1.3 MOTIVATION FOR STUDY

This study focuses on the lubricating flux material used in the continuous casting of steel. The flux is periodically introduced at the top of the mold as a powder. It covers the entire upper surface of the liquid steel which would have otherwise been exposed to the atmosphere. The flux material sinters and then melts due to the heat absorbed from the liquid steel pool below. During each oscillation cycle of the mold, the liquid flux infiltrates the gap between the mold and steel shell, the “consumption rate” of the flux being proportional to the “positive strip time” (i.e. portion of oscillation when the mold is moving in the casting direction) [5]. As the liquid flux travels down the mold, it solidifies as a function of the mold wall temperature. Thus, at any point below the meniscus, there exists re-solidified flux, which may be either glassy or crystalline<sup>[2, 6]</sup>, and liquid flux. Depending on the amount of flux solidified and the amount of shrinkage of the steel shell that occurs, an air gap<sup>[6]</sup> may be present in the interface between the shell and mold wall.

Based on the preceding general description of the behavior of the flux material, several important functions can be identified. It is generally agreed<sup>[3, 7-11]</sup> that the flux is added to the mold to:

- i) Provide lubrication between the mold and steel shell,
- ii) Insulate the upper surface of the steel, preventing both solidification and oxidation,
- iii) Promote uniform heat transfer between the shell and mold,
- iv) Remove inclusions

The importance of each of these functions may be illustrated by the defects and problems caused in the absence of the flux. For example, improper lubrication may lead to a sticker type breakout where the shell adheres to the mold wall, tears as the strand is withdrawn, ultimately causing molten steel to flow out onto the casting machine. Secondly, if the upper surface of the steel were to solidify by being exposed to the atmosphere, at the very least, very deep meniscus marks will be formed<sup>[12]</sup>. Thirdly, if there is insufficient liquid flux in the gap between the mold and shell, an air gap will form as the shell shrinks away from the mold as it cools. This air gap will significantly reduce the heat extraction rate from the steel. Since heat is continuously being delivered to the shell from the superheated liquid, shell thinning will occur because heat is not being removed quickly enough on the mold side of the shell. Thinner shells may also lead to breakouts because the shell is insufficiently strong to contain the ferrostatic pressure. Finally, since many non-metallic particles that may be present in the liquid steel float to the surface, they can be conveniently removed by the liquid flux, and transported out of the mold.

It is clear therefore, that having a sufficiently deep and uniform liquid flux pool is critically important in avoiding casting problems like breakouts, and surface quality degradation problems like surface and sub-surface inclusions and deep meniscus marks<sup>[3, 13, 14]</sup>. In addition, having a deep liquid flux pool serves an additional function of decreasing the likelihood of powdered flux entrapment in the solidifying shell during metal level fluctuations which can result in severe sliver defects in the slab. It is significant to note that in practice, it has been observed that the liquid flux layer is quite thin close to the meniscus<sup>[10, 15]</sup>, which is perhaps the most likely location for powder entrapment, and for fluid flow cut-off.

#### **1.4 OBJECTIVES**

Avoiding and minimizing casting problems and defects by maximizing the liquid flux thickness is generally agreed to be a feasible and desirable solution. It is the intent of this work to achieve the following:

- (i) Development of a mathematical model that accurately calculates flow and temperature distribution in the top surface flux layer, as specified by comparison with experimental measurements,
- (ii) Identification of the physical phenomena which govern the behavior of the flux under actual casting conditions,
- (iii) Identification of important thermal and flow features which develop in the flux,
- (iv) Determination of the physical parameters which most significantly influence the thickness of the liquid pool,
- (v) Specification of practice and material to achieve the maximum liquid depth in the top surface flux layers.

## CHAPTER 2

### LITERATURE SURVEY

#### 2.1 MATERIAL CHARACTERIZATION

In general, the behavior of the flux material used in continuous casting of steel is governed by fluid flow and heat transfer phenomenon. The functions of hydrodynamic lubrication, thermal insulation, control of heat removal rate are determined by the thermal and flow properties of the material. It is therefore necessary to properly characterize the material as a precursor to a model of the flux's behavior. Immediately following is a summary of the available literature on the thermo-mechanical properties of the flux, including descriptions of flux compositions and classifications.

##### 2.1.1 Flux Composition

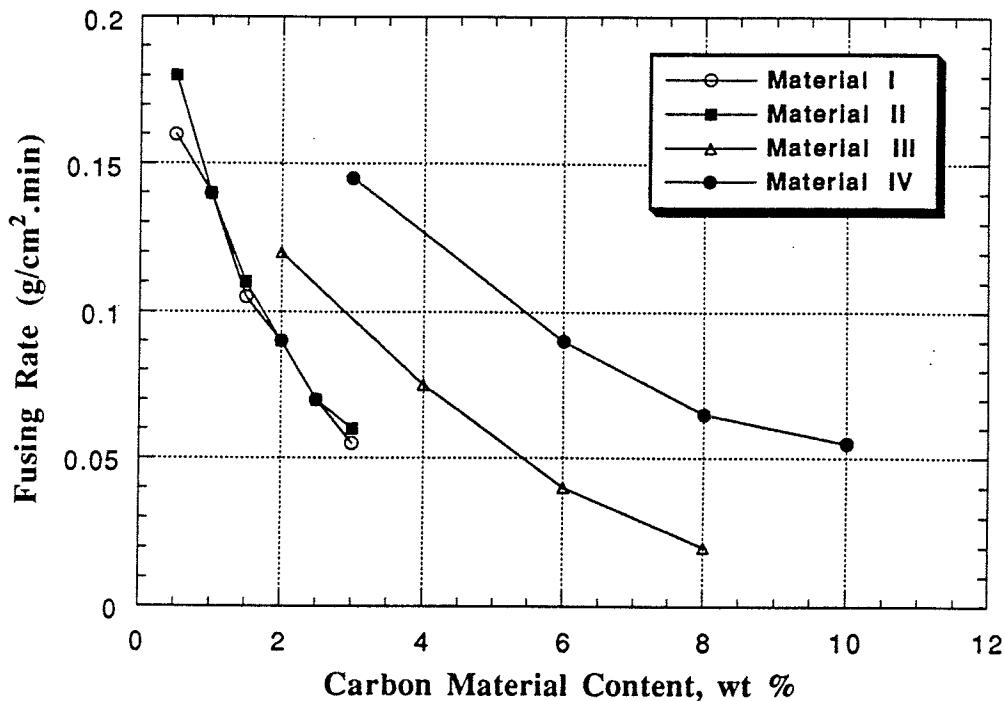
Typically, continuous casting mold fluxes are silica-based ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) or Calcia-based ( $\text{CaO}$ ) powders, to which other substances are added to vary the flux's melting and flow behavior. Typical flux composition ranges are given in the Table below<sup>[3, 12]</sup>.

**TABLE 2.1 - Composition Range of Typical Fluxes**

CONSTITUENT	COMPOSITION RANGE (%)
$\text{Si O}_2$	20 - 50
$\text{CaO}$	25 - 45
$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$	0 - 10
$\text{Na}_2\text{O}$	1 - 20
C	1 - 25
$\text{MgO}, \text{MnO}, \text{BaO}, \text{B}_2\text{O}_3$	0 - 10
$\text{TiO}_2, \text{K}_2\text{O}$	0 - 5

While the combination of calcia and silica fundamentally determines the properties of the flux, the amounts used in a particular formulation will depend on the intended function. For

instance, by altering the ratio of CaO (wt. %) to SiO<sub>2</sub> (wt. %), the Basicity Index, a measure of the flux's ability to absorb alumina inclusions, can be varied [3].



PROPERTY	C CONTENT, %	FIRING PT., °C
MATERIAL I	99.8	434
MATERIAL II	100	376
MATERIAL III	32.8	500
MATERIAL IV	76	500

Figure 2.1 - Effect of Carbon Content on Melting Rate of Flux<sup>[16]</sup>

Based on experimental results, the effect of each of the additives (i.e. apart from the major constituents of CaO and SiO<sub>2</sub>) listed in Table 2.1 has been determined. It is generally agreed that fusion or melting rate can be adjusted by changing the amount and type of carbonaceous material added to the flux<sup>[3, 12, 16-19]</sup>. It has been suggested and verified by Xie *et al.* [16] that the reason for the alteration of the fusion rate by carbon addition is due to the high interfacial surface tension between carbon and the base elements of Silica and Calcia. The

carbon materials therefore play a role in controlling the coalescence of partially fused flux droplets, thereby controlling the fusion into a homogeneous liquid pool. The so-called melting rate is probably a measure of the thermal diffusivity of the material (i.e.  $k/(\rho c_p)$ ). Figure 2.1 illustrates the relationship between melting rate and the amount of carbon added to the flux. In experiments similar to those of Xie, Lee et. al. [18] measured the weight change of a specimen of flux which is maintained at 1200°C over a period of time. A schematic of the apparatus used may be found in the pertinent references for Xie and Lee. The melting rate is calculated as the ratio of weight change to the product of crucible cross-sectional area and time, and is characteristic for each sample of flux.

Most of the remaining oxide additives ( $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{MgO}$ ,  $\text{MnO}$ ,  $\text{BaO}$ ,  $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$ ) are used to control the viscosity of the flux at elevated temperature. Work conducted by Turkdogan and Bills<sup>[20]</sup> has shown a direct correlation between the molar amount of alumina present and viscosity. In general, as the alumina content increases, the viscosity of the flux increases as well. However, all of the other oxide additives ( $\text{MgO}$ ,  $\text{MnO}$ ,  $\text{BaO}$ ,  $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$ ) decrease the flux viscosity as their content is increased<sup>[12]</sup>. Finally, according to the work performed by Moore *et. al.* [12] all the oxide additives except  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  decrease the melting point of the flux. Unlike the relationship between Basicity Index, Viscosity and the flux constituents like  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{CaO}$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , the quantitative relation between melting point, viscosity and the other oxide additives is unclear.

### 2.1.2 Flux Classification

In the virgin state, the solid flux may be classified into the following types according to Moore, *et. al.* [12]:

- i) Fly Ash Powders
  - Mechanical blends incorporating fly ash
- ii) Synthetic Powders
  - Mechanical blends of fine powdered raw materials (particle size - 200 mesh<sup>[3]</sup> )

iii) Fritted Fluxes

- Sizable portion of flux is pre-melted and then sized

iv) Granular Fluxes

- Spherical or extruded granules (-35 mesh to +20 mesh<sup>[3]</sup>)

Prior to melting, particle coalescence begins to occur. At this stage, the flux is referred to as sintered. The sintered state occurs when the softening temperature has been exceeded, and is not critically dependent on the time that the flux is held at the elevated temperature<sup>[21]</sup>.

Subsequent to melting, the liquid flux flows down the gap between the shell and mold. When the liquid flux contacts the mold, it re-solidifies. This re-solidified flux may be subdivided into two distinct layers:

i) The glassy slag layer

ii) The crystalline slag layer

The formation and growth of these layers depends on the cooling rate experienced by the liquid flux as it flows along the gap. As such, the existence of either layer is related to its location relative to the mold wall. Figure 2.2 schematically represents the division of the solid flux in the gap into crystalline and glassy layers.

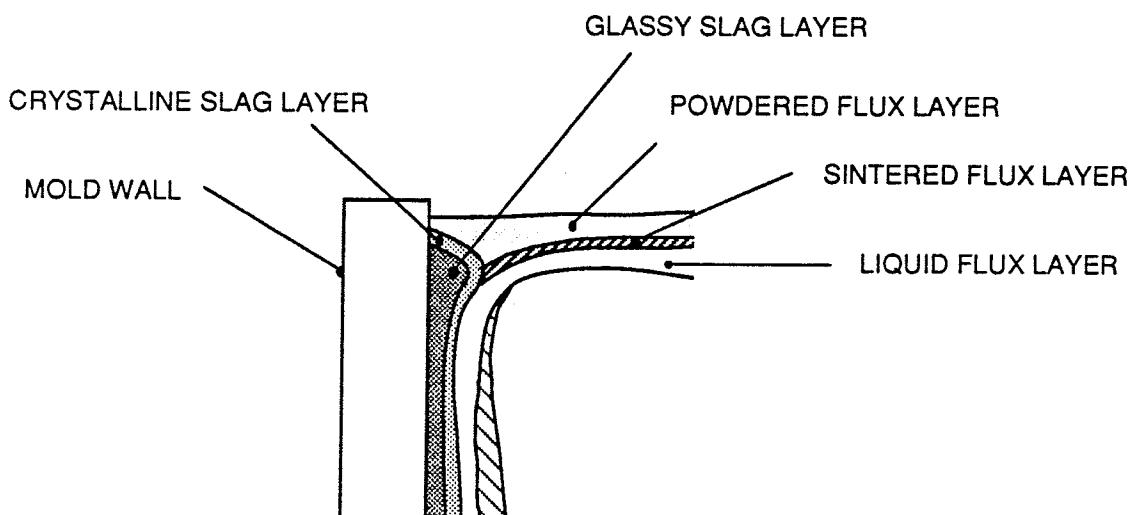


Figure 2.2 - Schematic Showing Various Forms of Mold Flux

Crystalline structure, as opposed to glassy structure, is characterized by a regularly repeating arrangement of atomic cells. There are several macroscopic differences in materials having these structures. For example, the glassy slag will not exhibit any clearly defined melting point as does crystalline slags. Furthermore, the melting point of the crystalline slag is independent of the cooling rate of the liquid flux, whereas the glass transition temperature for the glassy slag increases with increasing cooling rate. In the case of continuous casting, the preferential formation of glassy slag over crystalline slag is most likely a cooling rate effect. The glassy material is produced only when a crystalline structure is not developed when the melting point is attained during cooling. If no crystallization takes place, the liquid continues to cool with the same volumetric contraction as the liquid, forming what is known as a super cooled liquid. At some temperature, dependent on the cooling rate, there is a gradual reduction in the volumetric expansion coefficient. This marks the onset of glassy solid formation , at which time the liquid has a solid-like viscosity of approximately  $10^{12}$  poise for silica-based slags<sup>[21]</sup>.

### 2.1.3 Flux Properties

#### 2.1.3.1 Viscosity

The viscosity of metallurgical fluxes is temperature dependent. The viscosity of the flux as a function of temperature as it solidifies from the melt has been show to be of the form of the Arrhenius-Andrade rate equation<sup>[3]</sup>. This equation takes the form :

$$\ln \eta = \ln A - \frac{E}{RT} \quad (2.1)$$

where:  $\eta$  = Viscosity (Pa.s)

$A$  = Frequency factor (constant) (Pa.s)

$E$  = Activation energy for viscous flow (constant)  $\frac{J}{mol}$

$$R = \text{Gas Constant} \left( \frac{\text{J}}{\text{mol.K}} \right)$$

$$T = \text{Absolute temperature (K)}$$

Therefore, a plot of  $\ln \eta$  versus the reciprocal of absolute temperature should be a straight line with slope  $E/R$  and intercept of  $\ln A$ . The experimental results of Branon and Bommaraju [3, 9, 22] show the Arrhenius relation to be approximately true until the flux solidification point. Close to the solidification point McCauley *et. al.* [23] and Turkdogan *et. al.* [20] observed deviations from linearity at high temperature. McCauley *et. al.* suggest that the empirical relation based on the Clausius-Clapeyron Equation more accurately describes the viscous behavior of the flux, as it accounts for the deviation from linearity<sup>[23]</sup>. The improved expression, called the Brostow Equation, takes the following form:

$$\ln \eta = a + \frac{b}{T} + c \ln T \quad (2.2)$$

where: a, b and c are constants to be determined experimentally.

The Clausius-Clapeyron Equation, upon which the Brostow Equation is based, relates pressure with temperature, enthalpy and volume. As a result the Brostow Equation itself is not totally empirical, but is based on thermodynamic theory as well.

A third expression relating viscosity to temperature has been used with some success by Saxton and Sherby [24] and Riboud *et. al.* [25]. The relation is similar to the Brostow Equation and is of the form:

$$\ln \eta = \ln A + \frac{b}{RT} + \ln T \quad (2.3)$$

Equation 2.2 therefore has one more adjustable coefficient, c, than does equation 2.3. Though equation 2.3 is considered to be more accurate than the Arrhenius-Andrade relation, it is less flexible than the Brostow Equation according to McCauley and Apelian [23].

Equations 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 pertain to the flux in the liquid state. Below the solidification point, the viscosity increases sharply with decreasing temperature. The slope of the viscosity - temperature curve below the melting point is almost infinite. A simple power- law type equation has been suggested by Ho to model the viscosity of the flux both in the liquid and solid states [15]. This model, given below, accounts for the sharp changes in viscosity below the melting point.

$$\eta = \eta_s \left( \frac{T_s - T_{sol}}{T - T_{sol}} \right)^n \quad (2.4)$$

where:  $\eta_s$  = Viscosity evaluated at  $T = T_s$  (shell surface temperature)  
 $T_{sol}$  = Solidification temperature of the liquid flux  
 $n$  = Dimensionless empirical constant to fit measured data

All the models described above must be calibrated with actual experimental measurements.

### **2.1.3.2 Thermal Conductivity**

Much of the most recent experimental work into the thermal properties of casting slags has focused on the determination of the thermal conductivity of the slag in the liquid state. When the slag is molten it is a semi-transparent medium across which heat energy may be transferred by radiation (thermal transport by photons) in addition to the usual phonon conduction [2, 26, 27]. Consequently, much work has been done to determine the absolute values of thermal conductivity of liquid slags minus the effect of heat transfer due to radiation.

The effect of radiation on the effective thermal conductivity or the significance of radiant heat transfer to the overall energy transport through a semi-transparent medium depends on whether the medium is optically thick [28]. If the mean photon penetration distance is small when compared to the characteristic dimension of the medium, the medium is considered to be optically thick. That is, radiant heat transfer is significant if the ratio of the characteristic length

of the medium to the photon extinction mean free path is greater than unity. If the pertinent ratio is denoted by R, then the following expression is used to determine optical thickness:

$$R = \frac{S}{l_m} \approx S \cdot \alpha_m^{[27]} \quad (2.5)$$

where:  $S$  = Characteristic length (m)

$l_m$  = Photon Extinction Mean Free Path (m)

$\alpha_m$  = Mean absorption coefficient ( $m^{-1}$ )

For the case of  $40SiO_2-40CaO-20Al_2O_3$ , a suggested value of  $\alpha_m$  is  $23\text{ cm}^{-1}$  [29].

If the medium is not optically thick, and only phonon conduction is considered relevant, the pure liquid thermal conductivity is required. However, heat transfer by radiation in the liquid flux used in steel continuous casting is significant, even over the very small thicknesses at the strand-mold gap [29].

The total heat transfer across the liquid layer, neglecting the effect of fluid motion is given by the following relation:

$$Q_{tot} = Q_{cond} + Q_{rad}$$

where:  $Q_{tot}$  = Total radiant heat transfer (W)

$Q_{cond}$  = Heat transfer due to phonon conduction (W)

$Q_{rad}$  = Radiant Heat transfer due to photon conduction (W)

The lattice (phonon) or pure conduction is given by the following 1D heat conduction equation:

$$Q_{cond} = k_c \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta x} \quad (2.6)$$

where:  $k_c$  = Pure thermal conductivity  $\left(\frac{W}{m \cdot K}\right)$

$\Delta T$  = Temperature difference (K) =  $T_{st} - T_{liq}$

$T_{st}$  = Steel Surface Temperature (K)

$$\begin{aligned} T_{\text{liq}} &= \text{Flux Liquidus Temperature (K)} \\ \Delta x &= \text{Liquid Layer Thickness (m)} \end{aligned}$$

The radiation portion of the transmitted energy may be estimated in several ways. The simplest method does not take into consideration specific medium properties such as its transmissivity. This first equation (equation 2.7) is generally used to calculate the radiant heat transfer between two surfaces. If the steel-flux interface and the liquid flux-solid flux interface are considered to be two surfaces between which the steel surface is emitting radiation, then equation 2.6 is applicable.

$$Q_{\text{rad}} = \left[ \sigma \epsilon_{\text{st}} n^2 (T_{\text{st}} + T_{\text{liq}}) (T_{\text{st}}^2 + T_{\text{liq}}^2) \right] \Delta T \quad (2.7)$$

where:

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma &= \text{Stefan-Boltzmann Constant} \\ &= 5.667 \times 10^{-8} \left( \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2 \text{K}^4} \right) \\ \epsilon_{\text{st}} &= \text{Emissivity of steel} = 0.8 \\ n &= \text{Refractive index of flux} \approx 1.5 \end{aligned}$$

Alternatively, the radiative portion of heat transfer may be calculated using the model of Czerny and Genzel<sup>[30]</sup>, which treats radiant heat transfer as a three-dimensional phenomenon even though the net heat transfer is one-dimensional. The model is based on a consideration of the volume emissive power of the medium, i.e. the flux, and is given in equation 2.8 below.

$$Q_{\text{rad}} = \left[ \frac{16}{3} \frac{n^2}{\gamma} \sigma Y (T_{\text{st}} + T_{\text{liq}}) (T_{\text{st}}^2 + T_{\text{liq}}^2) \right] \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta x} \quad (2.8)$$

where:

$$\begin{aligned} \gamma &= \text{Absorption coefficient of medium (m}^{-1}\text{)} \\ Y &= \text{Measure of the volume hemispherical emissivity of the medium} \\ &= \begin{cases} 1 & \delta \rightarrow 1 \\ \frac{3}{4} \frac{\epsilon_{\text{st}}}{2 - \epsilon_{\text{st}}} \delta & \delta \rightarrow 0 \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\delta &= \text{Dimensionless thermal thickness } \left( = \frac{\Delta x}{\lambda} \right) \\ \lambda &= \text{Wavelength of radiation corresponding to given } \gamma\end{aligned}$$

Finally, an expression similar to equation 2.8 was derived by Ohmiya *et. al.* [29] for the radiative heat flux through the glassy material. In this case, no interaction between radiation and conduction is assumed, so that for constant physical properties, the heat flux due to radiation may simply be added to that by conduction. Superposition of radiative and conductive heat fluxes has been demonstrated to underestimate the true heat flux, which is based on an interaction of the two modes of heat transfer. However, the discrepancy can be shown to be not significant [31]. This model incorporates the optical properties of the medium as well as those of the emitting and absorbing surfaces. Equation 2.9 below is a modification of the relation presented in the work of Ohmiya *et. al.* In equation 2.9, the surface emissivity of the solid flux replaces the emissivity of the mold surface. Thus, from the Ohmiya work, we have:

$$Q_{rad} = \left[ \left( \frac{\sigma n^2}{0.75\gamma\Delta x + \epsilon_{st}^{-1} + \epsilon_{flux}^{-1} - 1} \right) T_{st} + T_{liq} \right] (T_{st}^2 + T_{liq}^2) \Delta T \quad (2.9)$$

where:  $\epsilon_{flux}$  = Emissivity of solid flux surface

When the total heat flux is calculated by taking the sum of the radiation and conduction components, the effective or apparent thermal conductivity is found as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}Q_{tot} &= Q_{cond} + Q_{rad} = k_{eff} \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta x} \\ \therefore k_{eff} &= \frac{Q_{cond} + Q_{rad}}{\Delta T} \Delta x \quad (2.10)\end{aligned}$$

This value of effective conductivity changes as the liquid layer thickness grows, both due to a decrease in the conductive portion of heat transfer as well as the change in the radiative heat transfer according to the models given above. The foregoing analysis, assumes that there is a

constant temperature gradient over the entire liquid thickness. However, it has been shown [32] that the temperature gradient is non-linear close to the boundaries of the medium. Additionally, there are a few variables in the relations above, which are not known with much reliability or accuracy. One such variable is the absorption coefficient,  $\gamma$ . Given these shortcomings in the models, it is difficult to apply them with any confidence. Ordinarily the alternative is to use experimental data. However, given the complex nature of the phenomenon of combined radiation and conduction, the value of thermal conductivity cannot be obtained without the use of one of the equations 2.7, 2.8 or 2.9. In other words, the effective thermal conductivity as determined from experiments is a value which is calculated to fit temperature and heat flux data to one of the models described above.

However, none of the models listed above can account for the trend in apparent thermal conductivity ( $k_{eff}$ ) reported by several researchers [2, 26, 33] where the value of  $k_{eff}$  decreases with increasing temperature above the Debye temperature. This trend in the effective thermal conductivity is mirrored for the pure (i.e. phonon) thermal conductivity according to work by Kishimoto *et. al.* [26] and Taylor and Mills [2]. We may conclude, therefore, that the drop off in thermal conductivity is not due to the effect of radiation on thermal transport, as radiation is negligible in the method<sup>†</sup> used by Kishimoto and Taylor. Thus, the cause of the decline in pure thermal conductivity should be the same as that for the effective thermal conductivity. The mechanism of heat conduction for crystalline materials was explained by Debye in 1914 with an analogy to the kinetic theory of gases, whereby the thermal conductivity may be expressed as:

$$k = \frac{1}{3} C_p \rho v \Lambda \quad (2.11)$$

where:  $C_p$  = Heat Capacity at constant pressure  $\left(\frac{J}{kgK}\right)$   
 $\rho$  = Density  $\left(\frac{kg}{m^3}\right)$   
 $v$  = Velocity of sound in solid  $\left(\frac{m}{s}\right)$   
 $\Lambda$  = Phonon mean free path (m)

In the molten state, it can be shown that the mean free path of phonons is inversely related to the temperature of flux [26]. The relation is of the form:

$$\frac{1}{\Lambda} = a + b T \quad (2.12)$$

where:      a and b are constants

This trend in  $\Lambda$  would explain the decrease in the phonon thermal conductivity,  $k$  with increasing temperature when the temperature exceeds the Debye temperature.

The behavior of the flux in the solid state, when there is no radiation may also be explained in terms of the Debye model for thermal conductivity. Kittel [34] interpreted equation 2.11 for the behavior of glassy materials in terms of an approximately constant phonon mean free path in the solid state. Therefore, since  $\Lambda$  and  $v$  are constant, and according to equation 2.11, the increase in observed thermal conductivity in the solid state may be attributable to the increase in heat capacity,  $C_p$ , or density,  $\rho$ , with increasing temperature. This increase in  $C_p$  results in an approximately linear increase in the thermal conductivity according to Kishimoto *et. al.* [26]. Thus, an empirical model for thermal conductivity in the solid state, which seems to hold for many various slag compositions was determined, and is of the form:

$$k = C_1 + C_2 T \quad (2.13)$$

where:       $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are experimentally determined constants

Typical values of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are given below:

$$0.7 < C_1 < 1.2 \left( \frac{W}{mK} \right)$$

$$1 \times 10^{-4} < C_2 < 3 \times 10^{-4} \left( \frac{W}{mK^2} \right)$$

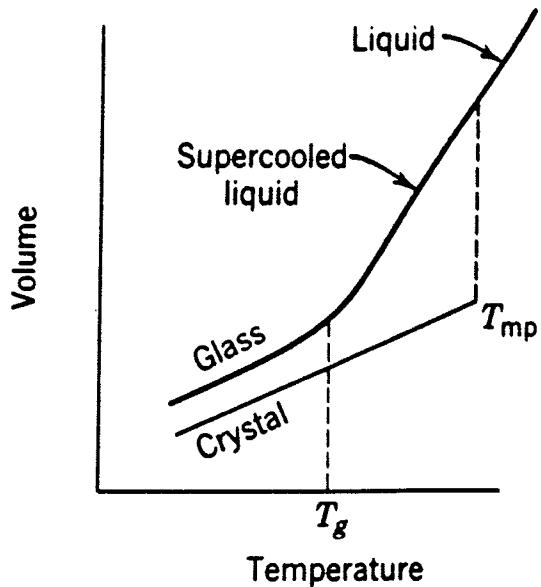
Thus, according to Kishimoto *et. al.* [26], the thermal conductivity of the solid slag increases linearly with increasing temperature below the melting point. This is in sharp contrast

to other work by Nagata *et. al.* [33] in which thermal conductivity was shown to decrease with increasing temperature in a non-linear fashion for crystalline slags. However, that trend in thermal conductivity may have been particular to that composition of  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{SiO}_2$  (50%-50% by mass). In fact, tests on other compositions of  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SiO}_2$  in the work by Nagata *et. al.* [33], resulted in the expected trend in thermal conductivity, in which thermal conductivity increases with increasing temperature in the solid state. In the solid and semi-solid states, radiation does not play a significant role in the transport of thermal energy when the medium is opaque. Thus the difference in the results presented by Kishimoto *et. al.* [26] and Nagata *et. al.* [33] for the flux thermal conductivity change with increasing temperature, below the melting point, is puzzling.

#### 2.1.3.3 Specific Heat

The specific heat capacity of lubricating fluxes is usually measured as the specific heat at constant pressure,  $C_p$ . While the specific heat at constant volume,  $C_v$ , and the specific heat at constant pressure are approximately equal below the Debye temperature [21], there is a sharp deviation between the values at high temperature. The Debye temperature,  $\Theta_D$ , is characteristic for each material and may be interpreted as the temperature at which atomic lattice vibrational frequency becomes a maximum. Above this temperature, the development of defects (Schottky and Frenkel type) in the crystalline lattice occur, leading to the rapid increase in  $C_p$ .

In general, the temperature dependence of specific heat,  $C_p$ , may be classified into three regions; the low temperature range or glassy state, the glass transition range or supercooled liquid state and the high temperature range or liquid state. These classifications are based on the changes in material structure with temperature which is illustrated in Figure 2.3. Alternatively if crystallization takes place upon cooling, there are only two regions, low temperature and high temperature. The transition from one structure to the other is sharp in this case, and occurs at the melting point.



**Figure 2.3: Flux Classification and Specific Volume as Functions of Temperature**

In the low temperature range, below the Debye temperature, the specific heat is proportional to  $(T/\Theta_D)^3$  where  $T$  is the absolute temperature [18].

In the glass transition region, there is rapid increase in heat capacity over a limited temperature range. This change corresponds to a transformation from an ordered to a disordered structure. The energy required to bring about this transformation is the latent heat of fusion  $\Delta H_L$ . In the case of crystalline fluxes, this transformation occurs at the melting point. Typical values range from 250 J/g for glassy slags to 528 J/g for crystalline slags [33].

At elevated temperature, in the super-cooled liquid state, the heat capacity at constant pressure can be adequately represented as linearly increasing with increasing temperature [18]. This trend has been observed experimentally by Kishimoto *et. al.* [24] and has been attributed to an increase in atomic rotational kinetic energy as opposed to translational kinetic energy. Flux structure consists of long chains of molecules which are more likely to undergo vibration and rotation instead of translations.

## 2.2 MODELS OF FLUX BEHAVIOR

### 2.2.1 Heat Transfer Models

Most of the current mathematical modeling of the flux behavior has been done to analyze the heat transfer characteristics of the material. This stems primarily from a need to quantify the amount of heat removed from the steel by the mold across the mold-strand gap. By mathematically quantifying this gap heat flux, the heat removal rate can then be controlled to provide beneficial effects on the quality of the cast slab, based on a simulation using the mathematical model.

The majority of the heat transfer models developed by various researchers are based on the transient one-dimensional heat conduction equation:

$$\frac{1}{(k/\rho c_p)} \frac{\partial T}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} \quad (2.14)$$

For example, by applying boundary and initial conditions to equation (2.14), expressed separately for the molten and solid flux, Nakato *et. al.*<sup>[35]</sup> have produced a mathematical model which, in effect, is a solution to equation (2.14). The solution is given below, where the only unknown variable is the rate constant of melting,  $K_s$ . Initial conditions follow.

$$\frac{k_p}{k_s} \sqrt{\frac{\alpha_s}{\alpha_p}} \left( \frac{T_0 - T_{melt}}{T_{st} - T_{melt}} \right) \frac{e^{-\left(\alpha_s K_s^2 / \alpha_p\right)}}{\operatorname{erf}\left(\sqrt{\alpha_s / \alpha_p} K_s\right)} + \frac{e^{-K_s^2}}{\operatorname{erf}(K_s)} - \frac{K_s \Delta H_L \sqrt{\pi}}{C_s (T_{st} - T_{melt})} = 0 \quad (2.15)$$

where:  $T_0$  = Initial temperature in domain (K)

$T_{melt}$  = Flux melting point (K)

$T_{st}$  = Steel surface temperature (K)

$k_s$  and  $k_p$  are the thermal conductivities of solid and liquid flux respectively  $\left(\frac{W}{m K}\right)$

$\alpha_s$  and  $\alpha_p$  are the thermal diffusivities of solid and liquid flux respectively (where  $\alpha = \frac{k}{\rho c_p}$ )

#### Initial and Boundary Conditions:

$$t = 0 \text{ and } x > 0 - T_p = T_0$$

$$t > 0 \text{ and } x = 0 - T_s = T_{st}$$

$$t > 0 \text{ and } x = X_l(t) : T_s = T_p = T_{melt}$$

$$t > 0 \text{ and } x = X_l(t) : k_s \frac{\partial T_s}{\partial x} - k_p \frac{\partial T_p}{\partial x} + \rho_s \frac{\partial X_l}{\partial t}$$

The molten flux layer thickness,  $X_l$ , is then expressed as a function of the melting rate constant, when the consumption rate in the direction of the heat flux is nil. Whence:

$$X_l = 2K_s \sqrt{\alpha_s t} \quad (2.16)$$

Thus, the liquid layer thickness can be determined at any point in time. In the Nagato work, this model was used to illustrate the effect of thermal conductivity, enthalpy of fusion, initial temperature and other parameters on the liquid layer thickness. Briefly, it was found that  $K_s$  increases with decreasing  $T_{melt}$ ,  $k_p$  but increasing  $T_0$  and  $T_{st}$ .

Results for liquid layer thickness as a function of time, similar to those of Nakato [35] were obtained by Dehalle *et. al.* [10] whose model is also based on equation (2.14). Dehalle and co-workers [10] were also able to show that there is no significant change in the liquid layer thickness with powder additions when the surface temperature is kept relatively low (i.e. below 800 °C). Further, the liquid layer thickness appears to be insensitive to the frequency of the powder additions.

Nakano *et. al.* [36] took the one-dimensional heat conduction model further by discretizing the domain into a series of thin layers, the thickness of which depends on the accuracy desired. The heat conduction equation is then applied layer by layer, enabling the

temperature to be calculated at any location in the domain. Additionally, this model incorporates the heat transfer occurring at the surface of the flux, as well as variable flux properties. The variability in the flux properties is expressed as functions dependent on the sintering process occurring when the flux goes from a powdered form to the liquid. That is, thermal conductivity of the powder and the sintered layers are expressed as functions of the packing factor of the  $i$ th layer,  $f_i$ . For the powder we have

$$k_{p,i} = \frac{1}{\left[ \frac{\left(1 - f_i^{1/3}\right)}{k_a} + \frac{f_i^{1/3}}{\left(1 - f_i^{2/3}\right) k_a + f_i^{2/3} k_s} \right]} \quad (2.17)$$

where:  $k_{p,i}$  = Thermal conductivity of the  $i$ th powder layer ( $\frac{W}{mK}$ )

$k_a$  = Thermal conductivity of air ( $\frac{W}{mK}$ )

$k_s$  = Thermal conductivity of base material ( $\frac{W}{mK}$ )

$f_i$  = Packing factor of the  $i$ th layer

$$= 1 - \beta_i$$

$\beta_i$  = Void ratio of the  $i$ th layer

Similarly, for the sintered flux, we have:

$$k_{s,i} = \frac{1}{\left[ \frac{\left(1 - \beta_i^{1/3}\right)}{k_s} + \frac{\beta_i^{1/3}}{\left(1 - \beta_i^{2/3}\right) k_s + \beta_i^{2/3} k_a} \right]} \quad (2.18)$$

The effective thermal conductivity of the liquid,  $k_{l,i}$ , in the Nakano model is expressed as a multiple of the base material thermal conductivity,  $k_s$ . The specific heat of the  $i$ th flux layer is also expressed in terms of the void ratio at that layer as:

$$C_i = C_{ps} x_i (1 - \beta_i) \rho_s + 28.8 C_{pa} x_i \left[ \frac{\beta_i}{1.98(T_i + 273)} \right] \quad (2.19)$$

where:  $C_i$  = Heat Capacity of  $i$ th layer ( $\frac{cal}{gK}$ )

$C_{ps}$  = Specific heat capacity of powder base material ( $\frac{\text{cal}}{\text{g K}}$ )

$C_{pa}$  = Specific heat capacity of air ( $\frac{\text{cal}}{\text{g K}}$ )

$x_i$  = Layer Thickness (m)

In this model, the values of  $C_{ps}$  and  $C_{pa}$  are expressed as functions of the absolute temperature. Critical to the model, however, is the need to mathematically express the sintering process. Nakano *et. al.* used the equation by Jander for the rate of the sintering reaction, and is given below as equation (2.20).

$$[1 - (1 - \zeta)^{1/3}]^2 = \kappa t \quad (2.20)$$

where:  $\zeta$  = Efficiency of the sintering reaction

$\kappa$  = Rate quotient of the sintering reaction ( $s^{-1}$ )

The efficiency of the sintering reaction is a measure of the consolidation that occurs in the powder as the temperature increases and is given by:

$$\zeta = 1 - \frac{\beta_i}{\beta_0} \quad (2.21)$$

where:  $\beta_0$  = Initial void ratio of the powder

Introducing a new variable  $K$ , where  $K = \sqrt{\kappa}$ , the sintering reaction may be re-written as:

$$\beta = \beta_0 (1 - K\sqrt{t})^3 \quad (2.22)$$

Finally, the rate constant  $K$  is a function of the flux composition, and can be expressed as follows:

$$K = A e^{-\left(\frac{E_s}{RT_k}\right)} \quad (2.23)$$

where:  $A$  = constant

$E_s$  = Activation Energy ( $\frac{J}{\text{mol}}$ )

$T_k$  = Thermodynamic temperature (K)

$$R = \text{Gas Constant} \left( \frac{\text{J}}{\text{mol K}} \right)$$

Using the preceding equations to account for property variability, Nakano *et. al.* [36] solved the one-dimensional conduction equation numerically. The model was verified under steady state conditions using experimental data. The temperature profile for zero net consumption (i.e. consumption rate = melting rate = input rate) determined experimentally compared favorably with the model prediction, the only discrepancies occurring at the melt interface and at powder surface. However, the model predictions of liquid and solid layer thicknesses when consumption was imposed did not match the experimental results until the liquid conductivity in the model was increased. A value of six times the powder value was necessary to get agreement with the experimental data when consumption is incorporated. This increase was justified as being due to convection in the liquid, which requires that a larger heat transfer coefficient be used.

Further, using the same model, Nakano *et. al.* investigated the transient melting behavior of the flux. However, only the case where there is consumption was presented. For this case, the feed rate (i.e. the rate of addition of new powder) was made equal to the consumption rate. Their calculations show that it takes 20 minutes for the steady state value of liquid flux thickness to be achieved for a casting speed of 1.5 m/min and a flux consumption of 0.4 kg/ton of steel. Additionally, measurements of the liquid layer thickness as a function of time after addition of powder were made at an actual caster. These results showed, according to the authors, that the molten pool thickness remains practically constant, which is in contrast to their calculation, which shows the significant growth in liquid layer depth that occurs after new powder is added. Presumably the discrepancy occurs because the plant measurements were taken after the steady state had been achieved. That is, the time at which new powder is added, to initiate the measurements, is some time after the actual beginning of the cast.

### 2.2.2 Fluid Flow Models

It is generally understood that the thickness of liquid and solid flux layers developed in the continuous casting process is very strongly dependent on the heat transfer characteristics of the material. Heat transfer models such as those described in section 2.2.1 attempt to calculate the extent of the layers purely from a consideration of heat transfer phenomenon. Mass transport is included as a means of absorbing the latent heat of fusion. This imposed mass transfer of flux is calculated based on an overall consumption of mold flux, and does not consider how the flux is removed, nor variations in consumption rate at various locations around the mold. In short, no real consideration of the mechanism of infiltration into the mold-strand gap is given. Fluid flow models, such as those described below, attempt to complete the picture by predicting the flow of liquid into the gap based on casting conditions, which include the position of the solidifying shell. However, none of these models consider flow occurring in the top-surface flux layers, which presumably will affect how fluid enters the mold-strand gap. Following, therefore are flow models of previous work, which focus on the mold-strand gap only.

In recent work by Bommaraju *et. al.* [9], flux flow in the mold-strand gap is approximated by Couette flow between the stationary copper mold and the steel shell moving at the casting speed. In the work by Bommaraju, the Couette flow solution is used to determine the shear stress in the flux, and hence the normal stress produced in the steel shell. Additionally, the fluid flow model was coupled with a heat transfer model which was used to obtain the solidification shrinkage of the shell thus enabling calculation of the mold-strand gap size. Several conclusions were made about the effect of the powder viscosity on the stresses developed in the shell.

Despite the utility of the Bommaraju model of fluid flow, its physical significance may be limited because it differs significantly from the real situation, as the governing equation for Couette flow does not include any pressure terms. That is, the flow pattern is determined solely by a balance of viscous and inertia forces. The effect of fluid pressure on the flow pattern is ignored. However, work by Anzai *et. al.* [37] considers the general hydrodynamic lubrication by

the mold flux, in which the Navier-Stokes equation is solved. Additionally, the Anzai work assumes that the flow takes place between two rigid non-parallel plates, and the effect of the oscillation of one of the plates is incorporated. Consequently, the variation in pressure and flow rate for the flux in the mold strand gap is calculated. The results show that the trend in pressure and flow rate follow the same temporal pattern as the oscillation speed (not displacement) of the mold. Also, lower viscosities result in lower pressures but higher flow rate.

The Anzai work goes on to consider another more realistic case where the steel shell is not rigid. In this case, the Reynolds equation for lubrication and the two-dimensional plain strain elasticity equation for the steel shell are solved simultaneously using the finite element method. The results of this model show a similar trend in flow rate as developed when the steel shell is rigid. However, the flow rate profile is flatter than that given by the previous model.

### 2.3 DISCUSSION

Based on the review of current literature, there still remain several important shortcomings in the available models, and questions concerning the flow and thermal behavior of the lubricating flux. All of the heat transfer models reviewed are conduction models. Several authors [29, 31, 36] have confirmed the importance of radiation through the liquid flux, as well as the significance of convection in the liquid flux pool to heat transfer. Yet neither of these phenomena are incorporated into any of the models surveyed.

With the fluid flow models discussed, the effect of steel motion on the flux motion is not considered, nor has the flow pattern developed in the liquid flux pool above the steel been considered. Additionally, fluid flow and heat transfer in the flux material were never considered simultaneously. Thus, the significant effect that fluid flow has on heat transfer, as evidenced by the need to use an enhanced thermal conductivity in the presence of convection<sup>[36]</sup>, and vice versa has not been evaluated either. It is therefore quite probable that none of the aforementioned models are capable of giving an accurate quantitative representation of the actual physical process of powder melting and liquid flux flow in an operating continuous casting mold.

## CHAPTER 3

### ONE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL

As an initial step in the process of developing a finite element model of the behavior of the lubricating flux, a simplified one dimensional heat transfer analysis was performed on the melting process. From this, a relationship between the molten flux layer thickness and the powdered flux layer thickness, under steady state conditions, was determined. This result will be used to verify the initial finite element model which consists of a steady state one-dimensional approximation of the actual physical situation. Once the initial finite element model is verified or determined to be self-consistent, it will be successively modified to eventually represent the actual physical state.

#### 3.1 STEADY STATE MODEL

##### 3.1.1 Analytical Derivation

Figure 3.1 below is a simplified schematic representation of the melting process for the lubricating flux. Introduced as a powder at some mass rate ( $= \dot{m}_p$ ), the flux melts and flows into the mold-strand gaps at an equal, lesser or faster rate ( $\dot{m}_c = \dot{m}_1 + \dot{m}_2$ ). The schematic shown in Figure 3.1 is a two-dimensional representation, but the two-dimensional mass flow is simplified into one-dimensional mass inflow and outflow.

The following analysis is performed on a *unit time basis*. Considering one-dimensional heat conduction, and referring to Figure 3.1, we may write the following expressions for the flux layers:

$$\text{For molten flux: } Q_{fl} = \frac{k_f A(T_{st} - T_{melt})}{w_f} \quad (3.1)$$

$$\text{For powder: } Q_p = \frac{k_p A(T_{melt} - T_0)}{w_p} \quad (3.2)$$

$Q_{\text{melt}} = dm_p \Delta H_L$  ( $dm_p$  (kg) is the total mass of powder introduced in unit time) (3.3)

$$Q_{\text{conv}} = h_{\text{tot}} A (T_o - T_\infty) \quad (3.4)$$

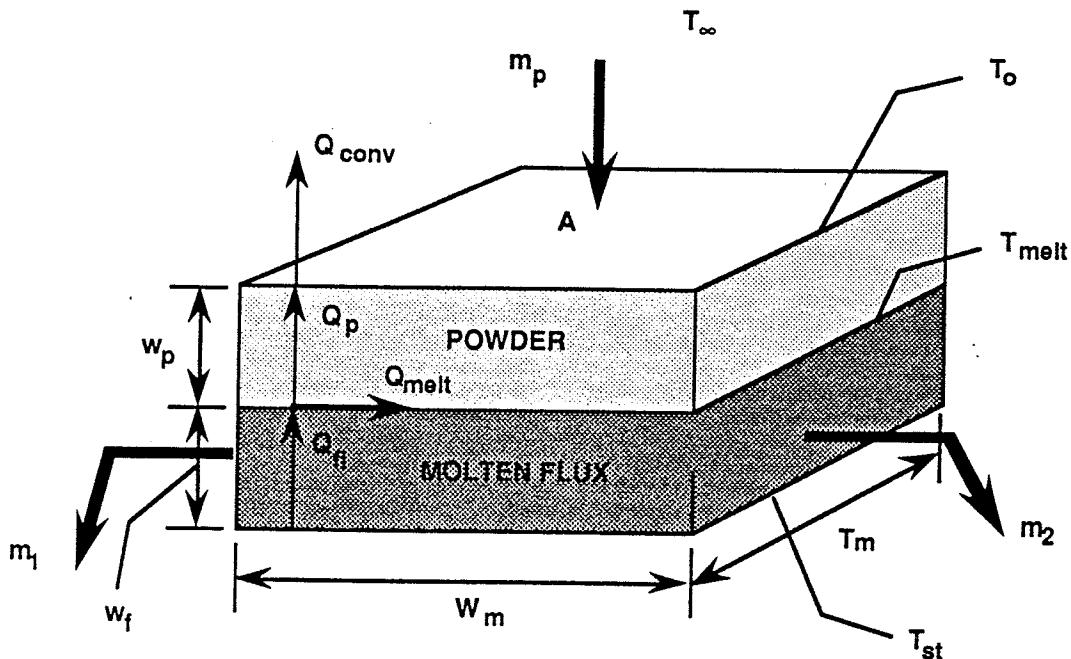


Figure 3.1 Schematic for Melting of Flux

#### NOMENCLATURE FOR ANALYTICAL MODEL

A	Cross-sectional Area of Mold, $\text{m}^2$
$W_m$	Width of mold, m
$T_m$	Thickness of Mold, m
$w_p$	Average Powder Thickness, m
$w_f$	Average Molten Flux Thickness, m
$T_\infty$	Ambient Temperature, K
$T_o$	Temperature of top surface of Powder, K
$T_{\text{melt}}$	Melting Point of Powder, K
$T_{\text{st}}$	Steel Liquidus Temperature, C
$\Delta H_L$	Latent Heat of Fusion of Flux, $\text{Jkg}^{-1}$
$h_{\text{tot}}$	Top Surface Heat Transfer Coefficient, $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$
$k_f$	Thermal Conductivity of molten flux, $\text{Wm}^{-1}\text{K}^{-1}$
$k_p$	Thermal Conductivity of solid powder, $\text{Wm}^{-1}\text{K}^{-1}$

$Q_{fl}$	Heat Flux through molten flux, W
$Q_p$	Heat Flux through Powder, W
$Q_{melt}$	Heat absorbed in melting (i.e. Latent Heat), W
$m_1 + m_2$	Mass of molten flux leaving domain, kg

Expressing the heat balance across the flux layers, we may write

$$Q_p = Q_{conv} \quad (3.5)$$

$$Q_{fl} = Q_p + Q_{melt} \quad (3.6)$$

Similarly, the mass flow must be balanced in the domain such that the mass inflow,  $dm_p$ , equals the mass out,  $dm_c$ , plus the accumulation,  $dm_f$ . That is:

$$dm_p = dm_f + dm_c \quad (3.7)$$

where:  $dm_f$  (kg) is the change of mass of the flux &

$dm_c$  (kg) is the mass leaving the domain = mass consumed

Combining equations 3.1 through 3.7, we get:

$$\frac{k_p(T_{melt} - T_o)}{w_p} = h_{tot}(T_o - T_\infty) \quad (3.8)$$

$$\frac{k_f A(T_{st} - T_{melt})}{w_f} = \frac{k_p A(T_{melt} - T_o)}{w_p} + dm_p \Delta H_L \quad (3.9)$$

$$\text{and } dm_p = dm_f + dm_c \quad (3.10)$$

We may eliminate  $T_o$  from equations 3.8 and 3.9, which would leave the variable  $h_{tot}$ . However,  $h_{tot}$  like  $T_o$  will be a function of  $w_p$  and  $w_f$ , but  $h_{tot}$  is more difficult to determine experimentally. Thus, we will leave  $T_o$  in the equations, but for future reference,  $T_o$  will be given by equation 1 as:

$$T_o = \frac{k_p T_{melt} + h_{tot} w_p T_\infty}{h_{tot} w_p + k_p} \quad (3.11)$$

$$\text{From 3.9, } \frac{k_f A(T_{st} - T_{melt})}{w_f} = \frac{k_p A(T_{melt} - T_o)}{w_p} + dm_f \Delta H_L + dm_c \Delta H_L$$

$$\text{but } dm_f = \rho_f A dw_f$$

Re-writing, we have

$$C_3 \frac{dw_f}{dt} - \frac{C_1}{w_f} + \frac{C_2(T_{melt} - T_o)}{w_p} + \frac{dm_c}{dt} \Delta H_L = 0 \quad (3.12)$$

$$\text{where: } C_1 = k_f A (T_{st} - T_{melt})$$

$$C_2 = k_p A$$

$$C_3 = \rho_f A \Delta H_L$$

Under steady-state conditions in which there is no variation of thicknesses with time,  $\frac{dw_f}{dt} = 0$ . To achieve this condition, the melting rate must equal the rate of powder consumption.

Re-writing equation 3.12 with  $\frac{dw_f}{dt} = 0$ , we get:

$$-\frac{C_1}{w_f} + \frac{C_2(T_{melt} - T_o)}{w_p} + \frac{dm_c}{dt} \Delta H_L = 0 \quad (3.13)$$

$$\frac{C_1}{w_f} = \frac{\left[ C_2(T_{melt} - T_o) + w_p \left( \frac{dm_c}{dt} \Delta H_L \right) \right]}{w_p} \quad (3.14)$$

$$w_f = \frac{C_1 w_p}{\left[ C_2(T_{melt} - T_o) + w_p \left( \frac{dm_c}{dt} \Delta H_L \right) \right]} \quad (3.15)$$

Letting  $\dot{m}_c$  denote the mass consumption rate  $\frac{dm_c}{dt}$ , and expressing  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  in terms of the physical constants, we get:

$$w_f = \frac{k_f A (T_{st} - T_{melt}) w_p}{\left[ k_p A (T_{melt} - T_o) + w_p \dot{m}_c L_{fusion} \right]} \quad (3.16)$$

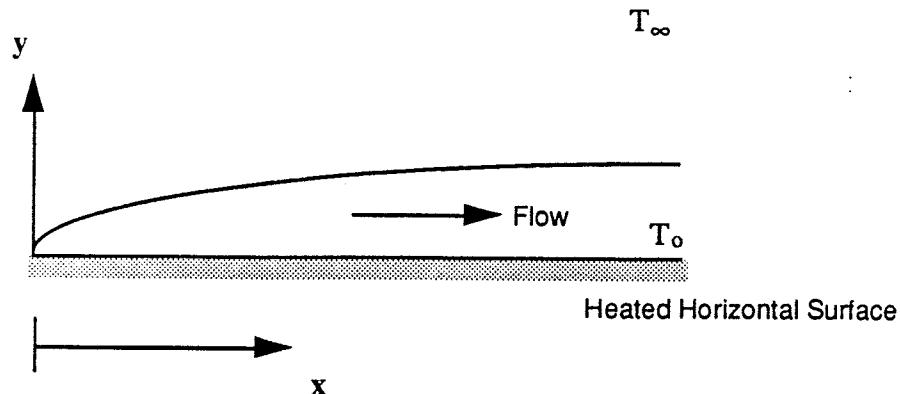
We therefore have the liquid flux thickness,  $w_f$  as a function of the powder thickness,  $w_p$

Previously, an expression for  $T_o$  was obtained, in which  $T_o$  depended on  $h_{tot}$ , the heat transfer coefficient for the upper powder surface.  $h_{tot}$  has two components, one convective and one radiative. Thus, we may write:

$$h_{tot} = h_{conv} + h_{rad} \quad (3.17)$$

$$h_{rad} = \sigma\epsilon(T_o + T_\infty)(T_o^2 + T_\infty^2)$$

The local convective heat transfer coefficient is given by equation (3.18)<sup>[38]</sup>:



**Figure 3.2 - Coordinate System for Natural-Convection Boundary Layer Flow over a Semi-infinite Plate** <sup>[38]</sup>

$$Nu_x = \frac{h_x x}{k_{air}} = 0.5013 Gr_x^{1/3} Pr^{1/4} \quad (3.18)$$

- where:
- $Nu_x$  = Local Nusselt Number (convection vs. conduction)
  - $h_x$  = Local convective heat transfer coefficient,  $\text{W m}^{-2} \text{K}^{-1}$
  - $k_{air}$  = Thermal conductivity of air,  $\text{W m}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$
  - $Gr_x$  = Local Grashof Number (buoyancy vs. viscosity)
 
$$= \left( \frac{g\beta\Delta T x^3}{\nu^2} \right)$$
  - $Pr$  = Prandtl Number (momentum vs. thermal diffusion),
 
$$= \frac{c_p \mu}{k_{air}}$$

Expressing  $h_x$  as a function of  $x$ , we get:

$$h_x = \frac{0.5013 k_{\text{air}} (\text{Gr}_x^{1/5} \text{Pr}^{1/4})}{x} \quad (3.19)$$

Expanding:

$$h_x = \left[ \frac{0.5013 k_{\text{air}} \left( \frac{g\beta\Delta T}{v^2} \right)^{1/5} x^{3/5} \left( \frac{c_p \mu}{k_{\text{air}}} \right)^{1/4}}{x} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow h_x = C_4 x^{-2/5} \quad (3.20)$$

$$\text{where: } C_4 = 0.5013 k_{\text{air}}^{3/4} (c_p \mu)^{1/4} \left( \frac{g\beta\Delta T}{v^2} \right)^{1/5}$$

To determine the mean convective heat transfer coefficient  $h_m$ , equation 3.20 is integrated with respect to  $x$  over the entire width of the mold,  $W_m$ . That is:

$$h_m = \frac{C_4}{W_m} \int_0^{W_m} x^{-2/5} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow h_m = \frac{5}{3} \frac{C_4}{W_m} W_m^{3/5}$$

$$\Rightarrow h_m = \frac{5}{3} \frac{C_4}{W_m^{2/5}}$$

Substituting for  $C_4$ , we get:

$$h_m = \frac{5}{3} \left[ \frac{0.5013 k_{\text{air}}^{3/4} (c_p \mu)^{1/4} (g\beta\Delta T)^{1/5}}{v^{2/5} W_m^{2/5}} \right] \quad (3.21)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{where: } c_p &= \text{Specific heat capacity of air, J kg}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1} \\ \mu &= \text{Dynamic Viscosity, Pa}\cdot\text{s} \\ g &= \text{acceleration due to gravity, ms}^{-2} \\ \beta &= \text{Coefficient of thermal expansion of air, K}^{-1} \\ \Delta T &= \text{Temperature difference (T}_0 - T_\infty), \text{K} \\ v &= \text{Kinematic viscosity, m}^2\text{s}^{-1} \\ \text{Note: } v\rho &= \mu \end{aligned}$$

where  $\rho$  = density of air,  $\text{kgm}^{-3}$

$v$  = Temperature dependent

$\mu$  = Temperature dependent [39]

$c_p$  (air) = Temperature dependent

$$\beta = \frac{1}{T_0} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

We may now express the total heat transfer coefficient at the surface of the powder,  $h_{\text{tot}}$  as  $h_{\text{tot}} = h_{\text{rad}} + h_{\text{conv}}$ , where  $h_{\text{conv}}$  is the mean heat transfer coefficient  $h_m$  given in 3.21

$$\Rightarrow h_{\text{tot}} = [\sigma\varepsilon(T_0 + T_\infty)(T_0^2 + T_\infty^2)] + \frac{5}{3} \left\{ \frac{0.5013k_{\text{air}}^{3/4}(c_p\mu)^{1/4}[g\beta(T_0 - T_\infty)]^{1/5}}{v^{2/5} D^{2/5}} \right\} \quad (3.22)$$

Substituting for  $h_{\text{tot}}$  from equation 3.22 into equation 3.11, we get:

$$T_0 = \frac{k_p T_{\text{melt}} + \left\{ [\sigma\varepsilon(T_0 + T_\infty)(T_0^2 + T_\infty^2)] + \frac{5}{3} \left\{ \frac{0.5013(c_p\mu)^{1/4} k_{\text{air}}^{3/4} [g\beta(T_0 - T_\infty)]^{1/5}}{v^{2/5} D^{2/5}} \right\} \right\} w_p T_\infty}{\left\{ [\sigma\varepsilon(T_0 + T_\infty)(T_0^2 + T_\infty^2)] + \frac{5}{3} \left\{ \frac{0.5013(c_p\mu)^{1/4} k_{\text{air}}^{3/4} [g\beta(T_0 - T_\infty)]^{1/5}}{v^{2/5} D^{2/5}} \right\} \right\} w_p + k_p} \quad (3.23)$$

---

TABLE 3.1 - Standard Simulation Conditions for 1-D Model

---

PROPERTY	VALUE	PROPERTY	VALUE
Solid Conductivity, $k_p$ $\left[ \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m.K}} \right]$	0.9	Flux Consumption, $\left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^2} \right]$	0.6
Flux Melting Point, $T_{\text{melt}}$ [K]	1273	Slab Thickness, $T_m$ [m]	0.2286
Stefan-Boltzman Cnst., $\sigma$ $\left[ \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2 \cdot \text{K}^4} \right]$	5.67E-8	Casting Speed, $V_c$ [m/min]	1.0
Flux Emissivity, $\varepsilon$	0.8	Consumption Rate, $\dot{m}_c$ $\left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{s}} \right]^\dagger$	0.0326
Ambient Temperature, $T_\infty$ [K]	300	Steel Temperature, $T_{\text{st}}$ [K]	1823
Acceleration due to Gravity, $g$ $\left[ \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}^2} \right]$	9.81	Enthalpy of Fusion, $\Delta H_L$ $\left[ \frac{\text{J}}{\text{g}} \right]$	350
Slab Width, $W_m$ [m]	1.4	Liquid Flux Cond., $k_f$ $\left[ \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m.K}} \right]$	1.5

† Calculated Value

### 3.1.2 Typical Results

Standard conditions for the simulation using this analytical model are given in Table 3.1. Figure 3.3 is a plot of  $W_p$  vs.  $T_o$  obtained using average values for the temperature range 200°C - 800°C [2]. To find a relation between the powder thickness,  $w_p$  and the molten flux thickness  $w_f$ , one unknown has to be eliminated from equation 3.9, i.e.  $T_o$ . However, according to equation 3.23,  $T_o$  cannot be explicitly expressed as a function of  $w_p$ . It is therefore impossible to obtain an analytical relationship for  $w_f$  solely as a function of  $w_p$ . However, the relationship may be illustrated through numerical means using a spreadsheet Figures 3.4 and 3.5 illustrate the relationship between  $w_p$  and  $w_f$ .

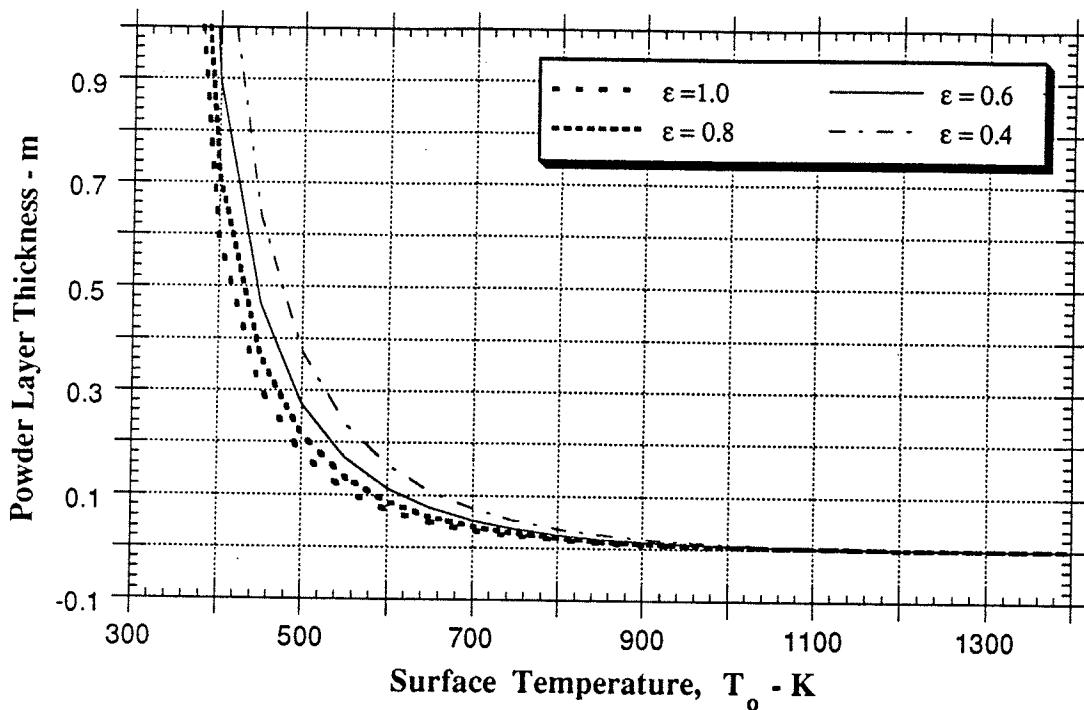


Figure 3.3 - Powder Thickness as a Function of Surface Temperature

### 3.1.3 Parametric Study

The preliminary results indicate that beyond a certain thickness of powder, the liquid pool no longer significantly increases in thickness with increasing powder thickness, which agrees with the findings of Dehalle and co-workers [10]. It can be seen from the equations, and from the spread sheet calculations that the term in the denominator of equation 3.16 containing the

melting rate (= consumption rate under steady state conditions) and the latent heat of fusion, dominates the relation. That is, the liquid flux thickness is relatively insensitive to changes in parameters other than the melting rate and/or the latent heat of fusion.

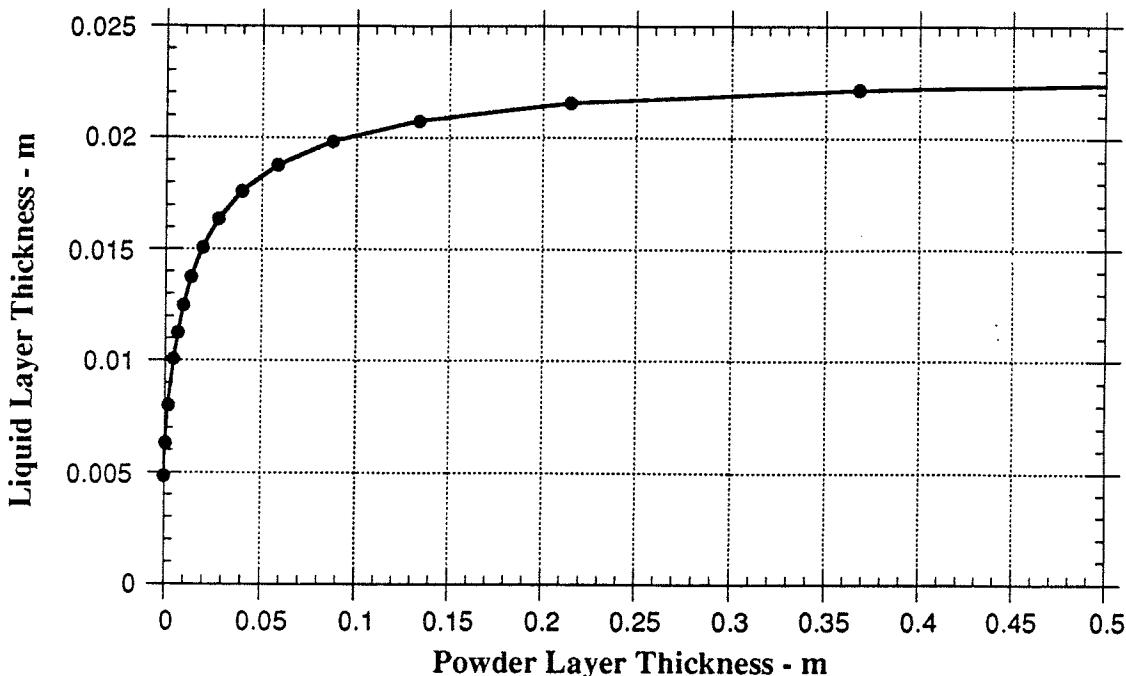


Figure 3.4 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a function of Powder Layer Thickness

Following is a study of the effect that changes in material properties have on the relationship between powder and liquid layer thicknesses. The material properties are chosen for a flux of the approximate composition given in Table 3.2 below. Figure 3.5 illustrates the effect of casting speed,  $V_c$ , and thus flux consumption rate ( $\dot{m}_c$ ) on the relationship between  $w_p$  and  $w_f$ , assuming constant specific consumption,  $m_{sc}$  of  $0.6 \text{ kg/m}^2$ .

TABLE 3.2 Standard Flux Composition for 1-D Model

Constituent	% by wt.	Constituent	% by wt.
$\text{SiO}_2$	35	$\text{Na}_2\text{O}$	5
$\text{CaO}$	35	F	6
$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$	6	C	4
$\text{MgO}$	1		

Figure 3.6 illustrates the effect of varying the flux powder emissivity on the relationship between the powder and liquid layer thicknesses. Based on Figure 3.6, the value of emissivity chosen does not appear to be critical in this analysis. Compare the effect of a change of 150% ( $0.4 \rightarrow 1.0$ ) in emissivity from Figure 3.6, to a change of 150% ( $0.6 \rightarrow 1.5 \text{ kg/s}$ ) in consumption rate in Figure 3.5.

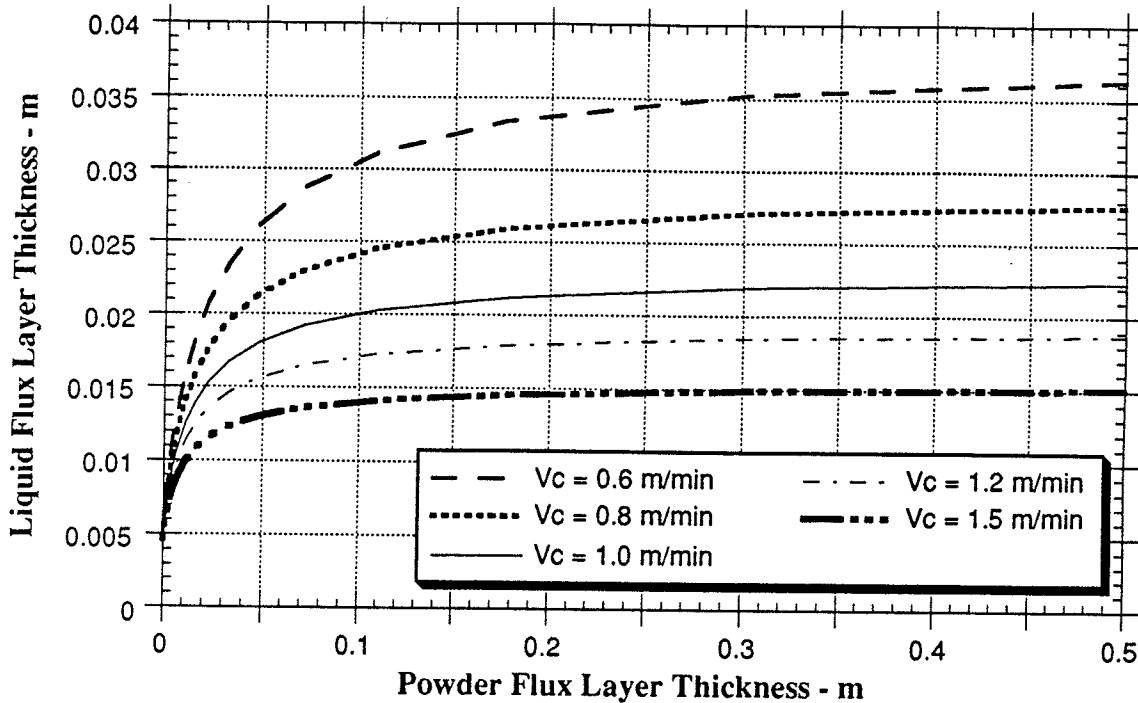


Figure 3.5 - Liquid Flux Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Casting Speed,  $V_c$ .

In a similar way, the sensitivity of the  $w_p$ - $w_f$  relation to changes in Latent heat of Fusion can also be investigated. The effect of such changes is illustrated in Figure 3.7 below. It is clear that the shift in the  $w_p$  -  $w_f$  relation for changes in  $\Delta H_L$  is more significant than that for changes in emissivity. The values of  $\Delta H_L$  used covers the range obtained for initially powdered or sintered material.

The effect of variation in the melting temperature of the flux is examined and is illustrated in Figure 3.8 below. Relatively small changes in flux composition can result in large variations in melting point, and thus in liquid layer thicknesses as well.

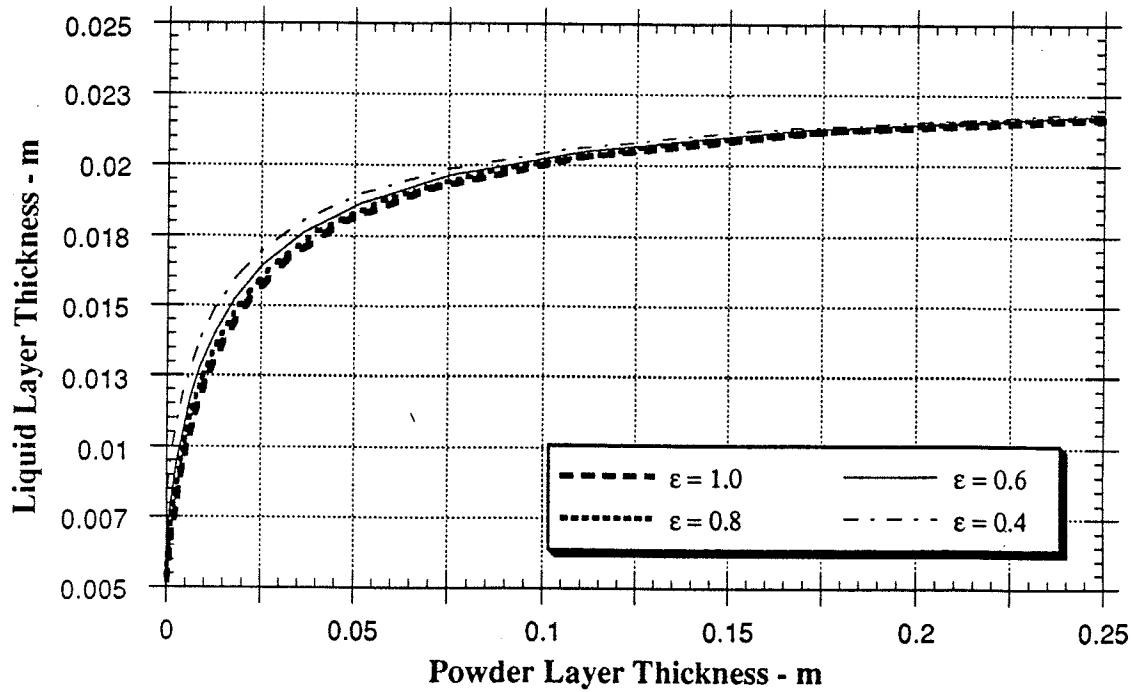


Figure 3.6 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Powder Emissivity,  $\varepsilon$

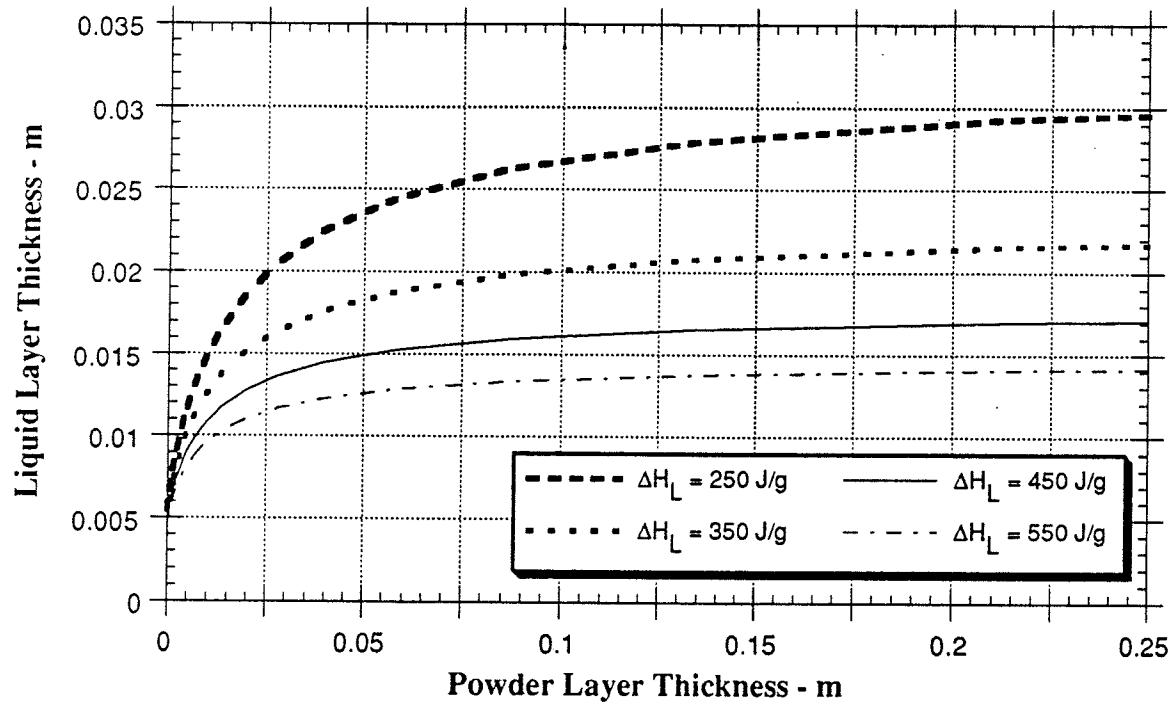


Figure 3.7 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Enthalpy of Fusion,  $\Delta H_L$

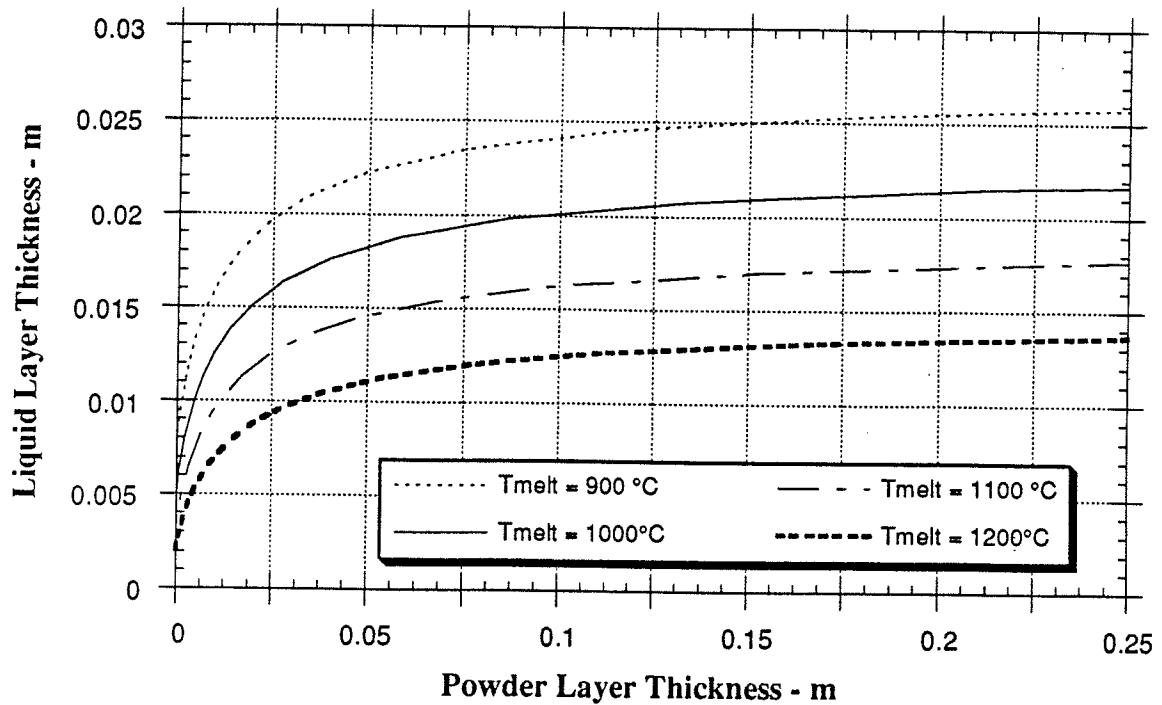


Figure 3.8 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Flux Melting Point,  $T_{melt}$

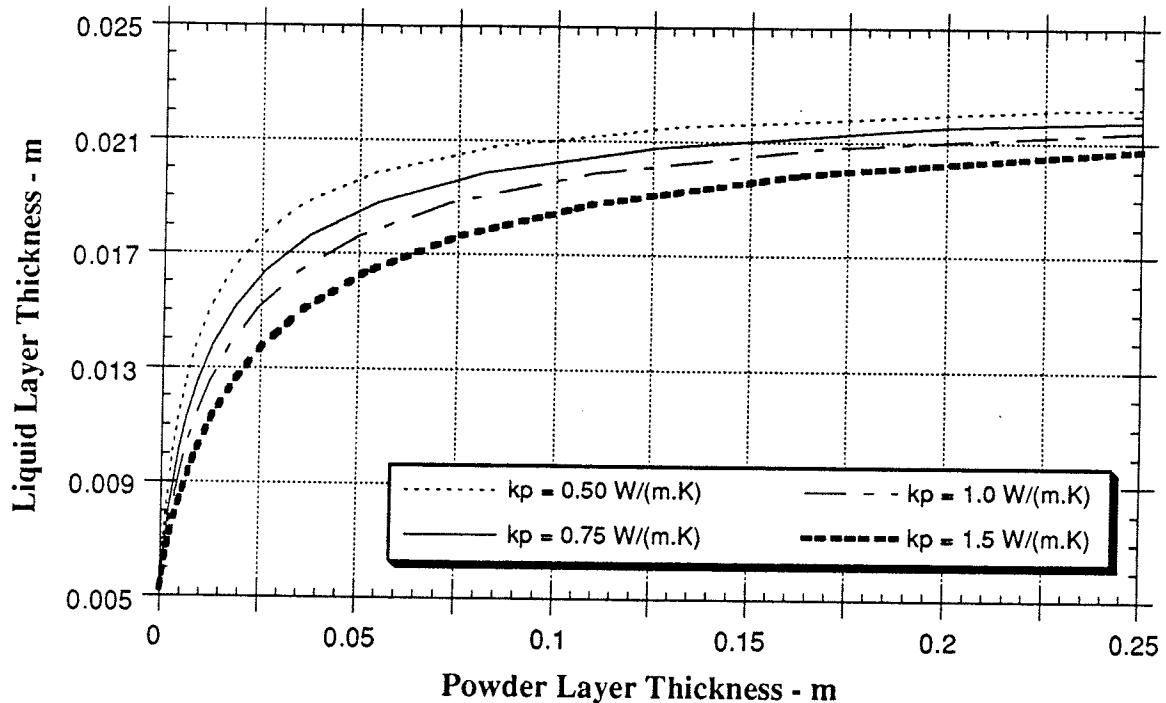


Figure 3.9 - Liquid Flux Layer Thickness as a function of Powder Layer Thickness and Average Powder Thermal Conductivity,  $k_p$

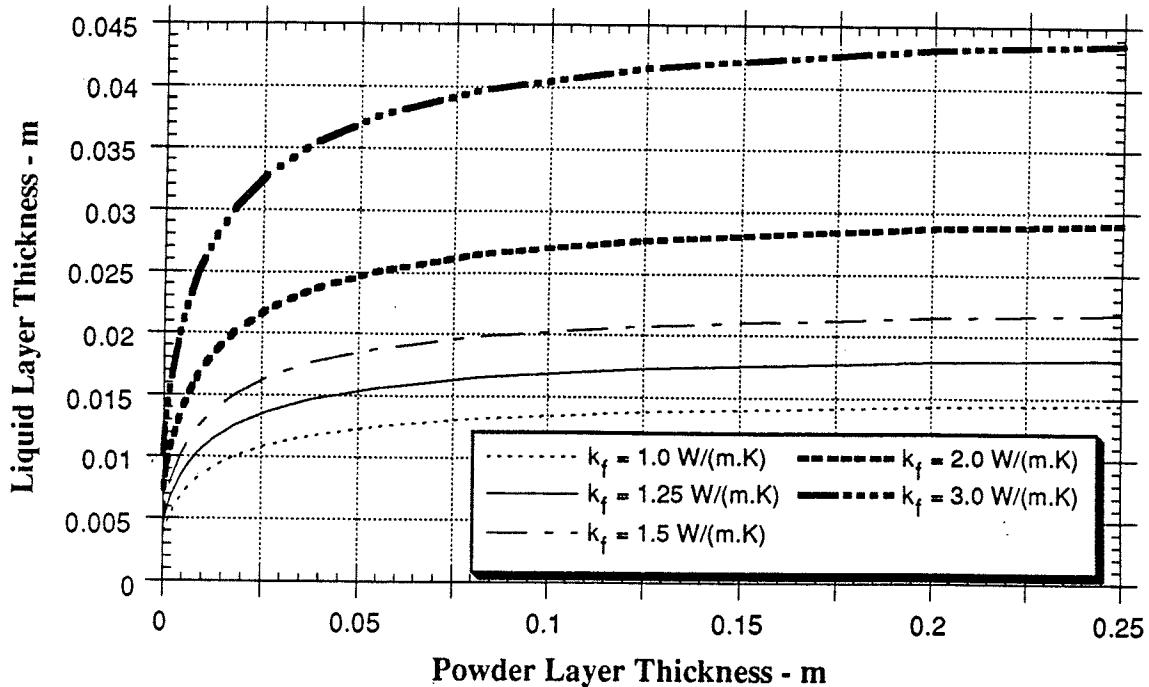


Figure 3.10 -Liquid Flux Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness and Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity,  $k_f$

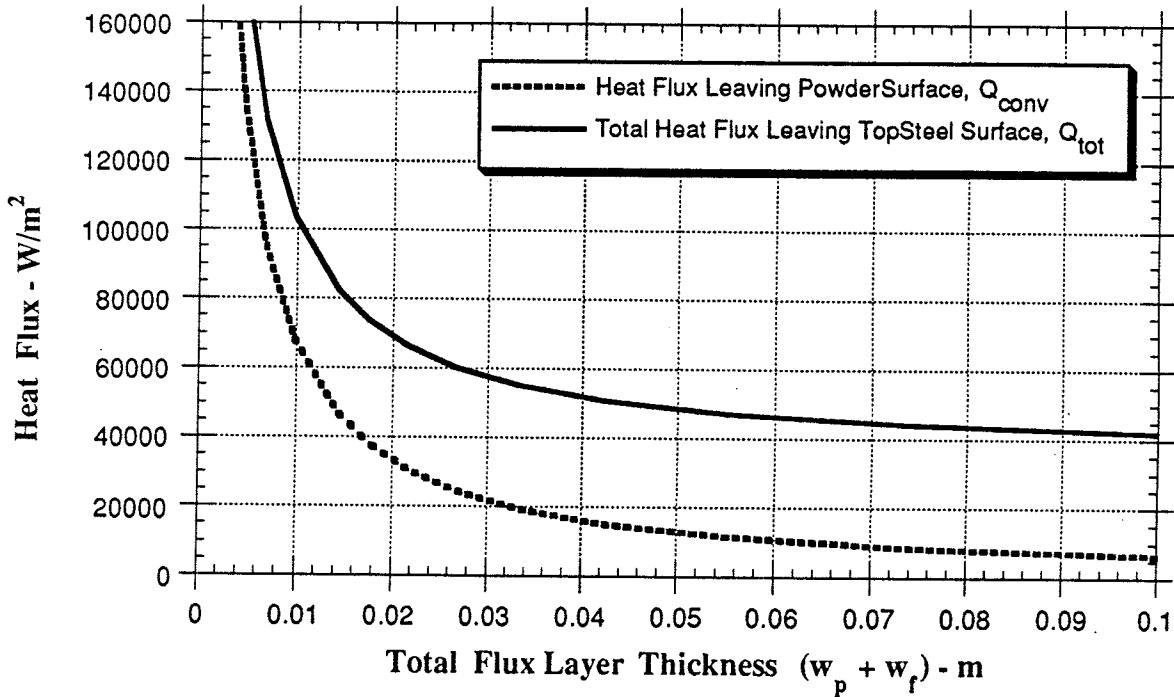


Figure 3.11 -Heat Flux Variation as a Function of Total Flux Layer Thickness for Standard Conditions

The result of changes in the thermal conductivities of the powdered ( $k_p$ ) and molten fluxes ( $k_f$ ) is illustrated in Figures 3.9 and 3.10. The conductivities are assumed to be constant over the entire thickness of powder or liquid, even though the temperatures vary. The effect of variation in liquid conductivity is more pronounced than that for powder conductivity.

Finally, in Figure 3.11 above, the variation in heat flux, both total and net, with respect to the molten flux layer shows that heat loss is greatly increased when flux thickness drops below 30 mm.

In summary, the three relations used to determine a relation between the molten flux and powdered flux thicknesses are:

$$T_0 = \frac{k_p T_{melt} + h_{tot} w_p T_\infty}{h_{tot} w_p + k_p}$$

$$w_f = \frac{k_f A (T_{st} - T_{melt}) w_p}{[k_p A (T_{melt} - T_0) + w_p \dot{m}_c L_{fusion}]}$$

$$h_{tot} = [\sigma \epsilon (T_0 + T_\infty)(T_0^2 + T_\infty^2)] + \frac{5}{3} \left\{ \frac{0.5013 k_{air}^{3/4} (c_p \mu)^{1/4} [g \beta (T_0 - T_\infty)]^{1/5}}{v^{2/5} D^{2/5}} \right\}$$

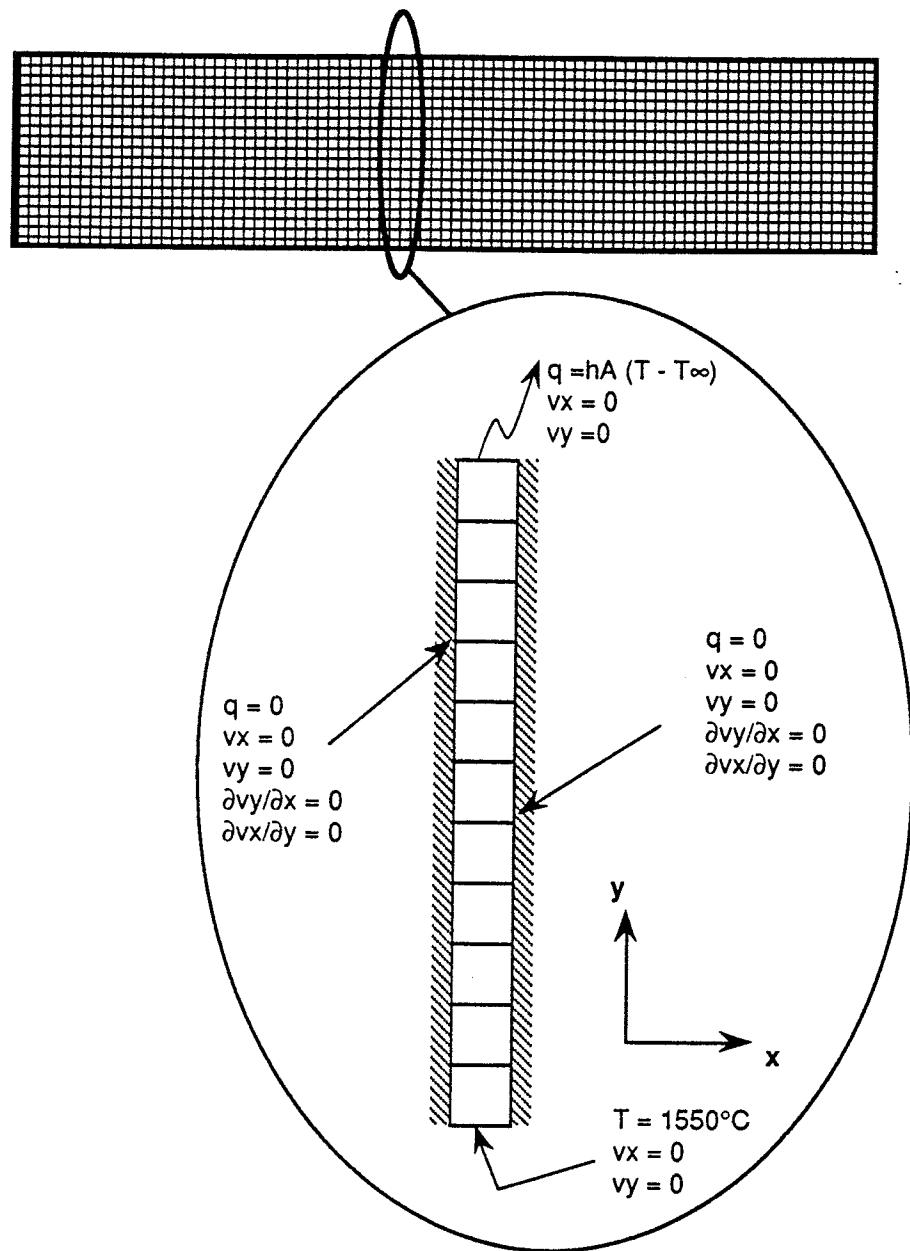
Furthermore relations between any two of the four unknowns ( $T_0$ ,  $h_{tot}$ ,  $w_f$  and  $w_p$ ) can be determined using these relations, but in the absence of a fourth independent equation, these unknowns cannot be solved for absolutely.

### 3.1.4 Comparison of Analytical Model with Finite Element Model

A finite element model in one dimension was constructed using the commercial code FIDAP™ (see Appendix B for input file). The results obtained using the finite element model were used in comparison with those obtained using the steady state analytical model described above. The purpose of this comparison is to simultaneously verify the analytical models, and to check the consistency of formulation of the finite element model.

### 3.1.4.1 Finite Element Model Description

The model domain with the boundary conditions is given in the Figure 3.12 below. The 1-D condition is simulated by using a single strip of 4 node quad elements. Refer to input files for material model definitions.



**Figure 3.12 - Schematic of 1-D Finite Element Model Domain and Boundary Conditions**

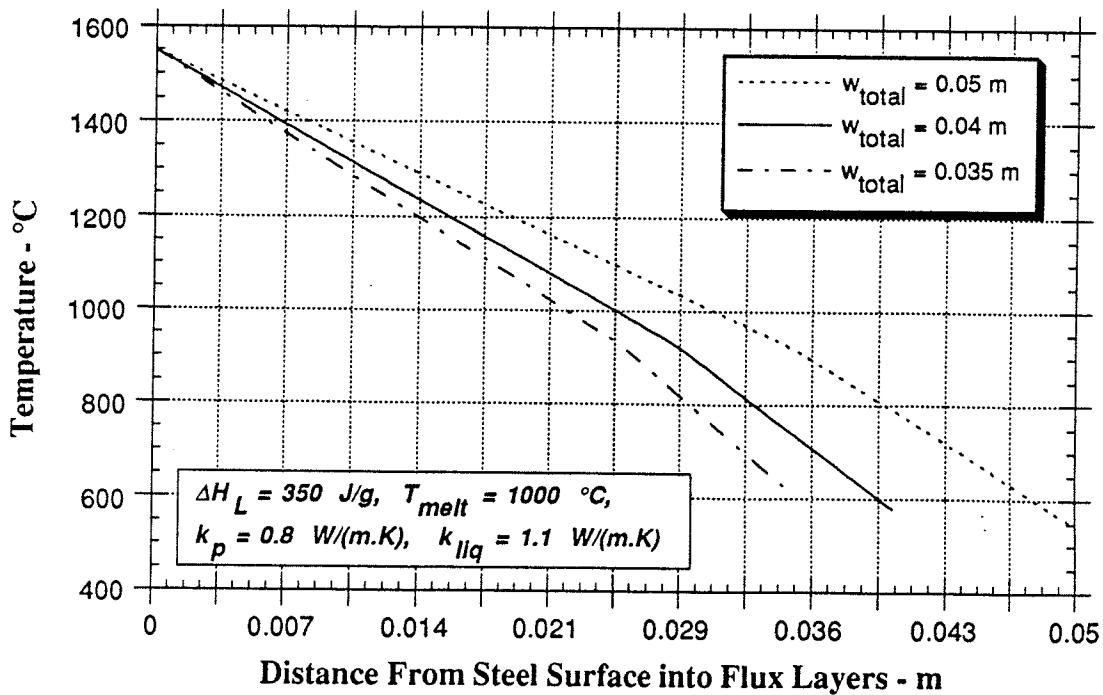


Figure 3.13 - Temperature Profile in Flux Layer as a Function of Total Flux Layer Thickness,  $w_{total}$ , as given by FIDAP for Zero Consumption

### 3.1.4.2 Results

The first finite element model simulates the steady state behavior of the flux as a function of overall flux layer thickness. The temperature profile through the flux thickness (i.e. in the y-direction) is given in Figure 3.13. The Figure also shows the effect of changing the overall layer thickness. This simulation was performed for the case where there is no consumption of flux, thus it essentially predicts the final location of the melt interface in a homogeneous material which is heated. The surface temperatures and liquid layer thicknesses obtained from several ‘runs’ of this model were compared to those obtained using the 1D analytical steady state model. These results are reproduced below in Figures 3.14 and 3.15. Note that this simulation is for the case of no consumption of flux ( $dm_c/dt = 0$ ). The analytical values were obtained using the steady state spreadsheet model mentioned previously, and the input variables were adjusted to be more consistent with the flux for which material model data was available for use in FIDAP.

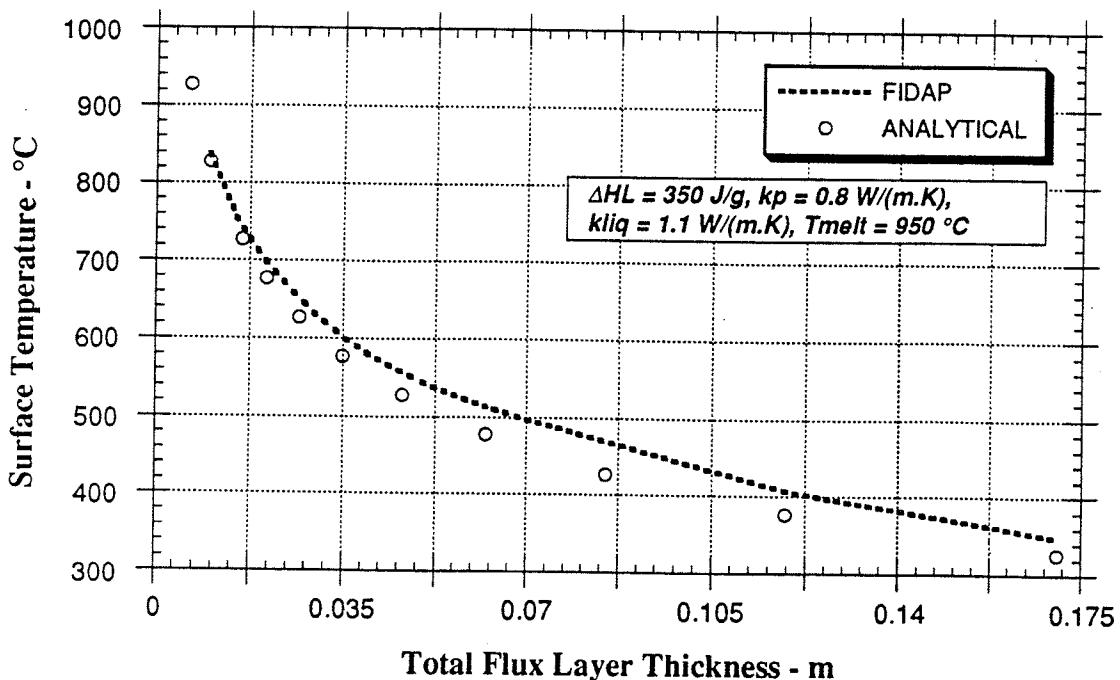


Figure 3.14 Comparison of Surface Temperatures as a Function of Total Flux Thickness Between FIDAP and 1-D Analytical Model with Zero Consumption

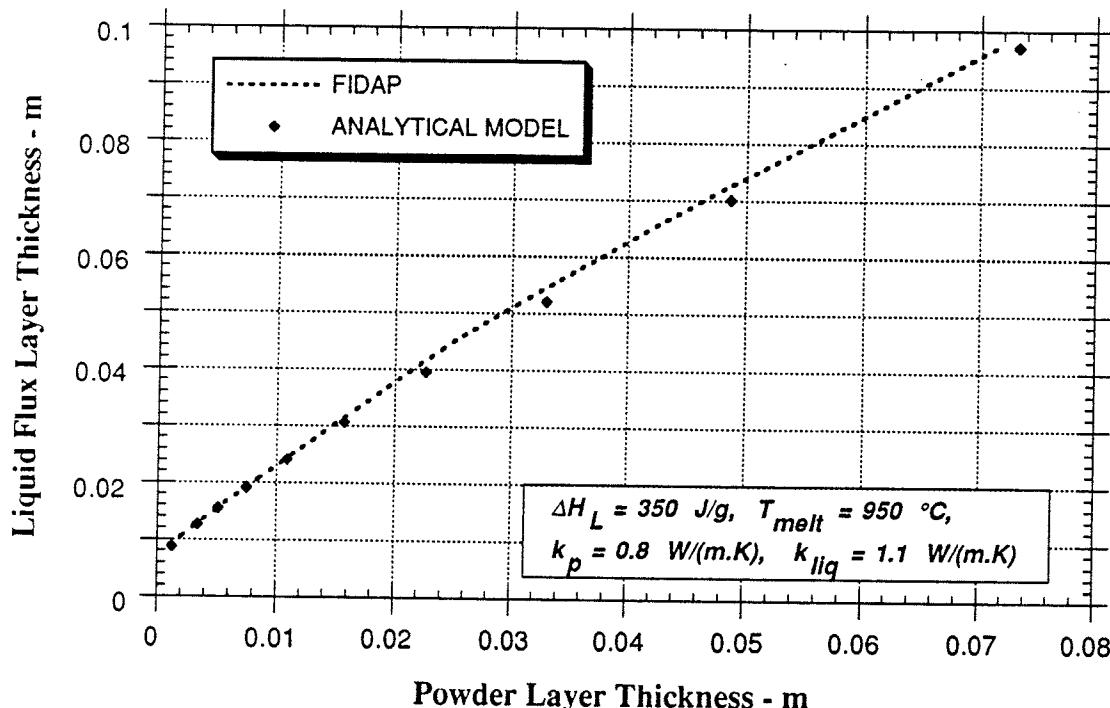


Figure 3.15 - Comparison of Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Powder Layer Thickness between FIDAP and 1-D Analytical Model.

Due to the good agreement shown in Figures 3.14 and 3.15, reasonable confidence in the formulation of the 1-D models is gained . This confidence may be extended to the results of the parametric study using the analytical model given in the previous sections. Additionally, because the finite element model appears to be correctly formulated it can be modified to perform a transient analysis

### 3.2 TRANSIENT 1-D FINITE ELEMENT MODEL

#### 3.2.1 Model Development & Typical Results

The domain used for the transient one-dimensional finite element model is exactly the same as that used for the steady state analysis (see Figure 3.12). An implicit trapezoidal time integration scheme is used for the transient analysis. The reader is directed to Appendix A and to the FIDAP Theoretical Manual (pg. 7 -18) for full details of the scheme, and to Appendix C for the FIDAP input file.

Using similar material properties as in the analytical model as input to the transient finite element model, the time history of the liquid layer thickness was obtained (see Figure 3.16).

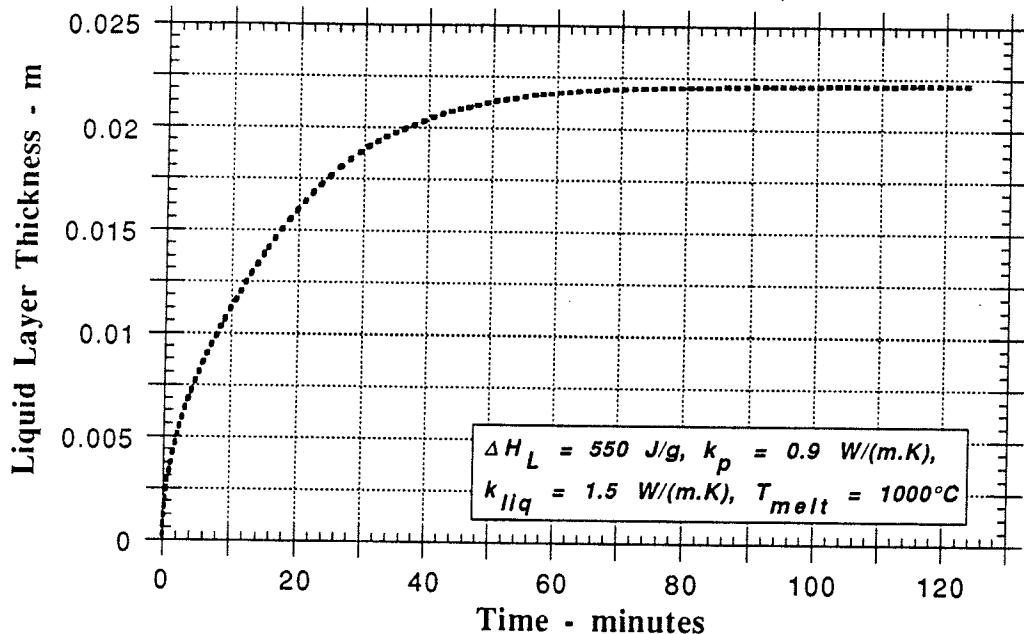


Figure 3.16 - Liquid Layer Thickness as a Function of Time

Unlike the steady state conduction problem, the governing equation for the transient conduction problem contains terms on the left hand side (i.e. LHS = 0 for steady state, but LHS =  $\rho c_p \frac{\partial T}{\partial t}$  for transient). Thus, for the latter case, specific heat, or a specific heat model is required.

The specific heat model is the same as is used in the 2-D and 3-D models, and is given in Figure 4.17. See chapter 4, section 4.2.3 for a complete explanation including references.

As can be seen from Figure 3.16, it takes about 2 hours for the melt interface to reach equilibrium position. This simulation was performed for zero consumption of flux. The rate of melting, calculated as the secant modulus of Figure 3.16, of 0.5 mm/minute is in very good agreement with the experimental value (after Xie *et. al.* [16]), calculated with reference to Figure 2.1, of 0.4 mm/minute. However, the total time to reach steady state of 120 minutes is in apparent contrast to the 20 - 25 minutes predicted by Nakano *et. al.* [36]. This difference is attributable to the difference in consumption rates used. In the Nakano paper, a flux consumption rate corresponding to casting speed of 1.5 m/min and a specific consumption of 0.4 kg/(tonne of steel) was used, while in the analysis presented here, the consumption rate is zero. The zero consumption state, however, more closely approximates the conditions under which the experimental Xie [16] data was taken, and hence the good agreement between that data and the present analysis.

If, however, consumption is included in the transient 1-D model, the effect on the time to reach steady state is clear. Figure 3.17 compares the transient response for the two cases of consumption and no consumption. A consumption rate equal to the one given in the Nakano paper was used. The consumption was incorporated as an imposed y-velocity. This velocity was calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Specific consumption} &= 0.4 \text{ kg/(tonne of steel)} \\
 &= 0.0004 \text{ kg/(kg of steel)} &= \frac{\rho_{\text{flux}} \times V_{\text{flux}}}{\rho_{\text{steel}} \times V_{\text{steel}}} \\
 \Rightarrow V_{\text{flux}} &= \frac{0.0004 \times \rho_{\text{steel}} \times V_{\text{steel}}}{\rho_{\text{flux}}} & (3.24)
 \end{aligned}$$

where:

$V_{\text{flux}}$	= flux consumption velocity (m/min)
$V_{\text{steel}}$	= $V_c$ = casting speed = 1.5 m/min
$\rho_{\text{steel}}$	= Steel Density = 7800 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
$\rho_{\text{flux}}$	= Flux Density = 2500 kg/m <sup>3</sup>

Substituting these values into equation 3.24 -

$$V_{\text{flux}} = 0.001872 \text{ m/min}$$

$$= 0.0000312 \text{ m/s}$$

Note that for the Nakano paper, a casting speed of 1.5 m/min was used. Figure 3.17 illustrates the effect of imposing this consumption rate.

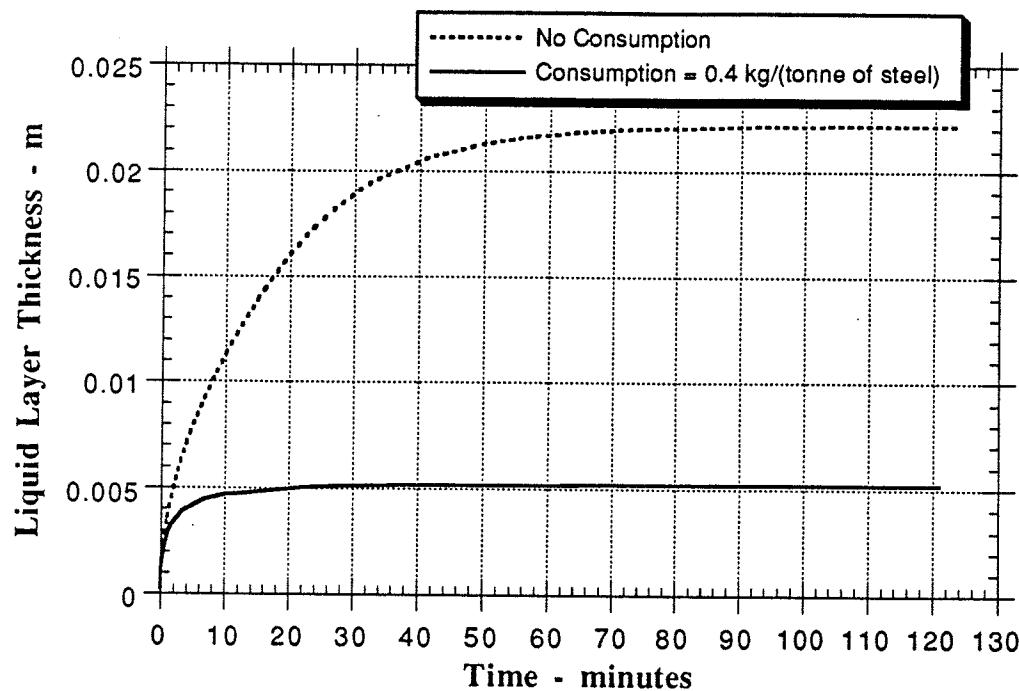
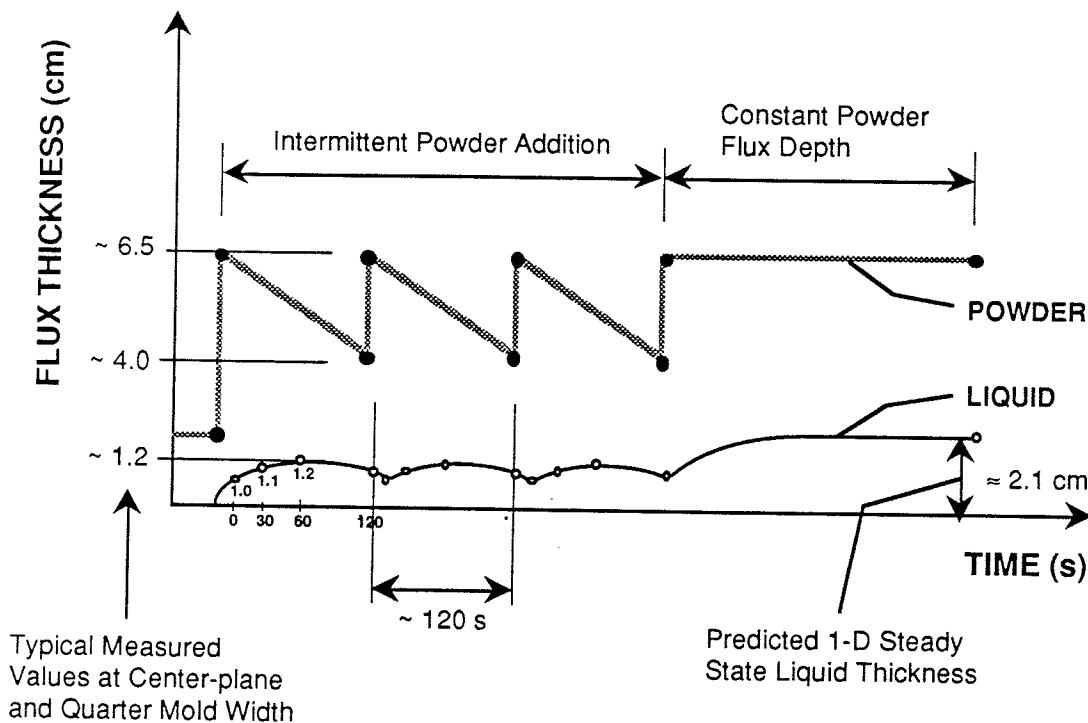


Figure 3.17 - Effect of Consumption on Time taken to Attain to Achieve Steady State

It can be seen that by incorporating the appropriate consumption, the time taken to achieve steady state is close to that predicted by Nakano of approximately 25 minutes. It should be noted however that there are differences between the material properties used in the model presented here and those of the Nakano model. The Nakano model utilizes the sintering model

to define material properties as discussed in section 2.2.1, while the model presented here uses constant values in the liquid and solid regions for thermal conductivity, and density.

Given the times calculated above, it seems reasonable that steady state can be achieved in practice. Nakano and co-workers validated this idea by taking measurements of liquid layer depth at an acutal caster. Their results show that the pool thickness exhibits a nearly constant value, which is determined by the casting parameters. However, the question arises as to what effect does the intermittent addition of powder have on the steady state achieved. Under some conditions, as predicted by Dehalle et. al. [10], intermittent addition of powder will have no effect on the liquid layer thickness, once the steady state is achieved. However, conditions can be envisaged where there may be small variations in the liquid layer thickness, even though, on average, the thickness is constant. Such a case is schematically represented in Figure 3.18.



**Figure 3.18 Schematic Showing Possible Effect of Intermittent Powder Additions on Liquid Layer thickness**

In Figure 3.18, the flux thickness data points are typical values measured at LTV steel for a casting speed of 1.07 m/min, (refer to Figure 5.7, pg 100). The predicted 1-D

steady state liquid flux thickness (= 2.1 cm) was estimated from Figure 3.8, based on properties and casting parameters approximately the same as those for which the measured values were obtained. The schematic shows that under some conditions of intermittent powder addition, the liquid flux thickness can vary about some mean value, which is different from the steady state value predicted under conditions of constant powder level (or constant total flux thickness).

This mean value, for intermittent powder addition, is necessarily less than that for constant powder level, because of the time necessary for steady state to be achieved under the latter conditions. That is, if the powder level is assumed constant, the time taken to reach steady constant flux layer thickness is approximately 25 minutes as mentioned previously. However, in common practice, the time between powder additions is on the order of 3 minutes as shown in the figure. Therefore, there is not enough time for the full steady state liquid thickness (say for 5.0 cm of powder) of 2.1 cm to be developed. However, the time is sufficiently short so that the fluctuation in liquid depth is not significant.

Thus, even under these conditions of intermittent powder addition, a steady state assumption is still valid. Care must be taken in interpreting the results of model, however, in light of the fact that, under some conditions, the measured liquid layer thickness can be expected to be generically smaller than those predicted by the model.

## CHAPTER 4

### TWO-DIMENSIONAL MODEL

Two dimensional, steady state, coupled heat transfer and fluid flow models for the lubricating flux were constructed using the commercial finite element coded FIDAP™. While the physical problem is three dimensional in reality, several simplifying assumptions were used which attempt to make the two dimensional models physically reasonable. This chapter describes the development of these models in detail in addition to presenting some typical results obtained using the models.

#### 4.1 MODEL DEVELOPMENT

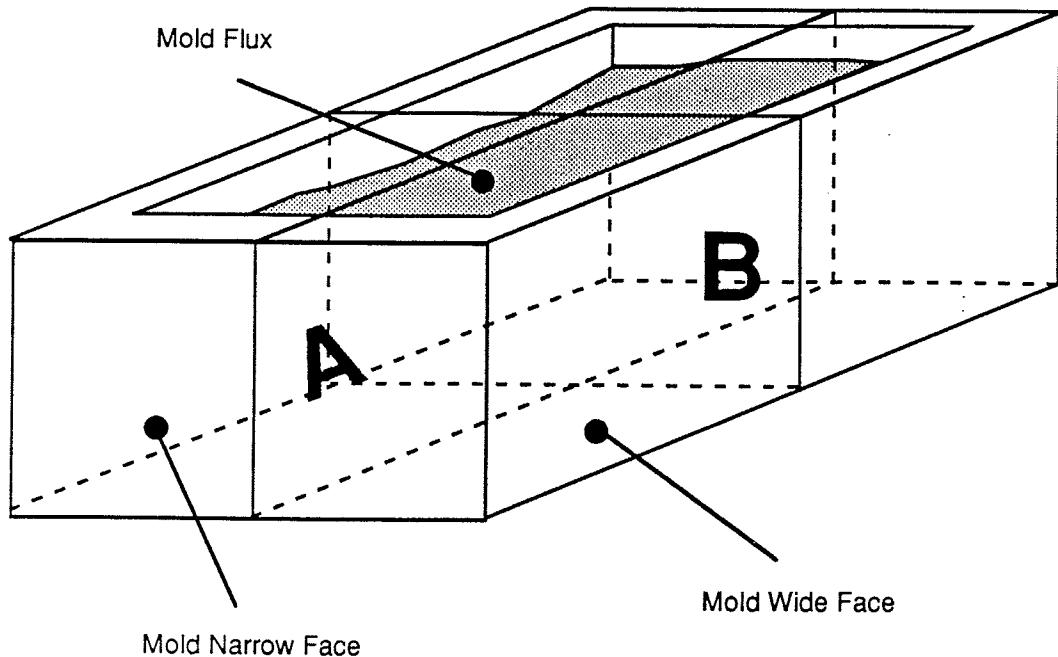
Only symmetric halves of the mold were modeled to reduce the computing requirement. Figure 4.1 shows the planes A and B which contain the two-dimensional domains. The wide face model considers the two-dimensional fluid flow and heat transfer in the flux parallel to the mold wide face. Similarly, the narrow face model domain is contained in plane B. It is believed that the significant aspects of fluid flow and heat transfer in the lubricating flux may be revealed in these planes. The accuracy of the models, however, may depend on how out-of-plane phenomena are incorporated into each model, and on their relative importance. Refer to Appendix B for assumptions of the model and relevant background calculations.

##### 4.1.1 Physical Description

To specify the overall geometry of the domain, a verification problem, for which measured data is available, is considered. The location of the steel surface and flux layer thickness data was taken from the thesis by Ho [15] which is based on measurements taken at LTV Steel Company. A schematic of the model domain for the wide face model is given in Figure 4.2

The model domain in Figure 4.2 shows one half of the sectional view contained in plane A in Figure 4.1. The shape of the flux-steel interface is assumed to be determined solely by the

flow pattern developed in the steel pool. Thus this boundary may be defined based on physical measurements for the particular conditions of casting, and not on any consideration of the flux. Similarly the boundaries with the mold wall and submerged entry nozzle may be geometrically defined independently of the flux.



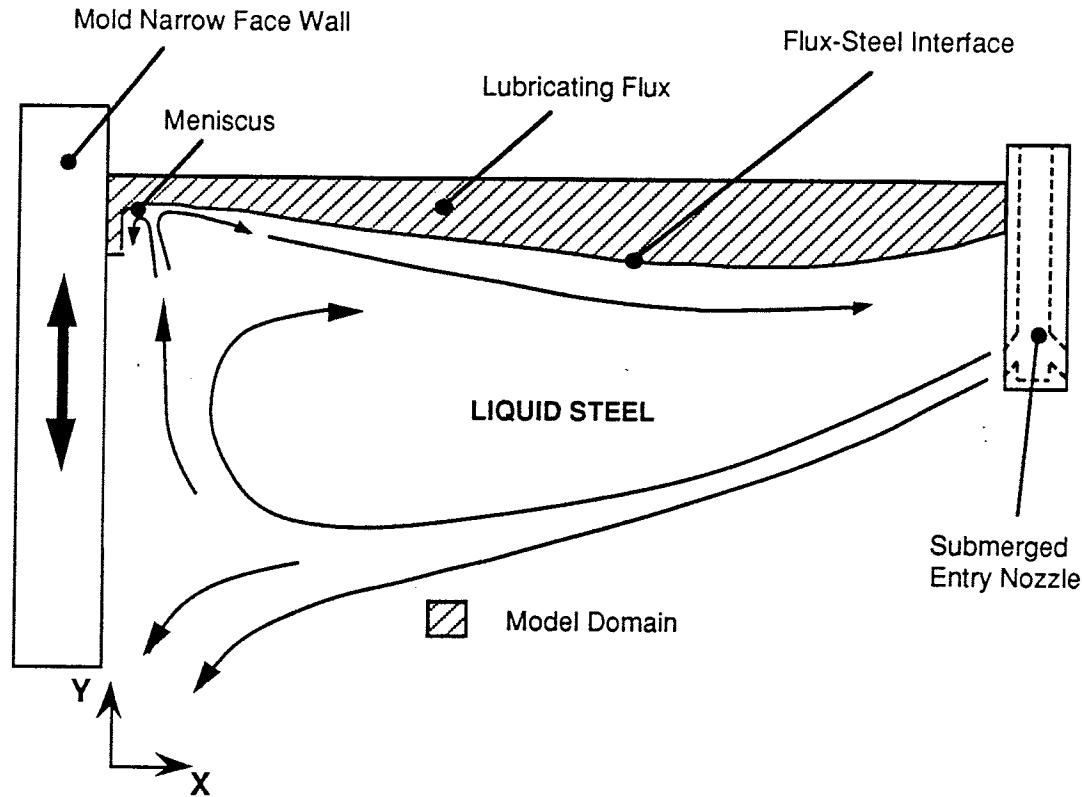
**Figure 4.1 - Schematic Illustrating Modeling Domain Identification**

The upper surface of the domain is the free surface of the flux, and thus cannot be defined independently of the flux behavior. Nevertheless, this surface is the only one which is unknown, which considerably simplifies the problem. Velocities and temperatures at the boundaries are dependent on the conditions in the steel and the mold. These boundary conditions will be discussed later. Refer to Appendix B for the consistent unit set used.

#### 4.1.2 Geometry Definition

The dimensions of the model are based on measurements taken in the continuous casting mold at the steel plant. Specifically, overall width of the domain is approximately equal to half of the mold width, while the position and shape of the flux-steel interface are determined using a

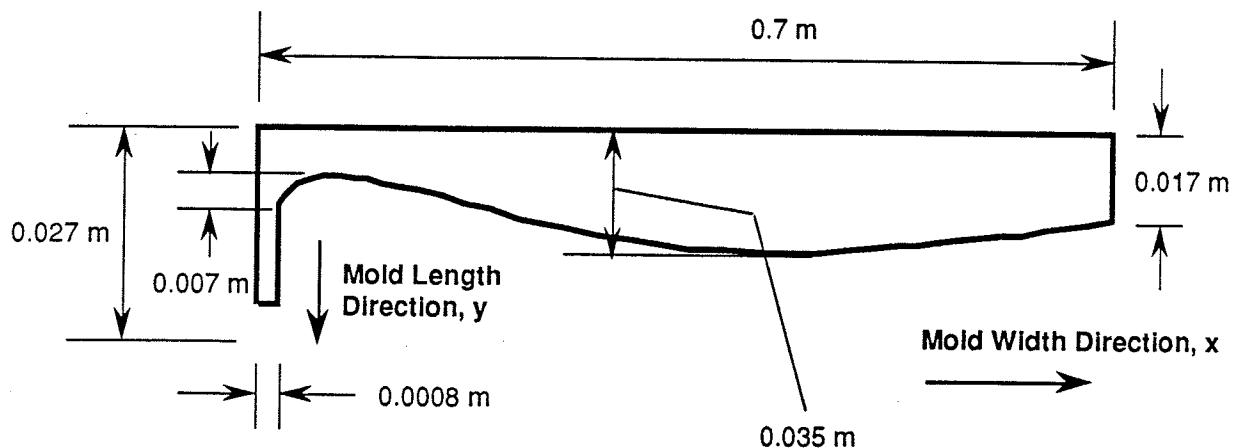
“nail-board” test described in chapter 6. Figure 4.3 gives the dimensions of the standard wide face model.



**Figure 4.2 - Model Domain in Wide Face Direction**

The domain does not extend to the full mold length (the left of Figure 4.3) because the behavior of the flux in the lower portion of the mold-strand gap is complicated and is not the focus of this study. Furthermore, it is an easier task to solve for the behavior of the flux in the gap and above the steel independently, coupling the regions only through the velocity and temperature outputs of each model. The cut-off point of the model is arbitrarily chosen to be 1 centimeter below the meniscus. The mold-strand gap width is chosen based on typical results of a two dimensional, step-wise, coupled elasto-viscoplastic thermo-mechanical model of the strand and mold [40], in addition to information gathered from available literature [9, 35, 41].

The shape of the meniscus is determined from an analytical solution of a modified version of the Young-Laplace Equation [7, 42] and is given below (equation 4.1).

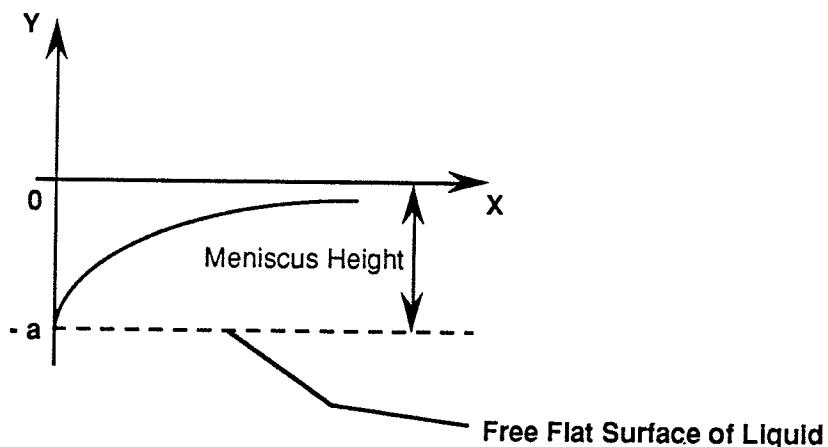


**Figure 4.3 - Wide Face Model Dimensions**

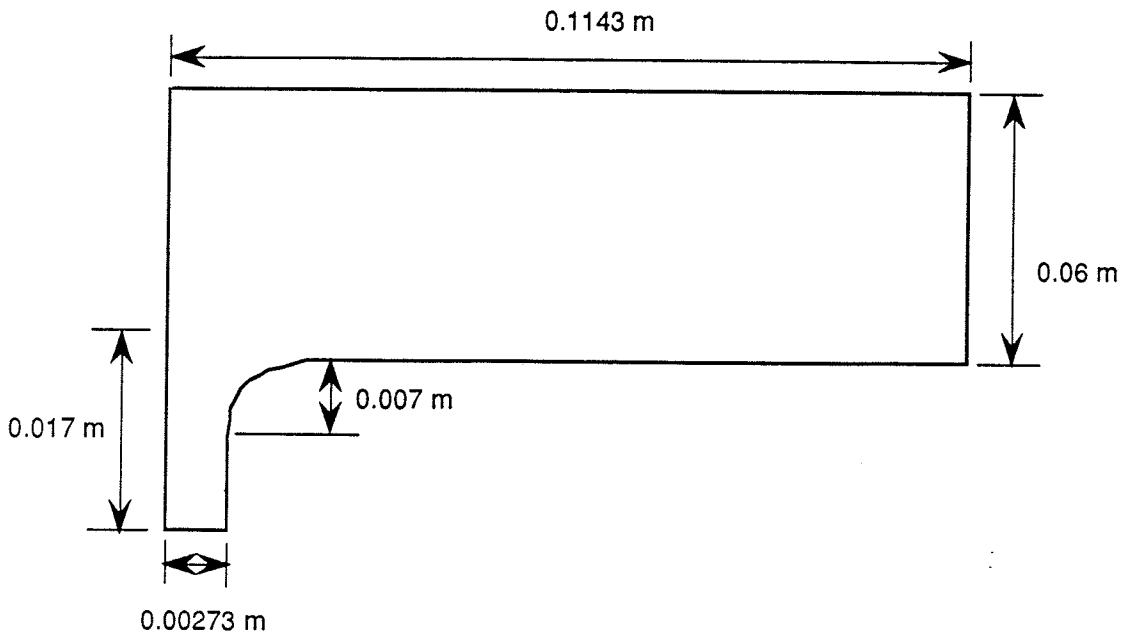
$$x = \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left[ \frac{(-y)}{\sqrt{2}a - \sqrt{2a^2 - y^2}} \right] - \sqrt{2a^2 - y^2} + a \left[ 1 + \frac{\ln(\sqrt{2} - 1)}{\sqrt{2}} \right] \quad (4.1)$$

where:  $a = \text{capillarity constant} = \sqrt{\frac{2\gamma}{\rho g}} \text{ m}$   
 $\gamma = \text{Surface tension} \approx 1.6 \text{ N/m for steel}$   
 $g = \text{Acceleration due to gravity} = 9.8 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\rho = \text{Density of Steel} = 2500 \text{ kg/m}^3$

The variables x and y are illustrated in Figure 4.4.



**Figure 4.4 - Meniscus Shape Schematic**



**Figure 4.5 - Narrow Face Model Dimensions**

#### 4.1.3 Boundary Conditions

##### 4.1.3.1 Mold Wall

###### 4.1.3.1.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions

The boundary AF (refer to Figure 4.6) is formed with the mold wall. Because the flow of the flux is laminar, the necessary boundary condition at a solid interface is zero for both x and y velocities as given in Figure 4.6.

###### 4.1.3.1.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions

The temperatures down the mold wall calculated by a one-dimensional step-wise transient heat transfer model of the mold-gap-strand region [15], are imposed on boundary AF (see Figure 4.7).

#### 4.1.3.2 Axis of Symmetry

##### 4.1.3.2.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions

Velocity boundary conditions for axes of symmetry are zero normal velocity ( $u_x = 0$ ) and zero tangential stress ( $\sigma_t$ ). The normal stress and tangential velocity ( $u_y$ ) is to be calculated by the program.

##### 4.1.3.1.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions

Zero heat flux is specified for axes of symmetry.

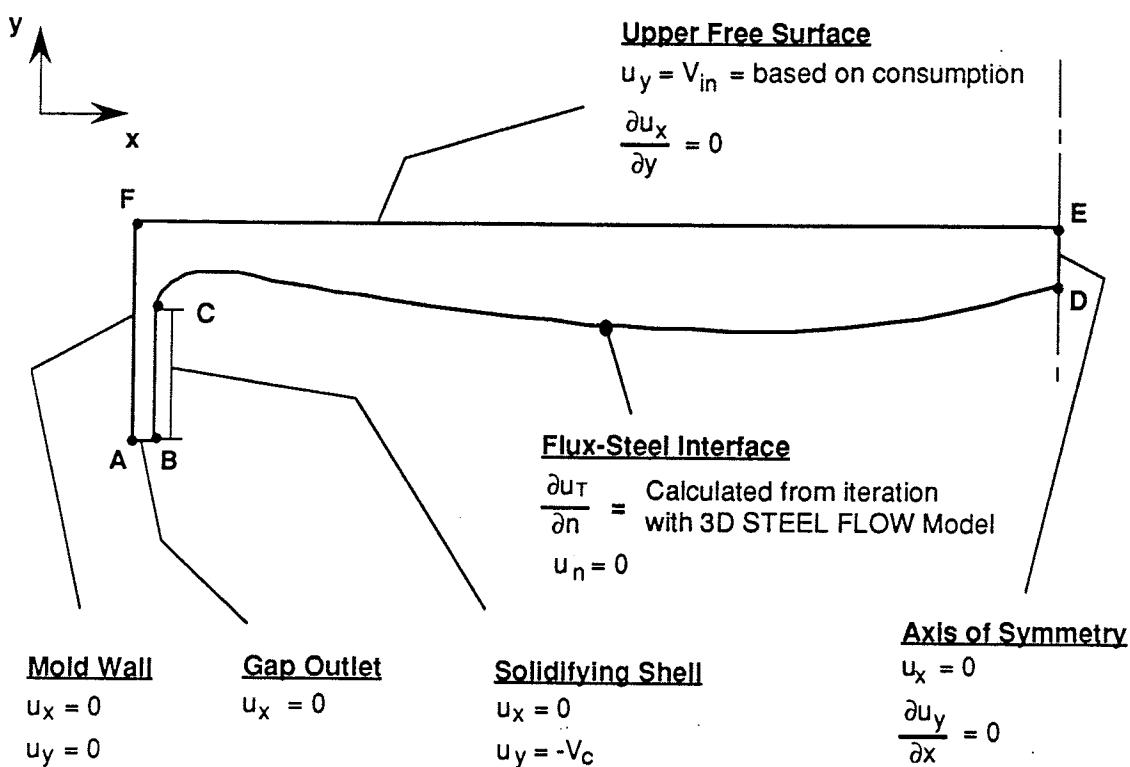


Figure 4.6 - Velocity and Velocity Gradient Boundary Conditions

#### 4.1.3.3 Solidifying Steel Shell

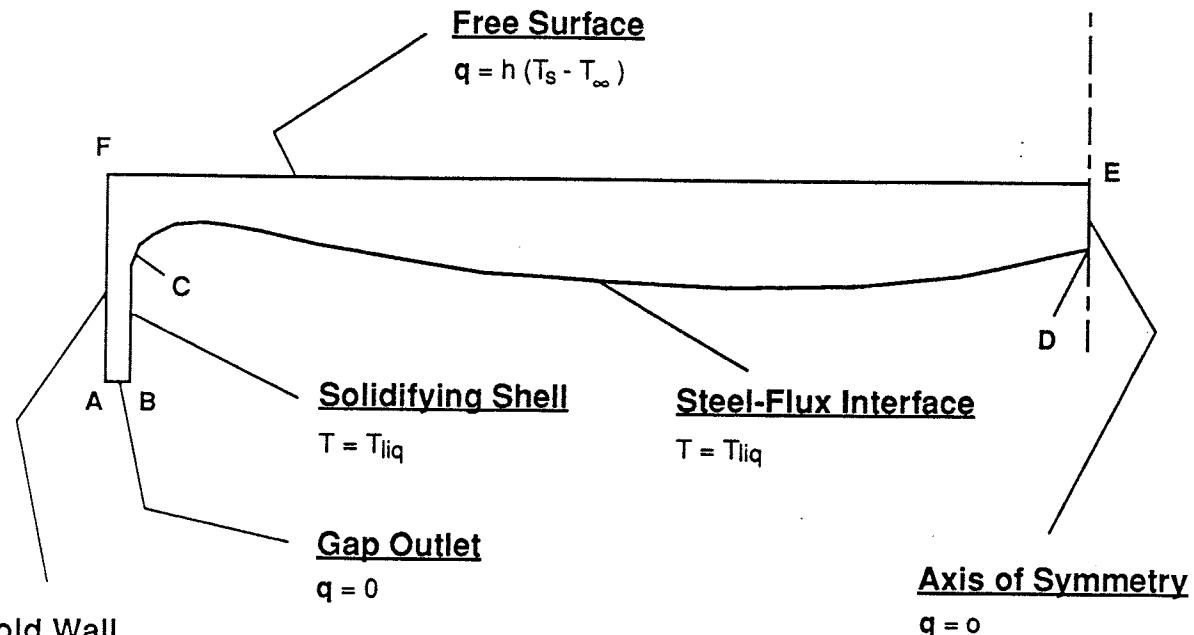
##### 4.1.3.3.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions

Along boundary BC the flux is in contact with the solidifying steel shell as shown in Figure 4.8. Even in the event that there is some degree of retardation in the flux speed just

adjacent to the shell, the casting speed is still a good approximation for the boundary BC because the finite element package is capable of calculating this flow retardation due to viscous forces.

#### 4.1.3.3.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions

The average steel temperature of 1550°C is used. Superheated temperatures may be imposed instead, but these values would differ by only a few degrees from the base used, and they would have a negligible effect on the results of this model.

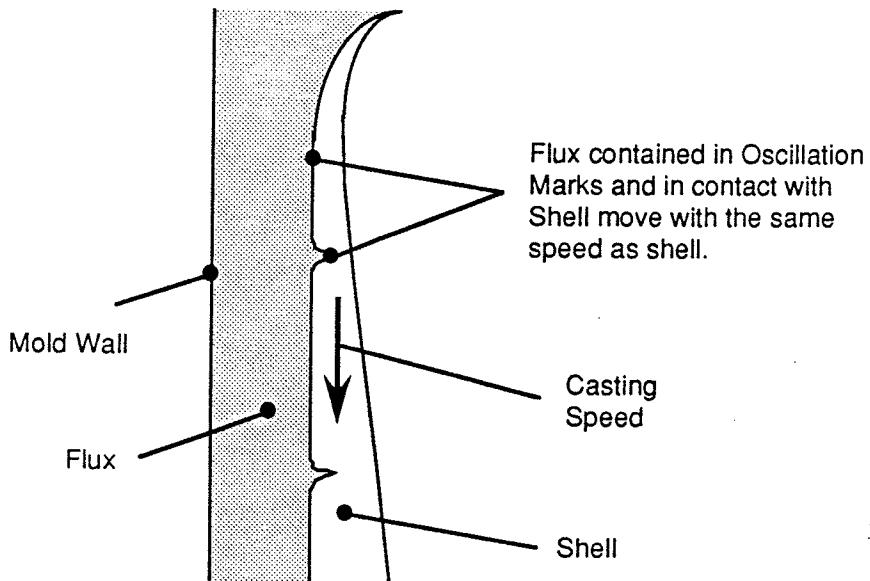


**Figure 4.7 - Temperature Boundary Conditions**

#### 4.1.3.4 Mold-Strand Gap Outlet

##### 4.1.3.4.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions

The flow of the flux must be in the y-direction at the outlet, so the x-component of velocity is specified to be zero. The normal stress is also specified to be zero. The model domain is truncated at the outlet location, thereby excluding the majority of the mold-strand gap. Thus just above and just below the boundary A-B the vertical velocity must be the same, just as if the rest of the mold-strand gap was present. Hence the zero stress boundary condition at A-B.



**Figure 4.8 - Schematic Showing Velocity Boundary Condition at Shell**

#### 4.1.3.4.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions

The gap continues for some distance down the mold below the cut-off point chosen for this domain. Hence, the temperature on either side of this boundary must be the same (similar to an axis of symmetry). Thus, zero heat flux boundary condition is specified.

#### **4.1.3.5 Upper Free Surface**

##### 4.1.3.5.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions

The upper free surface velocity boundary condition is calculated to simulate an overall steady-state process, in which flux is consumed into the mold-strand gap at the same rate at which it is added, in powdered form, at the top surface. That is, while boundary FE is the mass inlet, boundary AB is the outlet. Implicit in this formulation is the assumption that all the flux added at the top surface is consumed through the *narrowface* gap. While this arrangement is necessary for the 2-D simulation, it is not physically accurate. In actuality, the majority of the flux is consumed through the *wideface* gap.

This inlet velocity is calculated as follows (refer to Figure 4.9)

Measured specific consumption at LTV Steel for casting speed ( $V_c$ ) of 1m/min

$$= m_{sc} \left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^2} \right]$$

Total consumption for mold shown in Figure 4.7,  $\dot{m}_c = m_{sc} \times 2(t_m + w_m) \times V_c \left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{s}} \right]$  (4.2)

But consumption per meter of Mold Perimeter,  $\dot{M}_c = \frac{\dot{m}_c}{2(t_m + w_m)} \left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m.s}} \right]$

$\therefore$  Consumption to 1 Wide Face  $= \dot{M}_c \times w_m$   
 $= m_{sc} V_c w_m \left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{s}} \right]$  (4.3)

and Consumption to 1 Narrow Face  $= \dot{M}_c \times t_m$   
 $= m_{sc} V_c w_m \left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{s}} \right]$  (4.4)

With  $V_c = 1.0 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{min}}$ ,  $m_{sc} = 0.6 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^2}$  and using  $w_m = 1.4 \text{ m}$  and  $t_m = 0.2286 \text{ m}$

Wide Face consumption  $= 0.014 \text{ kg/s}$

and Narrow Face consumption  $= 0.002286 \text{ kg/s}$

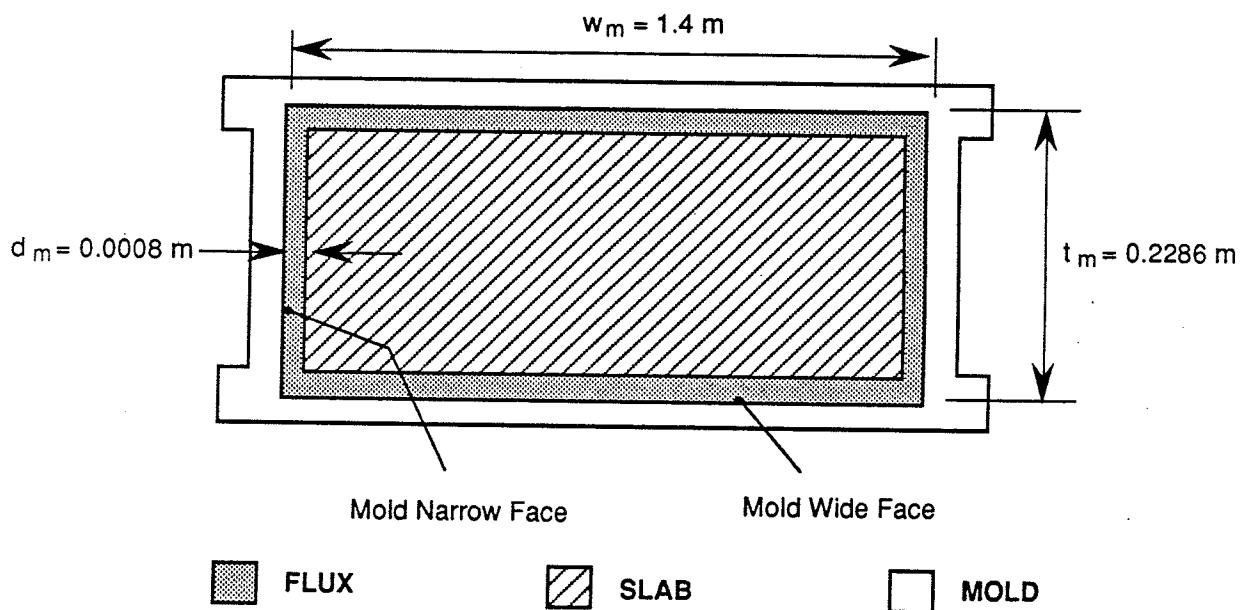


Figure 4.9 - Dimensions Used for Inlet Velocity Calculation (Top View)

Thus, the total mass flow in =  $(2 \times 0.002286) + (2 \times 0.014)$  = 0.0326 kg/s

Assuming constant density of 2500 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Volume flow in =  $\frac{0.0326}{2500}$

$$= 1.30288 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

Ave. vertical velocity in at top surface therefore =  $\frac{1.30288 \times 10^{-5}}{1.4 \times 0.2286}$

$$= 4.070991 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m/s}$$

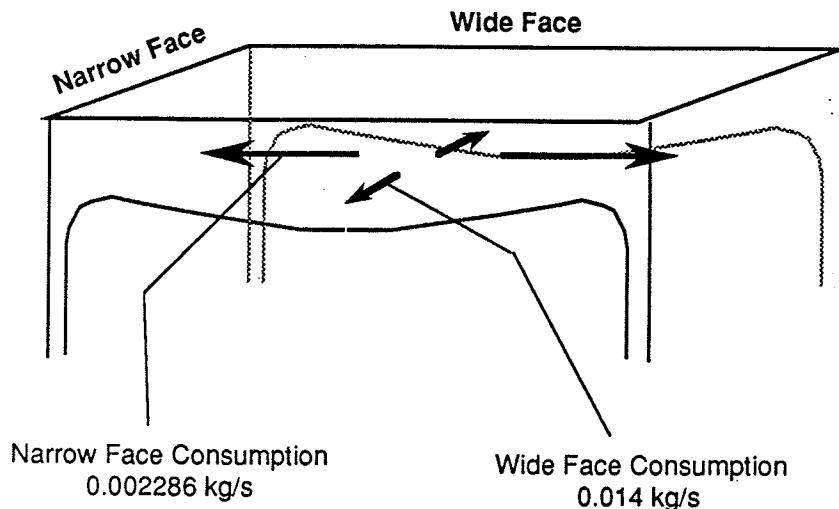


Figure 4.10 - Schematic Showing Distribution of Mass To Wide & Narrow Faces

This velocity,  $V_{in}$ , is applied uniformly along the top surface of the model in the y-direction (vertical) as given in Figure 4.6. The horizontal velocity component on the free surface is not specified. The free surface assumption of zero shear stress is imposed.

#### 4.1.3.5.2 Temperature & Heat Flux Boundary Conditions

Along the free surface boundary EF, a heat transfer boundary condition is imposed by specifying a temperature-dependent heat transfer coefficient and an ambient temperature. The heat transfer coefficient is calculated as the sum of the radiative and convective components as shown below.

Average convective heat transfer coefficient based on an integration of the Local Nusselt number over the domain considered is given by [38]:

$$h_{\text{conv}} = \frac{5}{3} \left[ \frac{0.5013 k_{\text{air}}^{3/4} (c_p \mu)^{1/4} (g \beta \Delta T)^{1/5}}{v^{2/5} D^{2/5}} \right] \quad (4.5)$$

where:

- $c_p$  = Specific heat capacity of air,  $\text{J kg}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$
- $\mu$  = Dynamic Viscosity of air,  $\text{Pa}\cdot\text{s}$
- $g$  = acceleration due to gravity,  $\text{ms}^{-2}$
- $\beta$  = Coefficient of thermal expansion of air,  $\text{K}^{-1}$
- $\Delta T$  = Temperature difference ( $T_o - T_\infty$ ), K
- $v$  = Kinematic viscosity of air,  $\text{m}^2\text{s}^{-1}$
- $D$  = Length of convecting surface, m

The radiative heat transfer coefficient is given as [39]:

$$h_{\text{tot}} = [\sigma \epsilon (T_o + T_\infty)(T_o^2 + T_\infty^2)] \quad (4.6)$$

We may now express the total heat transfer coefficient at the surface of the powder,  $h_{\text{tot}}$  as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} h_{\text{tot}} &= h_{\text{rad}} + h_{\text{conv}} \\ \Rightarrow h_{\text{tot}} &= [\sigma \epsilon (T_o + T_\infty)(T_o^2 + T_\infty^2)] + \frac{5}{3} \left\{ \frac{0.5013 k_{\text{air}}^{3/4} (c_p \mu)^{1/4} [g \beta (T_o - T_\infty)]^{1/5}}{v^{2/5} D^{2/5}} \right\} \end{aligned} \quad (4.7)$$

$T_o$  is the surface temperature, which is unknown at any point in time. Therefore, to implement this coefficient in the model, a curve relating the value,  $h_{\text{tot}}$ , to temperature is given as an input to the finite element code. Linear interpolation between two points given in the transfer coefficient curve for any calculated temperature is used by the code. The ambient temperature is set at 30K.

#### 4.1.3.6 Flux-Steel Interface Boundary Condition

##### 4.1.3.6.1 Velocity and Stress Boundary Conditions

Particularly careful consideration must be given to the boundary condition applied to the flux-steel interface. For the wide face model being considered here, there is significant high

speed and turbulent motion in the steel at the interface for the plane shown. Results of a three-dimensional coupled heat transfer and fluid flow model of the steel slab are available [43] and may be used to determine the correct boundary condition for the flux.

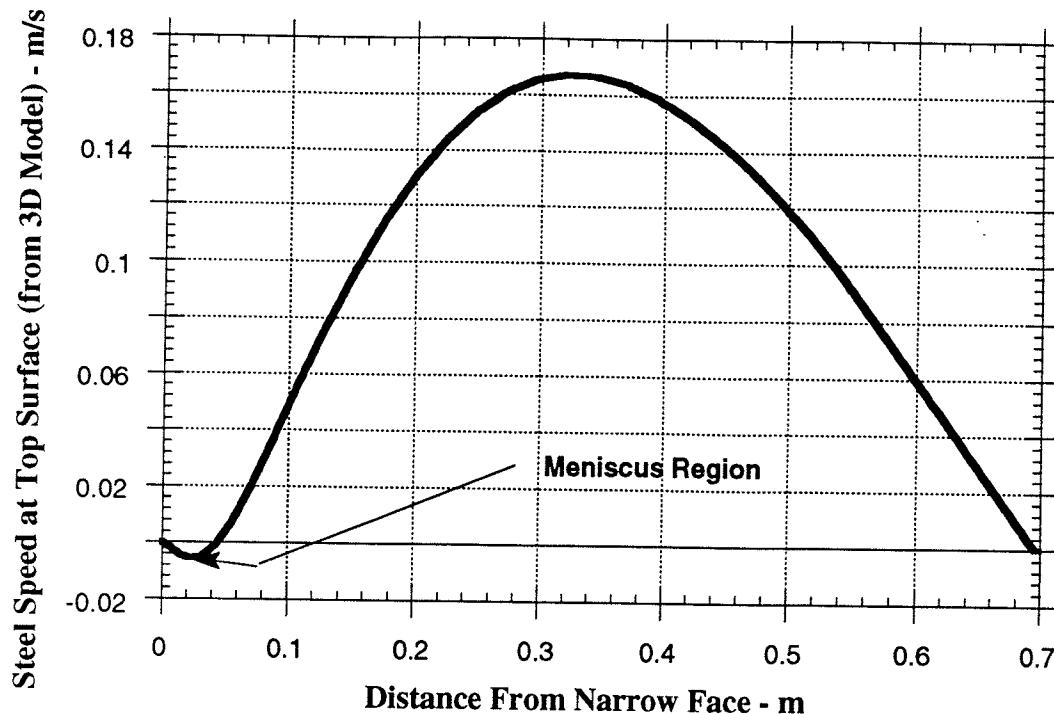


Figure 4.11 - Velocity Profile at Top Surface of Steel from 3D Slab Model<sup>[43]</sup>

There are basically three options for treatment of boundary conditions at the flux-steel interface. These are:

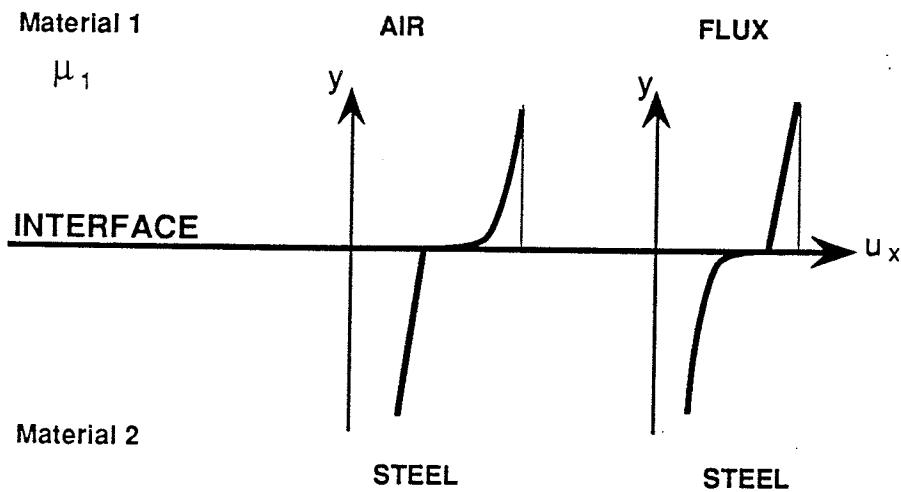
Option I: Ignore steel flow

Option II: Assume that the flux and steel act independently

Option III: Couple steel flow and flux flow

While Option I is approximately correct for the flux-steel interface parallel to the narrow face, it is inappropriate for the wide face model. Option II is the simplest choice for the

boundary condition to be applied at the flux-steel interface for the flux model, in which is the velocity calculated for the top surface of the steel by the three-dimensional slab model (see Figure 4.11) is imposed directly to the flux model. That is, the values of velocity obtained by the slab model at the interface, using the free surface assumption, may be applied directly to the flux model. However mold flux has a viscosity which is, at minimum, 10 times that of steel at 1550 °C, which leads to a completely different situation from that when steel is exposed to air. Referring to Figure 4.12, it can be shown that when the steel is in contact with air, the velocity gradient in the steel just below the interface is much less than that on the air side of the interface.



**Figure 4.12 - Schematic Showing Variation of x-component Velocity across the Steel Interface**

In general at an interface, the following must be satisfied:

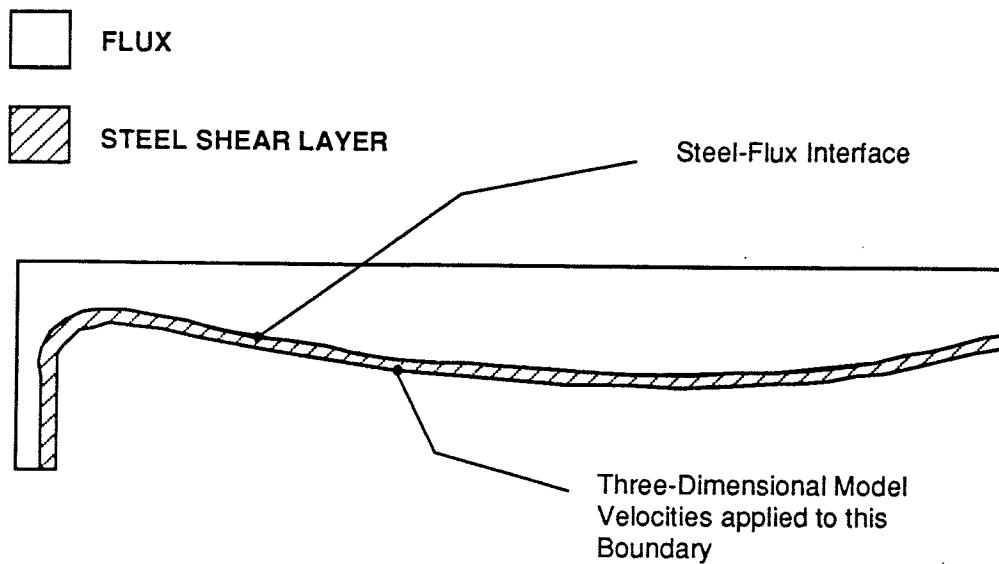
$u_{x1} = u_{x2}$  and  $\tau_1 = \tau_2$  (refer to Figure 4.11) which is first order continuity

$$\tau_1 = \tau_2 \Rightarrow \mu_1 \left( \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} \right)_1 = \mu_2 \left( \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} \right)_2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\left( \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} \right)_1}{\left( \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} \right)_2} = \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1} \gg 1 \text{ for steel-air interaction}$$

$\Rightarrow$  Velocity gradient in steel (2)  $\ll$  Velocity gradient in air (1)

For example, at the meniscus region where the slab model calculates relatively low velocities in the negative x-direction (see Figure 4.11), the flux model gives large values of velocity at the interface at the same region. This occurs because the velocity of the fluid flowing in the layer between the interface and the boundary where the slab-model velocities are applied is calculated to balance the significant amount of mass flowing in the positive x-direction. Thus, the interfacial values calculated were not related to the imposed velocity at the edge of the shear layer as they should be. Additionally, a significant question arose as to the appropriate thickness of the shear layer. Clearly the value of the interfacial velocity is directly related to this thickness. However, there appeared to be no clear-cut method for determining the dimension of the steel layer. Finally, the flow of the steel is turbulent while the flux flow is laminar, posing numerical modeling difficulties. This method to determine the interfacial velocity was abandoned.



**Figure 4.13 - Illustration of Steel Shear Layer Addition**

***Method 2:***

At the interface, there is no slip between the liquids. Additionally, shear stress must be continuous across the interface. These conditions may be considered analogous to the temperature and heat flux boundary conditions at the junction between two solids of different thermal conductivities. With this in mind, an alternative approach to determine the correct

boundary condition at the interface was attempted. In this method an iterative procedure was utilized and it may be described as follows:

In principle we have the following at the interface between liquid steel (subscript, s) and the liquid flux (subscript, f):

$$\begin{aligned} u_s &= u_f \\ \tau_s &= \tau_f \end{aligned}$$

As initial solution for the 3-D steel flow model,

$$\begin{aligned} u_s &= u_s^1 \\ \text{and } \tau_s &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

But for the flux, we have

$$\begin{aligned} u_f &= u_f^1 = u_s^1 \text{ (imposed)} \\ \text{but } \tau_f &\neq 0 \end{aligned}$$

It is clear that these initial conditions do not satisfy the requirements at the interface, where the fluid flow equations must be satisfied simultaneously for the flux and the steel.

To converge on the correct solution therefore, the following strategy was used:

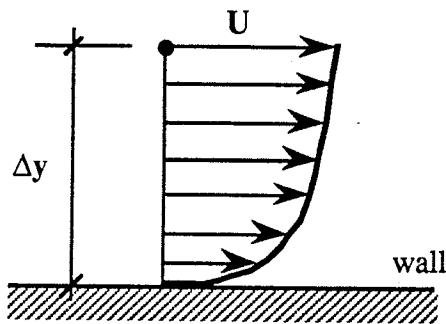
1. Impose  $u_f^i = u_s^i$  in the isothermal flux model
2. Calculate  $\tau_f^i$  from the isothermal flux model
3. Impose  $\tau_f^i = \tau_s^{i+1}$  as a boundary condition in steel model
4. Recalculate  $u_s = u_s^{i+1}$
4. Compare  $u_s^i$  and  $u_s^{i+1}$
6. If  $\frac{|u_s^i - u_s^{i+1}|}{u_s^i} > \text{Tol}$ , repeat from step 1 with  $u_f^{i+1} = u_s^{i+1}$
7. If  $\frac{|u_s^i - u_s^{i+1}|}{u_s^i} < \text{Tol}$ , convergence achieved, and  $u_s \approx u_f = \text{correct}$

interface velocity.

While this methodology looked promising, there were several shortcomings and problems with its implementation. While it was possible to impose the shear stress as calculated by the flux model as a boundary condition in the steel flow (3D) model, the interfacial velocity then calculated by the steel model was based on a linear assumption relating the velocity at the node just below the interface and that at the interface. Ordinarily such an assumption is plausible, if the two liquids are similar. But because the flux viscosity is so high, modifications at the top surface of the steel model to account for this had to be made. This adjustment is also necessary because the flow in the steel is turbulent while the flux flow is laminar. This implies that in the region close to the interface in the steel, a transition occurs, and this must be taken into account.

### ***Method 3:***

To account for this retardation in the steel flow close to the interface, a Near-Wall Turbulence Model was examined. While the near-wall model assumes that the velocity at the interface (i.e. the wall) is zero, a frame-of-reference transformation will allow a movable boundary thereby allowing the interfacial velocity to be calculated with the model. The significant output of the model is the shear stress at the wall, and this can be utilized directly as a boundary condition in the flux model. A brief description of the Near-Wall Turbulence Model is given below [44-46].



**Figure 4.14 - Near-Wall Turbulent Velocity Profile**

$$\tau_{wo} = \mu_o \left( \frac{\partial \bar{u}}{\partial y} \right)_w$$

$$= \mu_0 \left( \frac{U}{\Delta y} \right) \left( \frac{y^+}{U^+} \right) \quad (4.8)$$

assuming that flow near to the wall approximates Couette flow

$$U^+ = \frac{1}{\kappa} \ln (E y^+) \quad (4.9)$$

$$y^+ = (C_\mu)^{1/4} \left( \frac{\rho \Delta y}{\mu_0} \right) K^{1/2} \quad (4.10)$$

$$\tau_{wo} = \rho \left( \frac{U}{U^+} \right)^2 \quad (4.11)$$

where:	$\tau_{wo}$	= Shear Stress at Wall
	$U^+$	= Non-dimensionalized velocity
	$y^+$	= Non-dimensionalized distance
	K	= Turbulent kinetic energy
	$C_\mu, \kappa, E$	= Wall-law constants

Using equations 4.8 - 4.11, the shear stress at the wall, or in this case, at the liquid-liquid interface is calculated using the three-dimensional slab model. With the resulting values of shear stress imposed as the boundary condition at the flux/steel interface in the flux model, instead of velocities, an iterative procedure similar to Method 2 was implemented. The converged solution of shear stress so obtained for the isothermal flux model will be used as the boundary condition for the coupled heat transfer model. It is assumed that the values obtained in the isothermal flux model, in which the constant viscosity of 0.05 Pa/s was used, is suitable for use in the coupled models. This may be assumed because the actual flux viscosity at the interface is the value at a temperature close to 1550°C (the steel liquidus temperature), which is approximately 0.035 Pa/s for the flux being studied.

The velocity normal to the flux-steel interface is set to zero to prevent penetration of liquid flux into the steel domain.

#### 4.1.3.6.2 Temperature and Heat Flux Boundary Conditions

The temperature at the flux-steel interface is set constant at 1550 °C.

#### **4.1.3.3 Mass Conservation**

The appropriate mass flux for the problem is imposed by the inlet velocity boundary condition along line EF in Figure 4.6, and was discussed previously. The mass outlet is through the mold-strand gap. The finite element package calculates the velocity profile at outlet to balance the flow of mass out of the domain, with that flowing into the domain. This is a critical part of the analysis, because mass balance problems are frequently the cause of convergence difficulty.

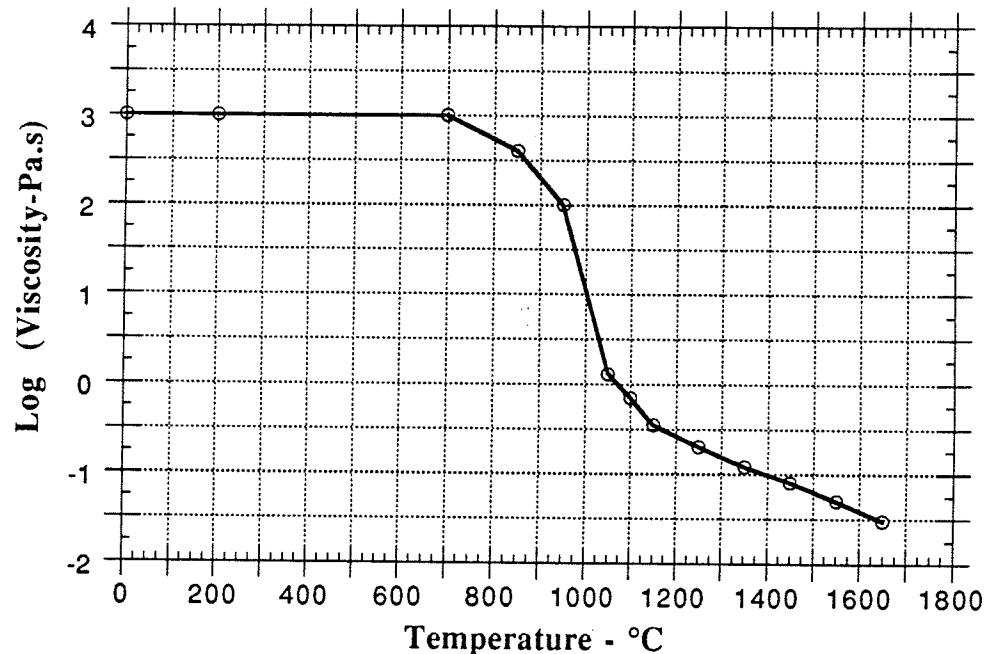
#### **4.1.3.6 Sources**

There are no heat or mass sources used in this model

All the boundary conditions described are exactly the same for the narrowface model, except that the shear stress boundary condition for the steel-flux interface in this case is zero.

## **4.2 STANDARD INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTIES**

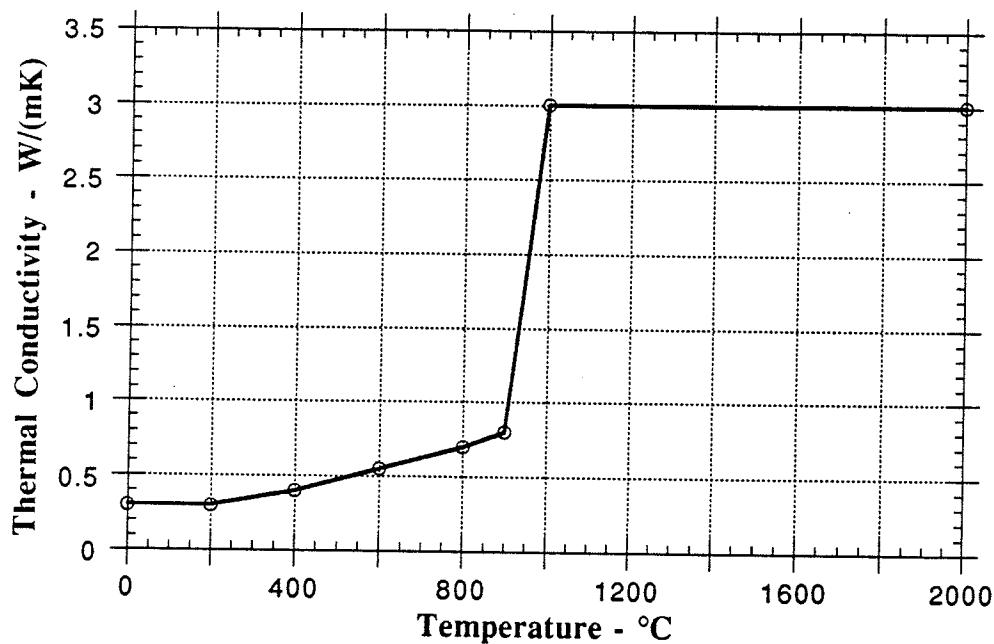
### **4.2.1 Viscosity**



**Figure 4.15 - Standard Viscosity - Temperature Input Curve**

The viscosity below 900°C is held constant to assist the finite element code in converging on the correct solution. In actuality, the viscosity continues to increase below 900°C as the liquid flux solidifies. However, if that true curve is used, it introduces a large degree of numerical instability, because of the steep gradient in viscosity. The effect of this simplification is expected to be small because the truncation viscosity is large enough to simulate solid material, being 1000 times the value of the average liquid viscosity. The melting point of this flux is approximately 1000°C, while softening begins at about 950°C. Thus solidification is modeled in part by the sudden increase in viscosity around the melting point, and a large, constant value below the melting point.

#### 4.2.2 Thermal Conductivity



**Figure 4.16 - Standard Thermal Conductivity - Temperature Input Curve**

While the variation of thermal conductivity with temperature below the melting point is well characterized, the high temperature behavior is not. As discussed in section 2.1.3.2, suitable models for thermal conductivity variation above the melting point are not available, and there is

conflicting opinion in the available literature. It is apparent that the only practical way of handling thermal conductivity at elevated temperature is to enhance the base value to account for additional heat transport due to radiation in the liquid flux. Physically also, this approach seems to work, as reported by several authors (see section 2.1.3.2).

The reader is directed to additional publications [26, 33, 47] to contrast the conductivity-temperature curves given therein with those presented here as model inputs. In addition to the discussion presented immediately above, the reader is also directed to section 2.1.3.2 for other explanations for the difference between the curves given here and those shown in Nagata publications, as well as for reasons those curves were not used. More specifically however, the low temperature portion of the thermal conductivity-temperature curve is obtained from work by Taylor and Mills<sup>[2]</sup> for powders used in slab casting. The value of 3.0 W/(m.K) for effective thermal conductivity is an average value for thermal conductivity above the melting point of the flux, as reported by Mikrovas *et. al.* [27] and Susa *et. al.*<sup>[48]</sup>.

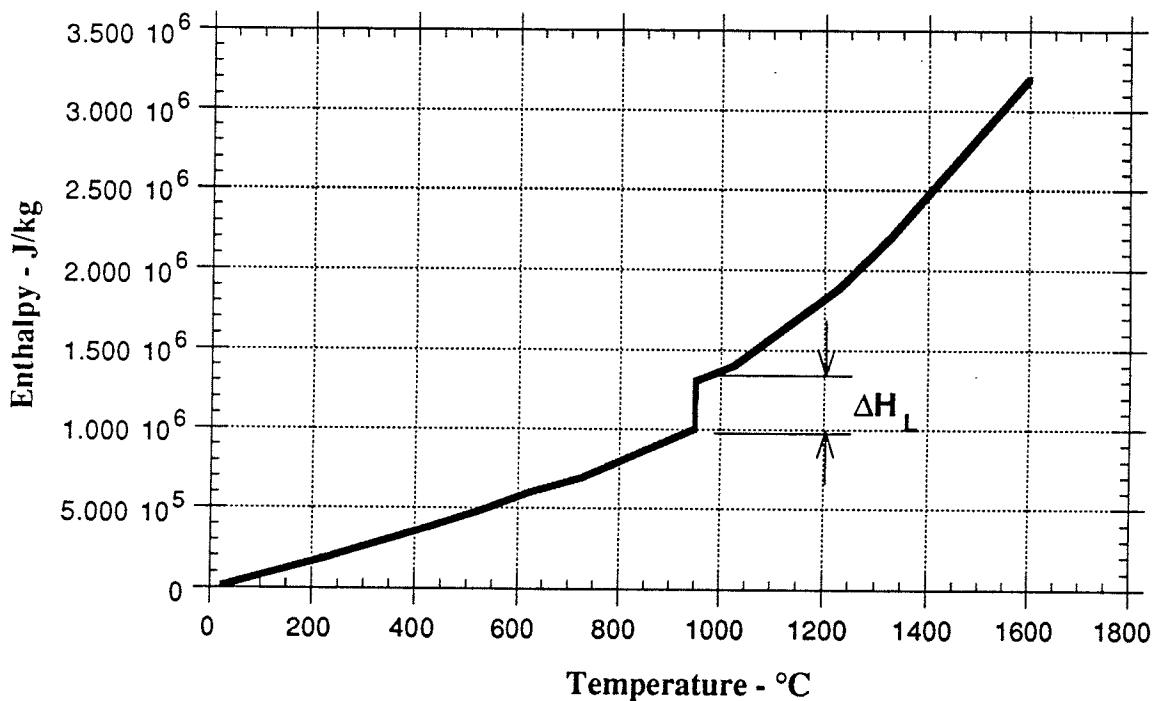


Figure 4.17 - Enthalpy-Temperature Input Curve

### 4.2.3 Specific Heat

The enthalpy-temperature input curve is shown in Figure 4.17<sup>[26, 49]</sup>. The finite element code is capable of computing the specific heat at any temperature using enthalpy - temperature data as given in Figure 4.17. The melting point shown in the figure is 950°C. At that temperature there is a sudden “jump” in the enthalpy-temperature curve corresponding to the enthalpy of fusion (or latent heat of fusion). The value used for the enthalpy of fusion is 350 kJ/kg<sup>[13]</sup>. Thus in addition to the viscosity variation at 950°C, solidification is modeled by incorporating this discontinuity in the enthalpy-temperature curve.

## 4.3 SOLUTION METHODOLOGY

### 4.3.1 Method

A three-step process, summarized in Figure 4.18, is used to ensure convergence of the model in the fastest time possible. The main idea behind this method is to provide the program with the best possible initial guess of the velocity and temperature fields which is then used to begin the iterative solution process. If no initial guess is explicitly provided, the code utilizes one of stationary fluid at 0 °C. This is typically a bad guess, which may easily result in either divergence of the solution or a greater than optimal solution time.

The analysis to be performed is a weakly coupled one in which the fluid flow and temperature fields are interdependent. In this type of analysis, buoyancy forces are ignored, but temperature dependent properties, including viscosity are incorporated. As the first step in this process, an isothermal laminar ( $Re = 70$ ) flow problem is solved with all of the flow boundary conditions of velocity and stress incorporated. Here, the energy equation is discarded and the Navier-Stokes and Continuity Equations only are solved for the variables of velocity and pressure. While the velocity field obtained in the isothermal analysis is not expected to resemble that of the final solution, it usually is a much better initial condition than that of the stationary fluid.

Apply Updated Shear Stress from Steel Flow Model at the Flux/Steel Interface

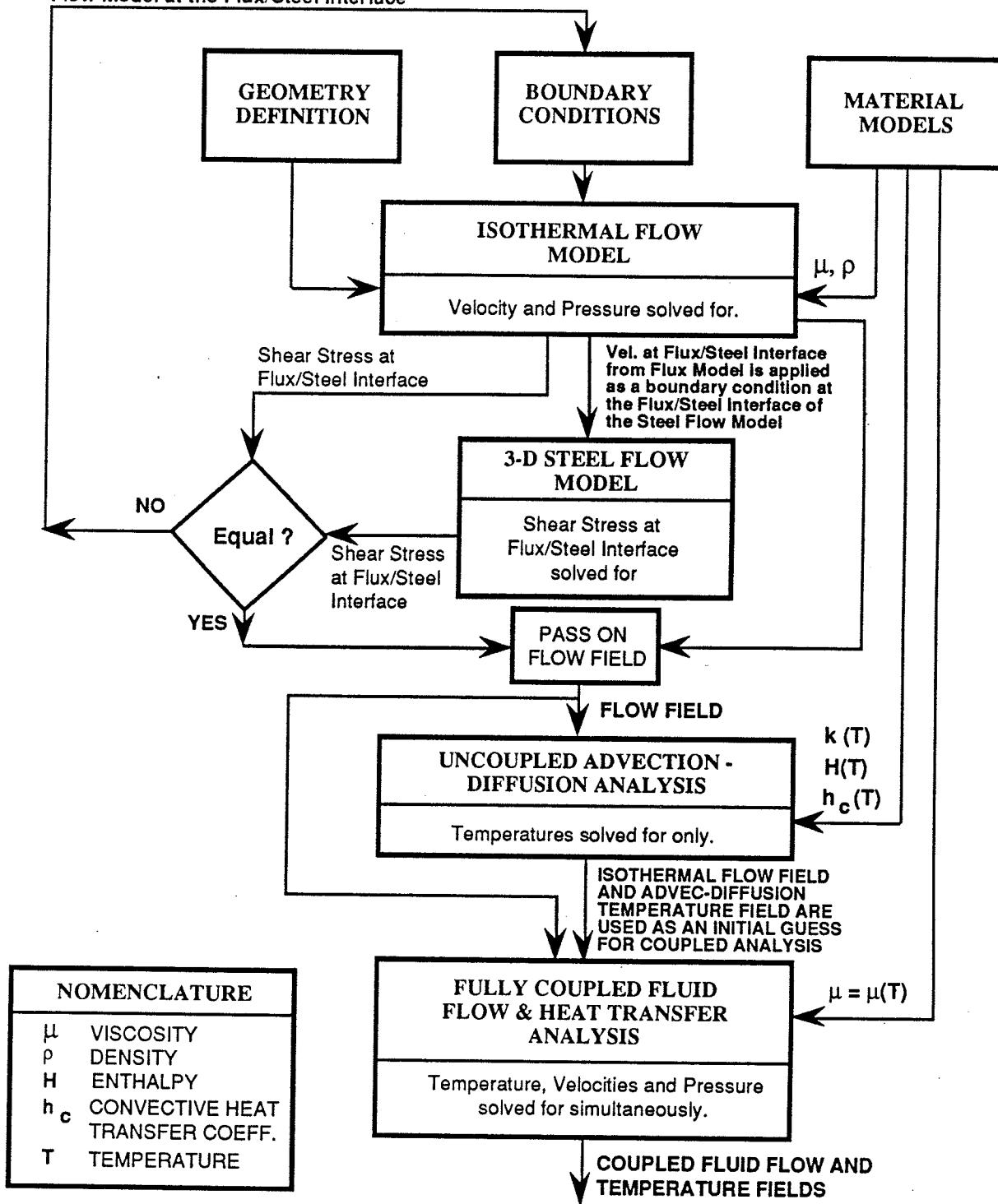


Figure 4.18 - Schematic of Solution Methodology

The isothermal velocity field is then used as input to an advection-diffusion problem in which the thermal boundary conditions of temperature and heat flux are imposed. In this analysis, the momentum equations are not solved. Instead only the energy equation is solved for the temperatures, assuming that the supplied velocity field is unvarying in time. Thus while the velocities have an effect on the temperature distribution, the converse is not true in this type of analysis.

Finally, the temperature-dependent viscosity is incorporated into the input file, and both the isothermal velocity field and the advection-diffusion temperature field are used as input to the weakly-coupled problem. The energy, Navier-Stokes and continuity equations are all re-solved using the improved initial conditions provided. The output of the coupled analysis is the model of the melting and flow behavior of the flux.

#### **4.3.2 Solution Specifics**

Table 4.1 below summarizes the specific solution parameters used in this simulation. The solution time is obtained on a Silicon Graphics Personal Iris 4D-25 (20MHz microprocessor and 64MB RAM). Total disk space usage was 180 MB during solution and 15 MB after solution for the coupled model.

Successive Substitution (Picard Iteration) is the commonly used solution method because of its wide radius of convergence. The Residual Convergence Tolerance value is the value of the residual at which the solution is considered to be converged. The smaller this value, the more accurate the solution at which the computer stops iterating. However, the smaller the number, the higher the computational cost, so a balance between accuracy and time is sought when choosing the convergence tolerance. It was possible within one solution run to attain the residual values of 1e-4 for the Isothermal and Advection-Diffusion problems. As can be seen from Table 4.1 however, the residual convergence value chosen for the coupled problem is significantly larger at 1e-1. This was done because solution times were so much larger in this case.

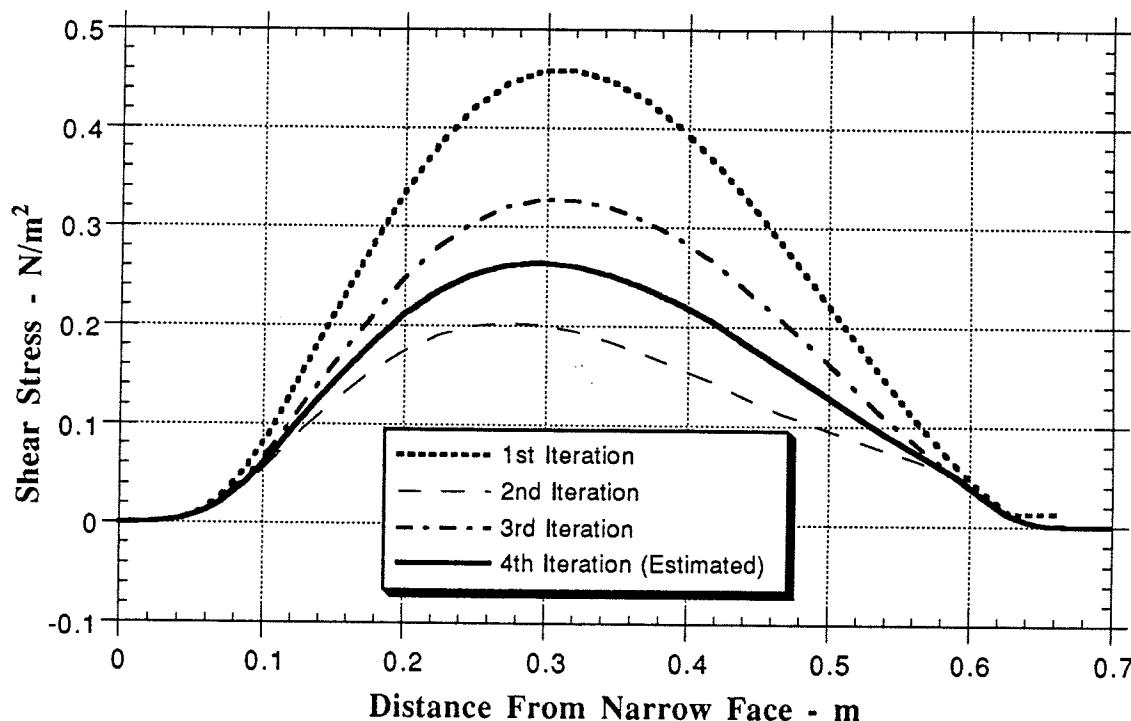
**TABLE 4.1 - Summary of Solution Parameters**

Problem Type	Relaxation Factor	Residual Convergence Tolerance	Disk Space (MB)	Total Number of Iterations	Total Solution Time (CPU s)
Isothermal	0.6	0.0001	57	40	28,800
Adv-Diff	0.6	0.0001	18	58	10,440
Coupled	0.8 (initial) 0.9 (final)	0.1	220	225	406,080

#### 4.4 RESULTS

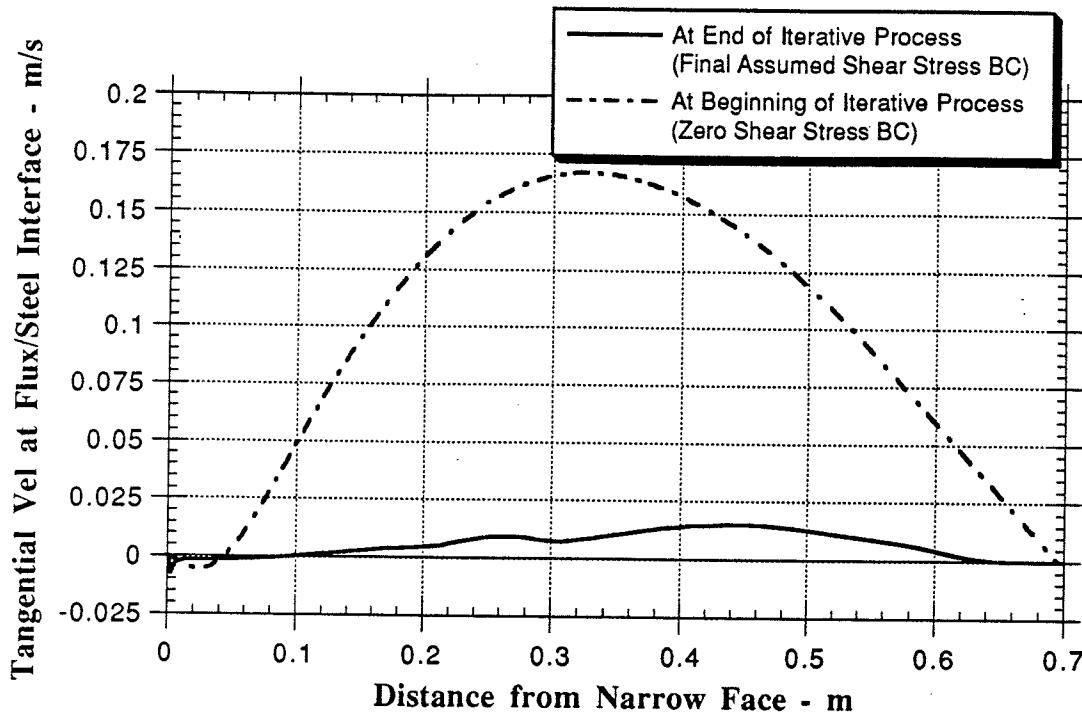
##### WIDE FACE MODEL

Prior to obtaining the fully coupled heat transfer and fluid flow solution, some results were obtained which assisted in establishing the correct boundary conditions. Figure 4.19 shows the results of the iteration process between the 2D isothermal flux flow model and the 3D steel flow model (see step 1, Figure 4.18). Iteration 4 profile is the one used as the stress boundary condition at the steel-flux interface.



**Figure 4.19 - Shear Stress Profile along Steel-Flux Interface as a Function of Iteration Number between Flux Model and 3-D Slab Model.**

Figure 4.20 shows the variation of tangential velocity along the steel flux interface. These velocities are calculated based on a shear stress boundary condition as given in Figure 4.19 as the 4th Iteration. This resulting velocity profile is compared to the profile calculated by the 3D slab model at the steel-flux interface using the free surface (zero shear stress) assumption.



**Figure 4.20 - Change in Tangential Velocity Profile at Flux-Steel Interface due to Iteration between Isothermal Flux Flow Model and 3D Steel Model**

#### 4.4.1 Flow Pattern

Figure 4.21 is the streamline contour plot for the standard case superimposed on the temperature distribution plot. This figure shows the significant features of the flow pattern developed in the flux. In the lower region of the domain, where the flux is predominantly liquid, two recirculation zones are formed. Flux has to leave the domain through the mold-strand gap, resulting in material flow towards the left side of Figure 4.21 in the upper region of the domain. However the steel flow at the flux-steel interface causes flux in the lower region of the domain to flow towards the submerged entry nozzle (SEN) to the right of Figure 4.21.

This counter-current flow which exists in the upper and lower regions of the domain results in the formation of recirculation zones. The mass of fluid which stagnates in these zones is calculated to be approximately 2 kg. Thus, once these stagnation zones have been developed, all the mass that enters at the top simply flows along above the zones towards the gap at the left of Figure 4.21.

Figure 4.21 also shows the magnitude and direction of the fluid velocity in the meniscus region of the domain. It can be seen, as expected, that the velocity of the flux increases as the temperature increases due to the decrease in flux viscosity with increasing temperature. Solid flux, such as that attached to the mold wall as the "flux rim" can be seen to be immobile.

Along the top surface of the flux, there is a small component of velocity in the negative x-direction. This implies that the flux moves away from the SEN towards the narrow face of the mold even at the very top of the powder layer. This result is consistent with the plant observations that more powder needs to be added at regions close to the SEN as compared to the mold narrow face region. Figure 4.22 shows the variation of the horizontal component of velocity with position.

An average value of the residence time in the mold for new flux, added at the top surface, may be calculated based on the consumption rate and the gap-outlet cross sectional area. This residence time is estimated to be about 83 seconds. The reader is directed to Appendix B for details of this calculation.

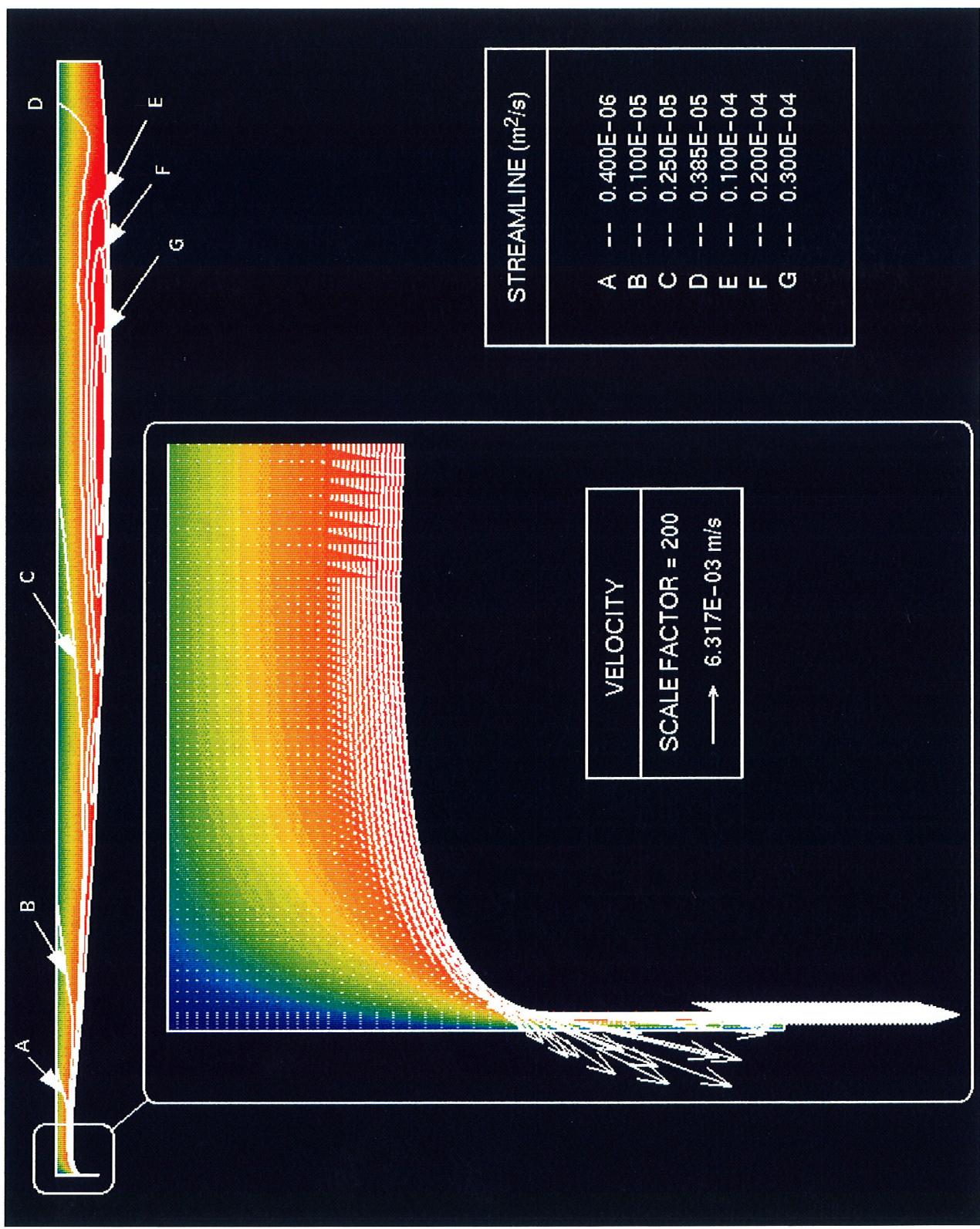
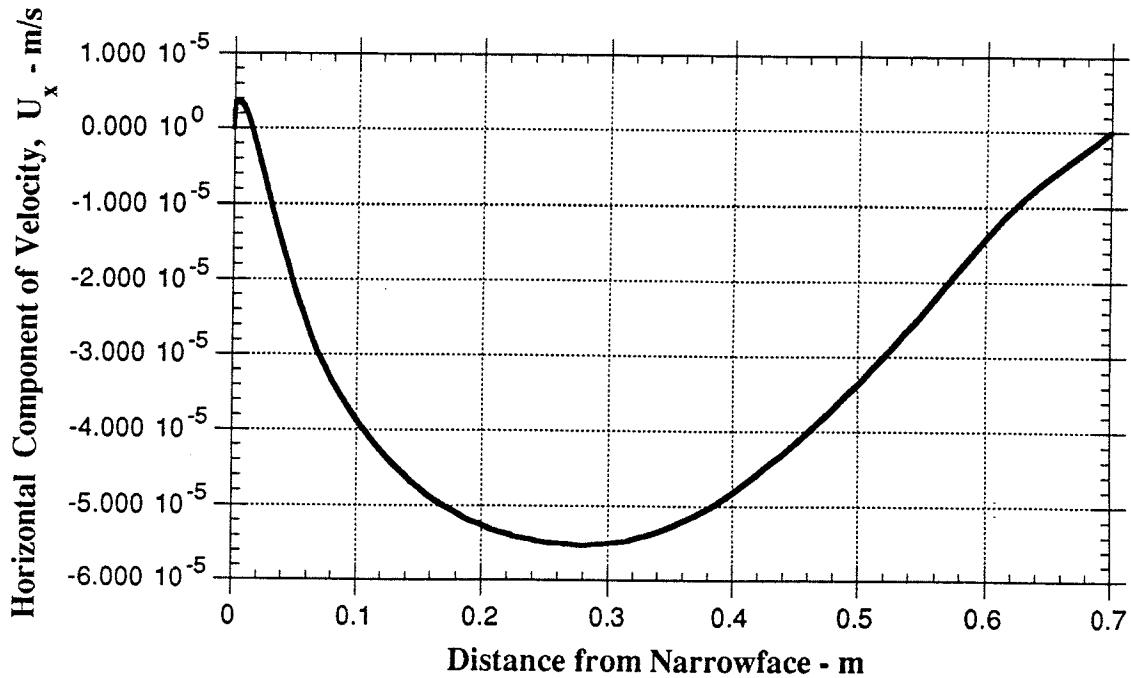


Figure 4.21: Wiperface Model – Overall & Meniscus Temperature Distribution and Flow Pattern

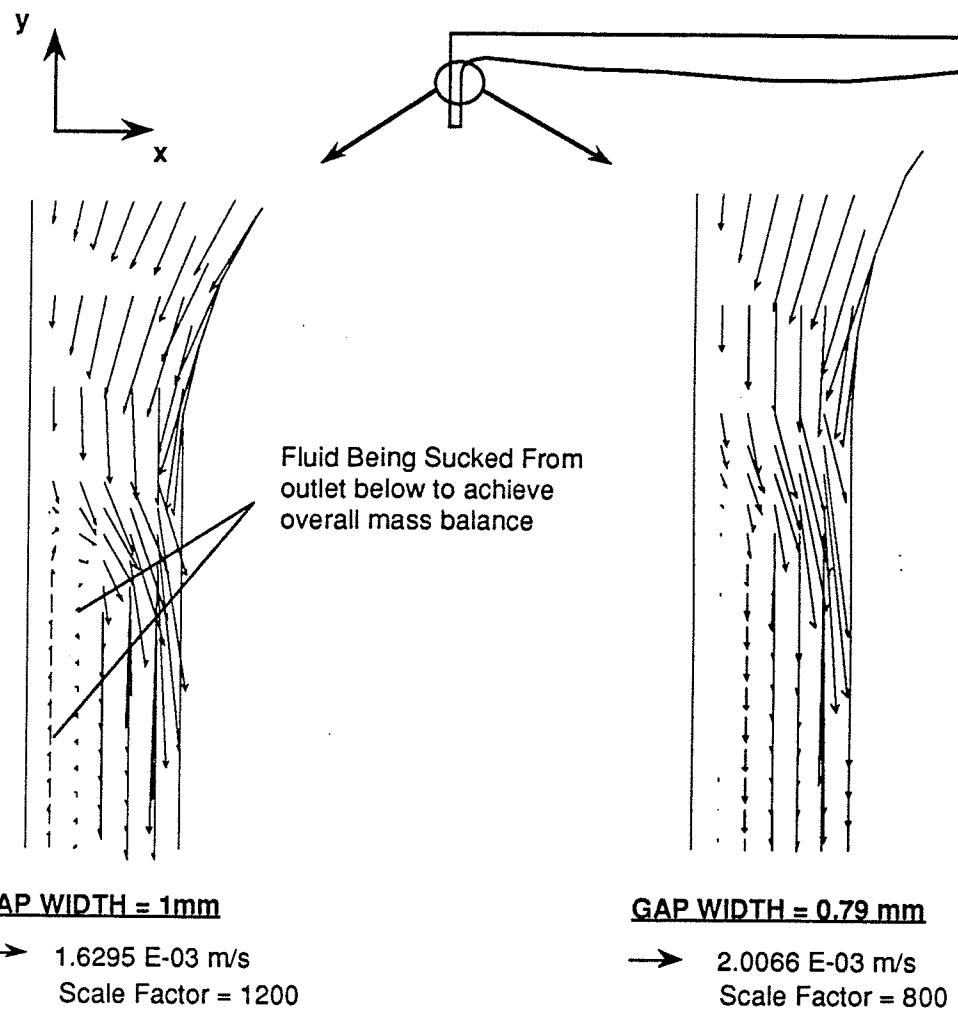




**Figure 4.22 - Variation of Horizontal Component of Velocity with location at Top Surface of Powder**

#### 4.4.1 Gap Flow and Heat Transfer

In the first step of the solution, using the isothermal flow model, an interesting and significant result of the program's attempt to balance the mass flow in the domain, is an indication of whether the dimension of the gap is correct. The mass inlet is calculated based on overall flux consumption independently of the outlet dimension (see section 4.1.3.1). However, if the outlet dimension is too large, additional mass has to be taken into the domain, and this can only occur at the gap outlet where the velocities are unspecified. This intake of mass results in recirculation in the gap (as shown in Figure 4.23) which is clearly not realistic. Alternatively, as shown in Figure 4.24, the velocity profile produced for the smaller gap size is that theoretically expected for viscous fluid flow between one moving and one stationary plate. Hence, the gap size was adjusted until the flow in the gap is fully in the outlet direction only as shown in Figure 4.14 for  $d_g = 0.79$  mm. This procedure is necessary to get convergence with the isothermal model.



**Figure 4.23 - Isothermal Flow in Gap**

While the behavior of the flux in the mold-strand gap is not the focus of this study, some basic information on the flow and heat transfer features for the flux in this region may be extracted from the coupled simulation. Figures 4.25 and 4.26 show the variation of temperature across the gap and the flow of flux through it. Figure 4.27 shows the location of the flux melt interface for the flux down the mold-strand gap below the meniscus.

Figures 4.25 and 4.26 give the temperature and flow profiles respectively across the gap at three positions down the mold. In Figure 4.25, the temperature profile is linear across the liquid domain and slightly curved in the solid domain, which corresponds to the temperature dependence of thermal conductivity which was used as an input to the model. This indicates that

convection does not play a significant role in heat transport in the gap, because the temperature profile in the liquid region would have been more curved if convection were important.

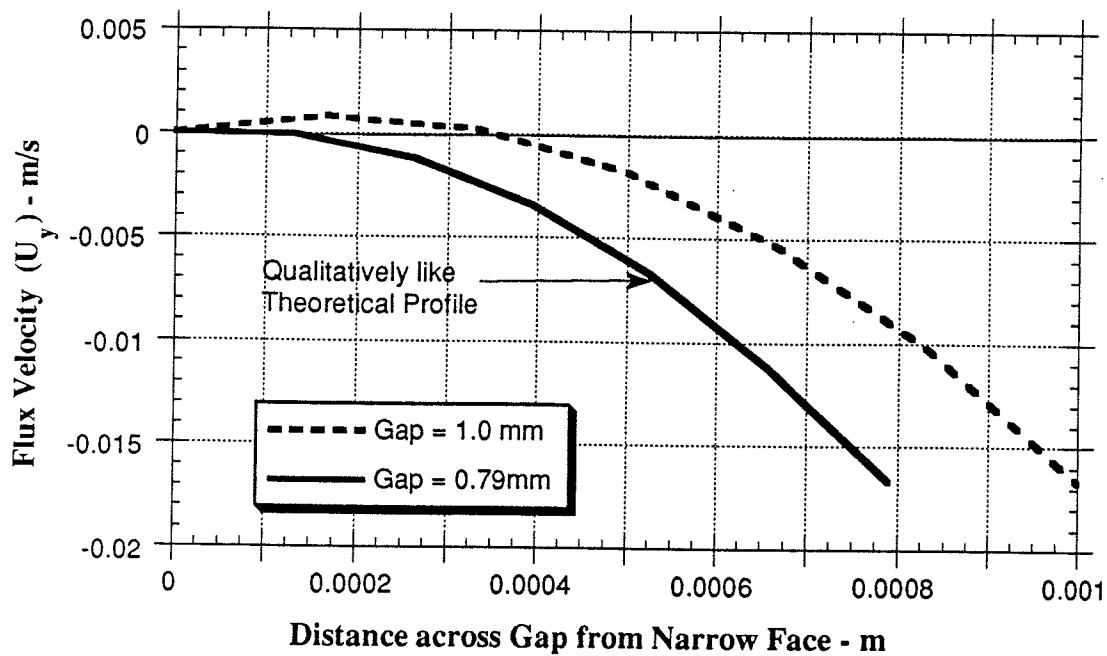


Figure 4.24 -Flux Velocity Profiles in Mold-Strand Gap as a Function of Gap Width,  $d_g$ , for Isothermal Flow

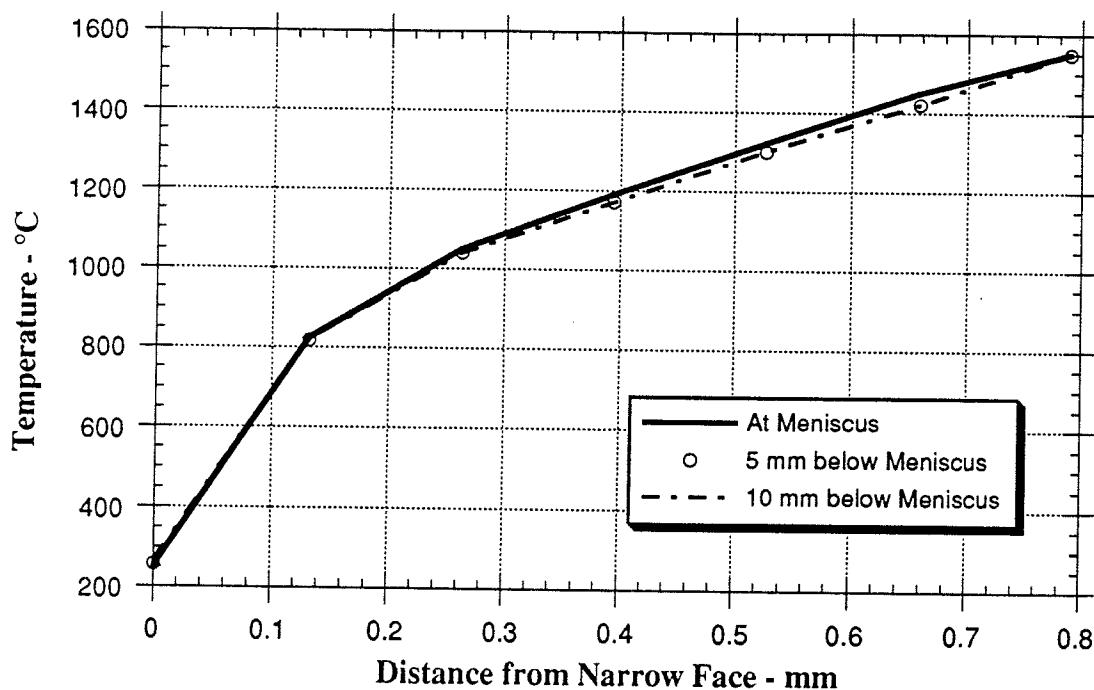


Figure 4.25 - Variation of Temperature Profile in Mold-Strand Gap

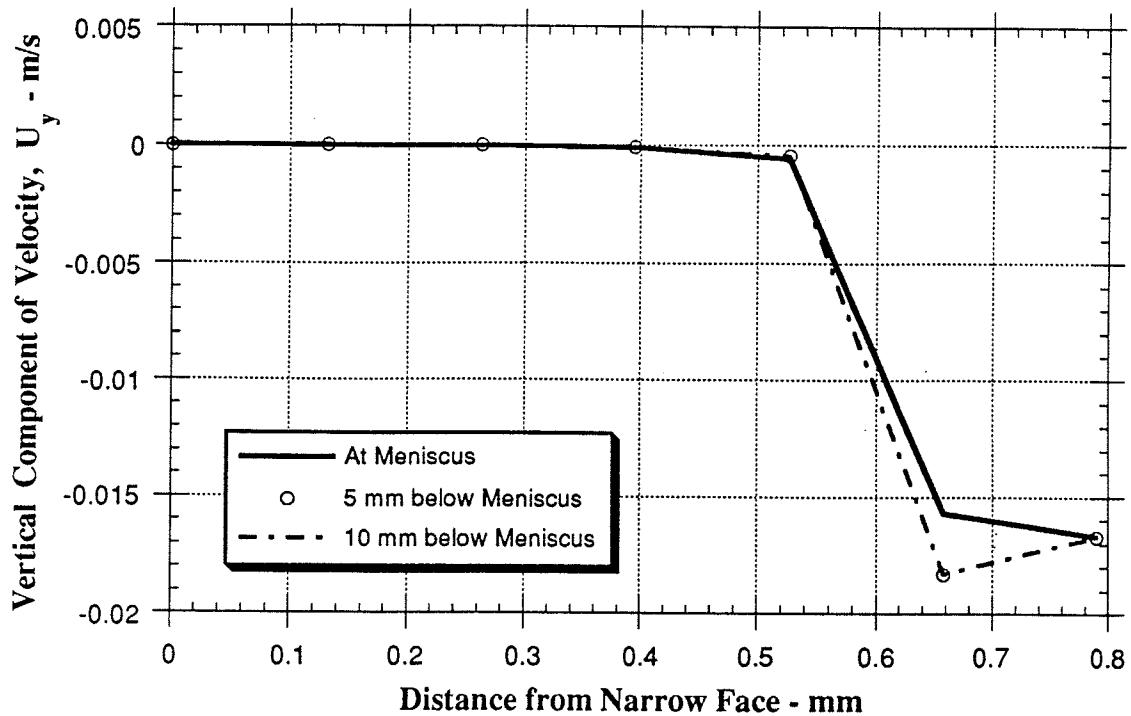


Figure 4.26 - Variation of Velocity Profile in Mold-Strand Gap

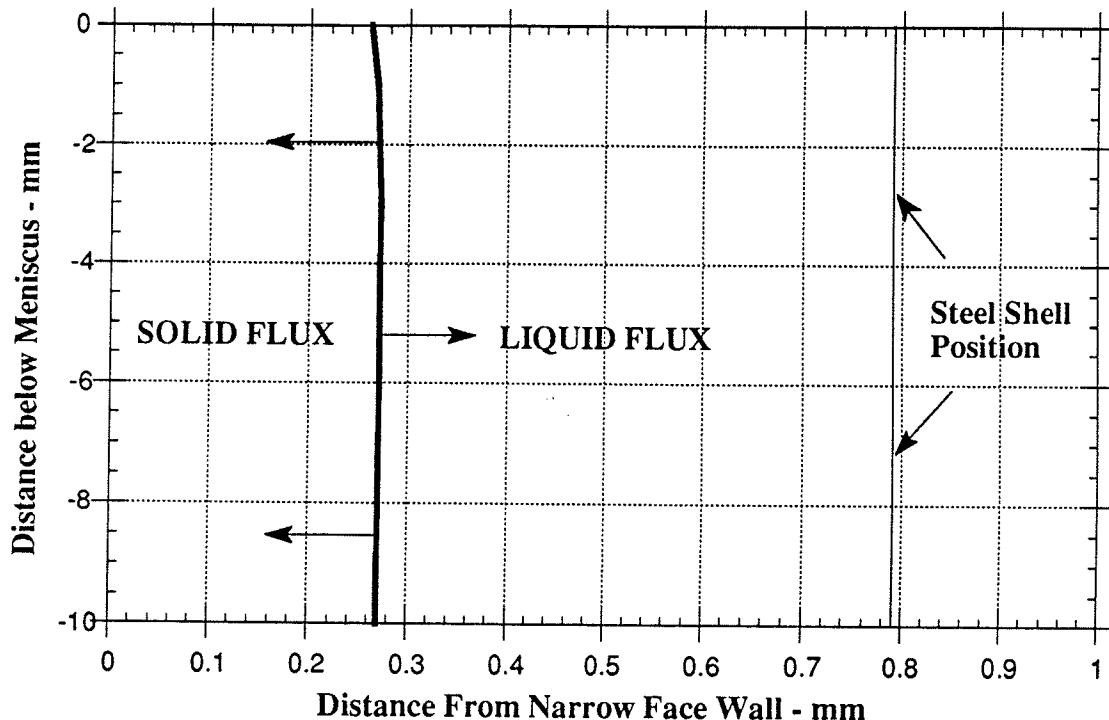


Figure 4.27 - Variation of Flux Layer Thicknesses down the Mold-Strand Gap

The velocity distribution in the gap, as shown in Figure 4.26, resembles the profile expected according to Ho [15]. That is, the velocity is expected to be constant across the solid flux at either a low value or zero, and is expected to increase hyperbolically to the casting speed at the shell across the liquid flux. It can be seen that while this is approximately the profile obtained by the model as given in Figure 4.26, the match with the theoretical profile is not exact. There are three possibilities for this discrepancy.

The first is that the gap size chosen is too small. While the gap size was chosen to give the theoretically accurate velocity profile for the isothermal flow model ( $\approx 0.79$  mm), it is not an appropriate choice for the coupled model because the effective gap width is reduced due to solidification of the flux on the mold wall. Therefore the flux mass balance must occur within the smaller effective gap ( $\approx 0.52$  mm as shown by Figure 4.26). This is the reason the velocity just adjacent to the steel shell exceeds the casting speed imposed at the shell. If the effective gap size after solidification was equal to 0.79 mm, then the proper theoretical profile might have been obtained similar to that given in Figure 4.24.

Secondly, the mesh density in the gap is too low. A better match with the theoretical profile could be obtained with refinement of the mesh in the gap region.

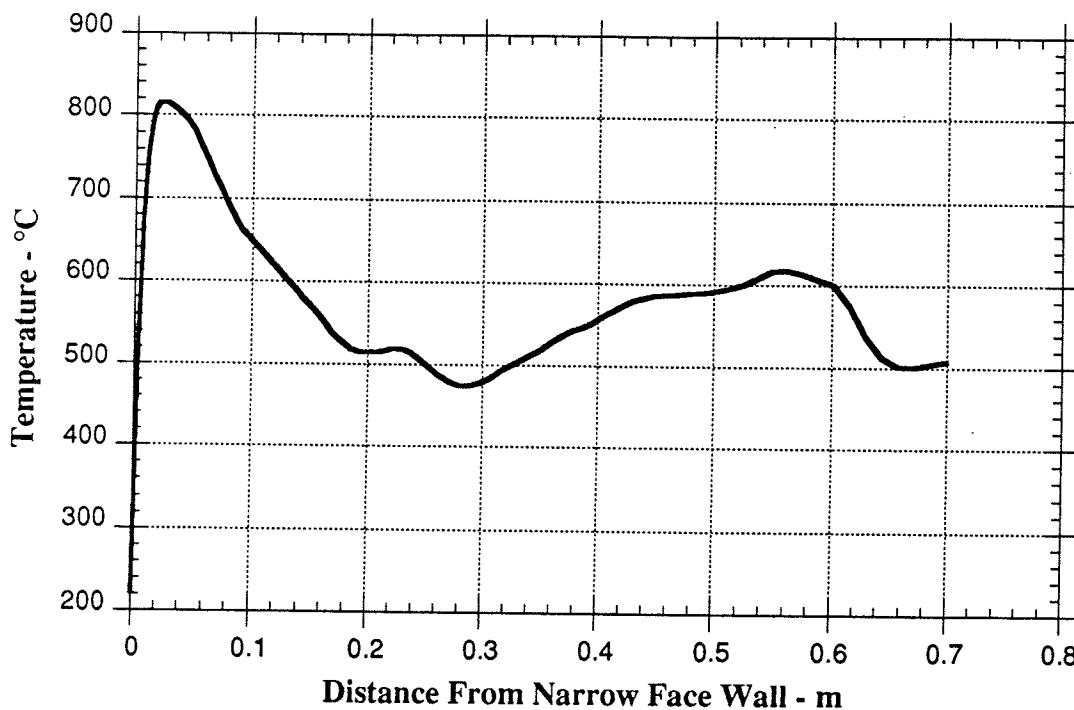
Thirdly, the solid flux moves with the mold wall, so the appropriate boundary condition at the mold wall-flux interface should be the vertical velocity of oscillation of the mold. This value of velocity, however, changes in magnitude and direction during the oscillation cycle, and therefore cannot be incorporated into this steady state model.

For the steady state model, it is suggested, therefore, that an iterative procedure is necessary to determine the correct initial gap size. That is, the initial gap size (i.e. mesh width) should be adjusted so that the effective gap width, after solidification of flux on to the mold, to be equal to 0.79 mm. With the final effective gap size equal to 0.79 mm, the theoretically expected gap flow profile should be obtained. Also, the mesh should be refined.

#### **4.4.3 Temperature Distribution**

Figure 4.28 shows the steady state temperature distribution developed in the flux. The distribution of temperature is dependent on the flow pattern developed, which is discussed in the following section. The melting zone of the flux is taken to be centered around a temperature of 1050°C, which is approximately 70°C above the softening point of the flux considered. The melt interface is given therefore by the 1050°C isotherm in Figure 4.28.

Solid flux exists in regions close to the mold wall due to the cooler temperatures there. The shape of the temperature contours close to the mold wall are consistent with the shape of the solid “flux-rim” which is observed to cling to the mold wall in the meniscus region, and are in agreement with the results of previous analytical work [50]. Because the exact shape of the flux rim is expected to be influenced by mold-wall oscillation, this steady state model can only predict the approximate time-averaged shape of the rim in the absense of oscillation.



**Figure 4.29 - Temperature Profile at Top Surface of Flux**

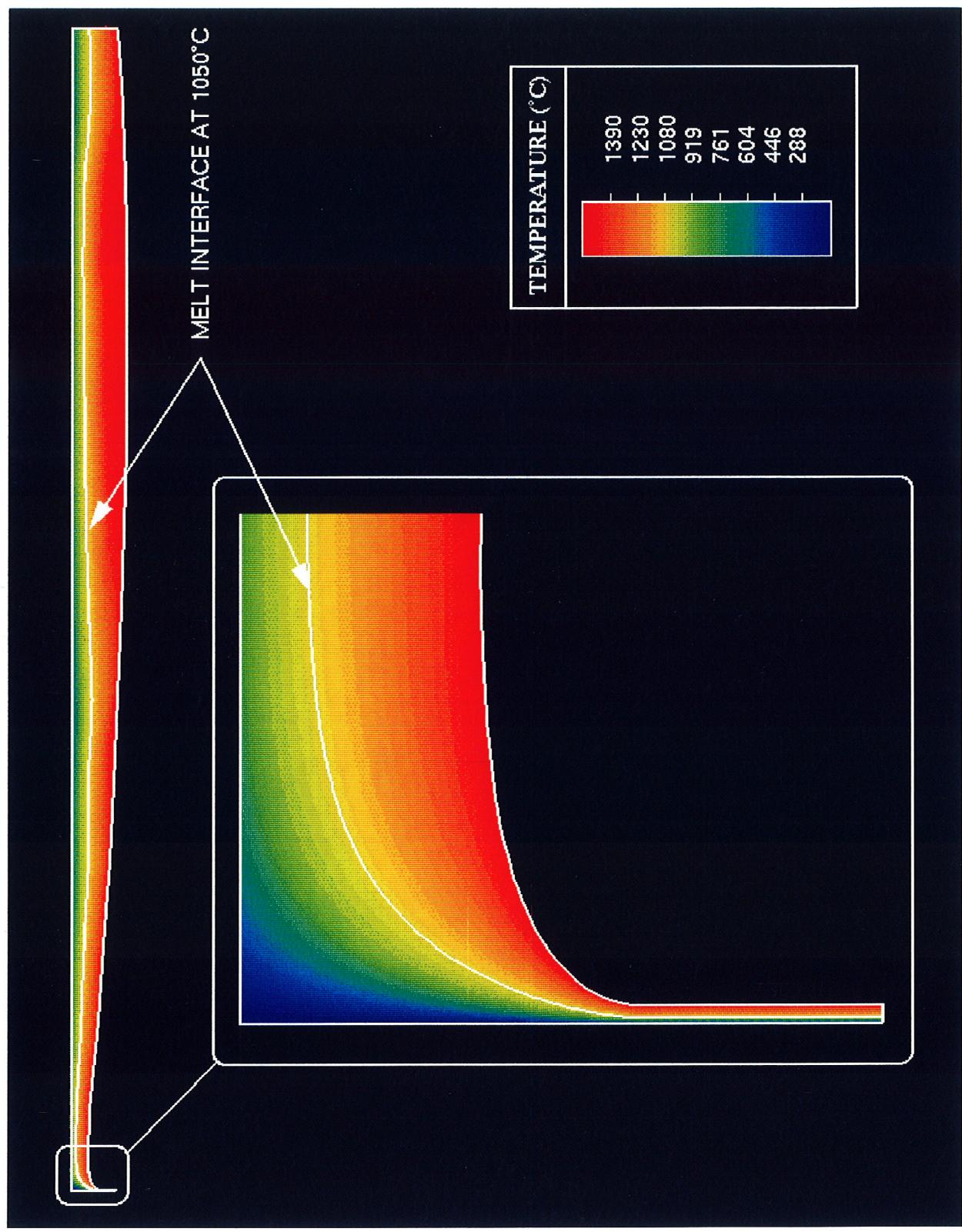
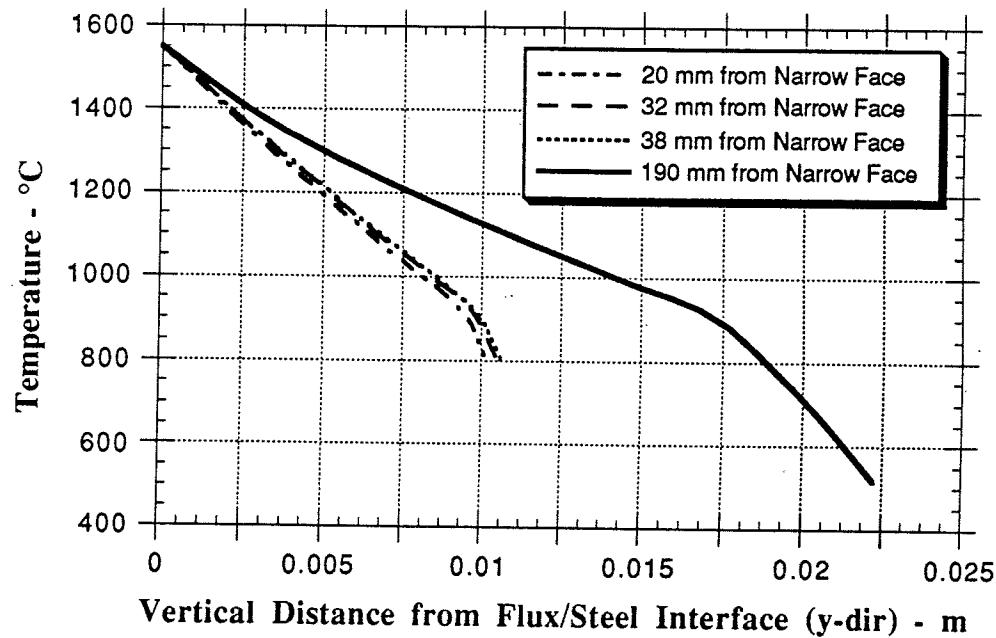


Figure 4.28: Wideface Model - Overall & Meniscus Melt Interface (1050 °C Contour)



The temperature profile along the top surface of the flux is given in Figure 4.29. There is a peak in the surface temperature about 25 mm from the narrowface wall. This peak in the temperature profile may result from hot liquid flux being pushed towards the surface as a result of the developed flow pattern, as well as the proximity of the high-temperature liquid-steel interface to the upper flux surface in the meniscus region. The heat flux follows the same trend as the temperature, with the peak in heat flux being sharper than that for temperature. Thus a sharp increase in heat loss from the top surface of the powder is expected at about 50 mm from the narrow face wall.

Close to the meniscus, but beyond 20 mm from the mold wall, the temperature contours are parallel to the x-direction, indicating one dimensional heat transfer. Because the fluid motion is in the x-direction, perpendicular to the direction of heat transport, convection in the y-direction is practically zero. Temperature profiles through the thickness of the flux within the approximate range 20 mm to 60 mm from the mold wall confirm this, by being linear in the liquid domain (see Figure 4.30).



**Figure 4.30 - Temperature Profiles through Flux Layers as a Function of Distance from Narrow Face**

In contrast the temperature profile through the flux 190 mm from the mold wall is distinctly curved in the liquid domain, indicating that the effects of convection in the y-direction increases as one moves away from the mold wall.

### **NARROW FACE MODEL**

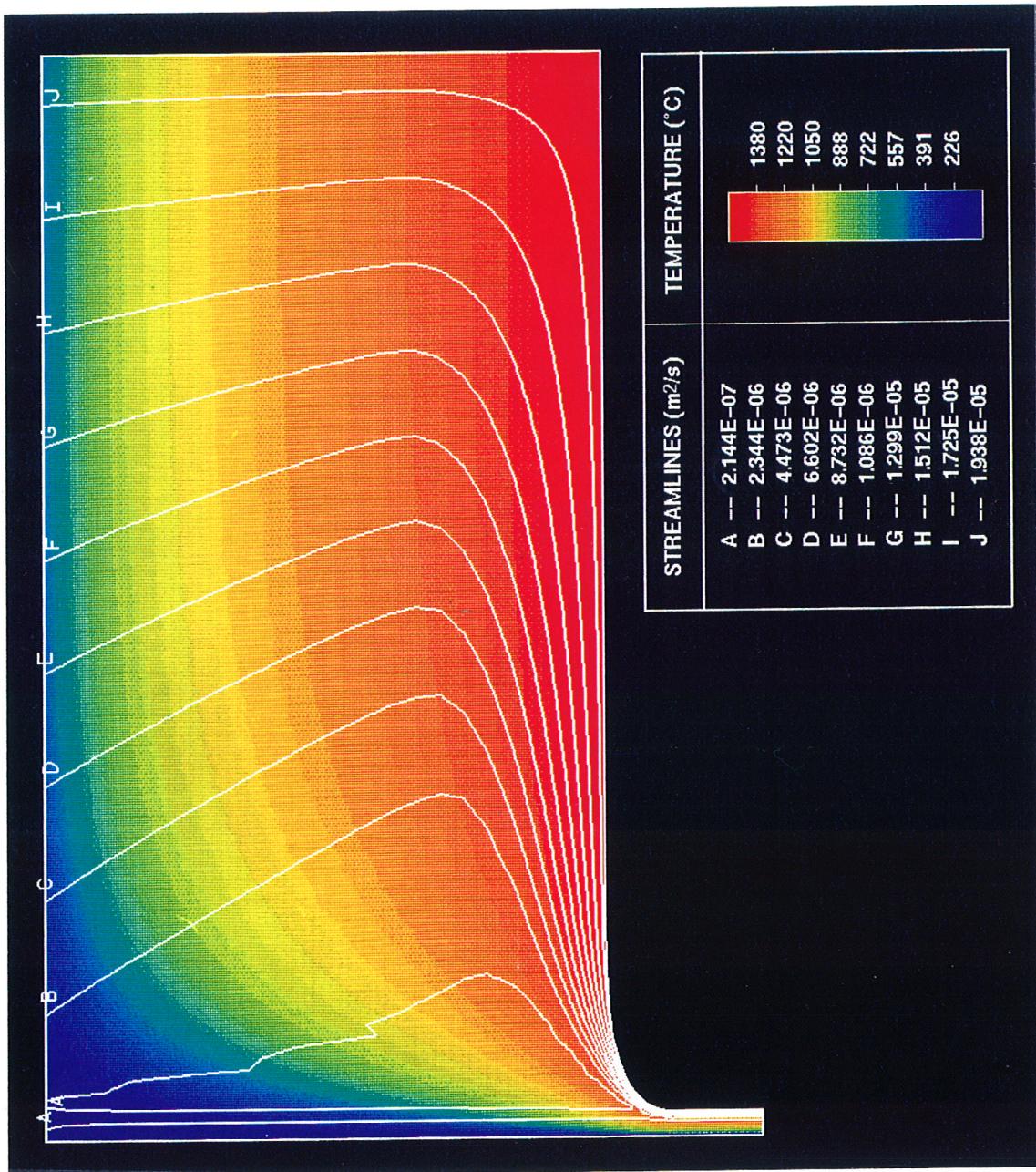
As mentioned previously, all the boundary conditions both thermal and fluid flow, for the narrow face model are exactly the same as those for the wide-face model except at the flux-steel interface. At that interface, the steel flow is normal to the plane being modeled unlike that for the wide-face model. Therefore, the steel flow is not expected to affect flow in the plane being modeled. Thus, the tangential stress is specified as zero at the flux-steel interface. The normal component of velocity is also specified as zero to prevent flux penetration into the steel domain. The thermal boundary condition is fixed temperature at 1550 °C as before.

#### **4.4.4 Flow Pattern**

In this case, the driving force for fluid motion is only the imposed casting speed at the mold-strand gap, without the shear stress at the flux-steel interface as before. Thus fluid enters the domain and is drawn towards the mold-strand gap, resulting in the streamlines shown in Figure 4.31. Most of the flux which enters at the surface, flows towards the flux/steel interface, before being pulled to the mold-strand gap, as a liquid. A small portion of the flux entering at the top surface flows directly into the

Figure 4.32 shows the velocity vectors in the meniscus region of the domain, with the 1050°C temperature contour superimposed. In this region, the maximum fluid velocity of 0.03484 m/s is attained, as the flux flow through the smaller effective gap between immobile solid flux and the steel shell. Just away from the meniscus, the flow is parallel to the flux steel interface and therefore perpendicular to heat flow in this region.

Figure 4.31: Narrowface Model - Overall Temperature Distribution and Flow Pattern





#### 4.4.5 Temperature Distribution

The temperature contours shown in Figure 4.31 are essentially horizontal and parallel away from the meniscus but over most of the domain. This pattern indicates that heat flow is essentially one-dimensional. Cold surface temperatures are expected because fluid flow is almost directly opposite to heat flow in the upper regions of the flux. Additionally, because fluid flow is approximately perpendicular to heat flow in the lower regions of the domain, one-dimensional conduction of heat in the y-direction in the liquid, while one dimensional convection through the powder is expected. The temperature profile through the flux in the y-direction at mid-domain (Figure 4.33) confirms the form of heat transfer conclusion, being linear in the liquid domain and curved in the powder domain. The temperature distribution at the top surface is given in Figure 4.34. There is no sharp peak in the temperature profile like that for the wideface model. Also, it appears that the flux rim is larger on the wideface (to the left of the narrow face domain) than on the narrowface for the same conditions.

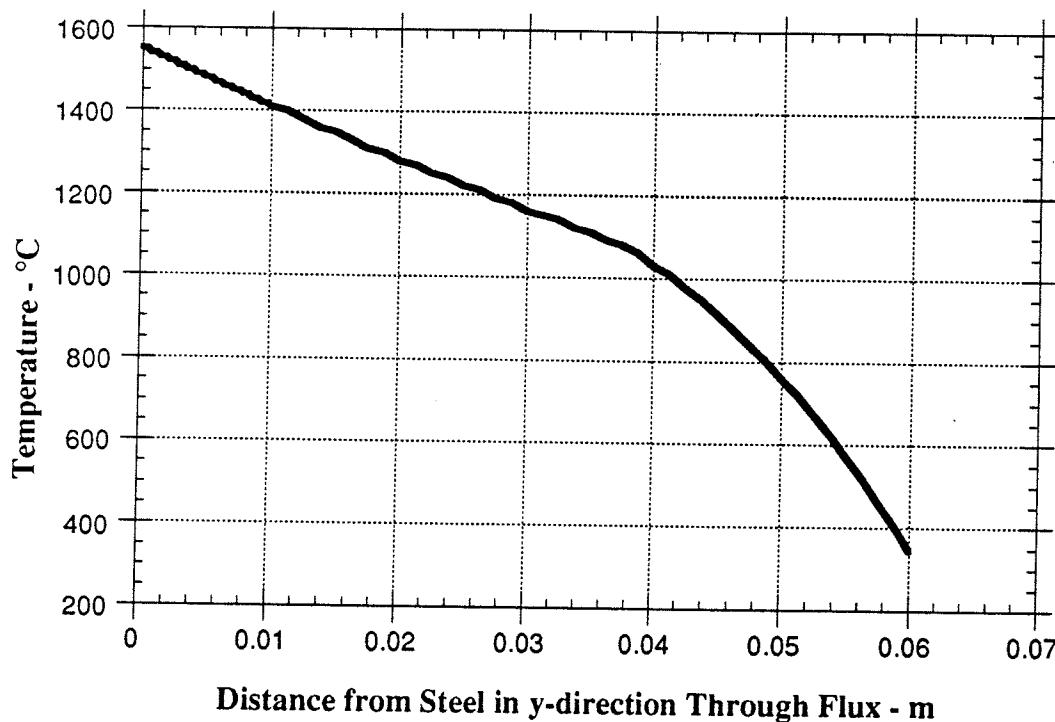


Figure 4.33 - Temperature Profile through Flux at Mid-domain ( $x=0.057$  m)

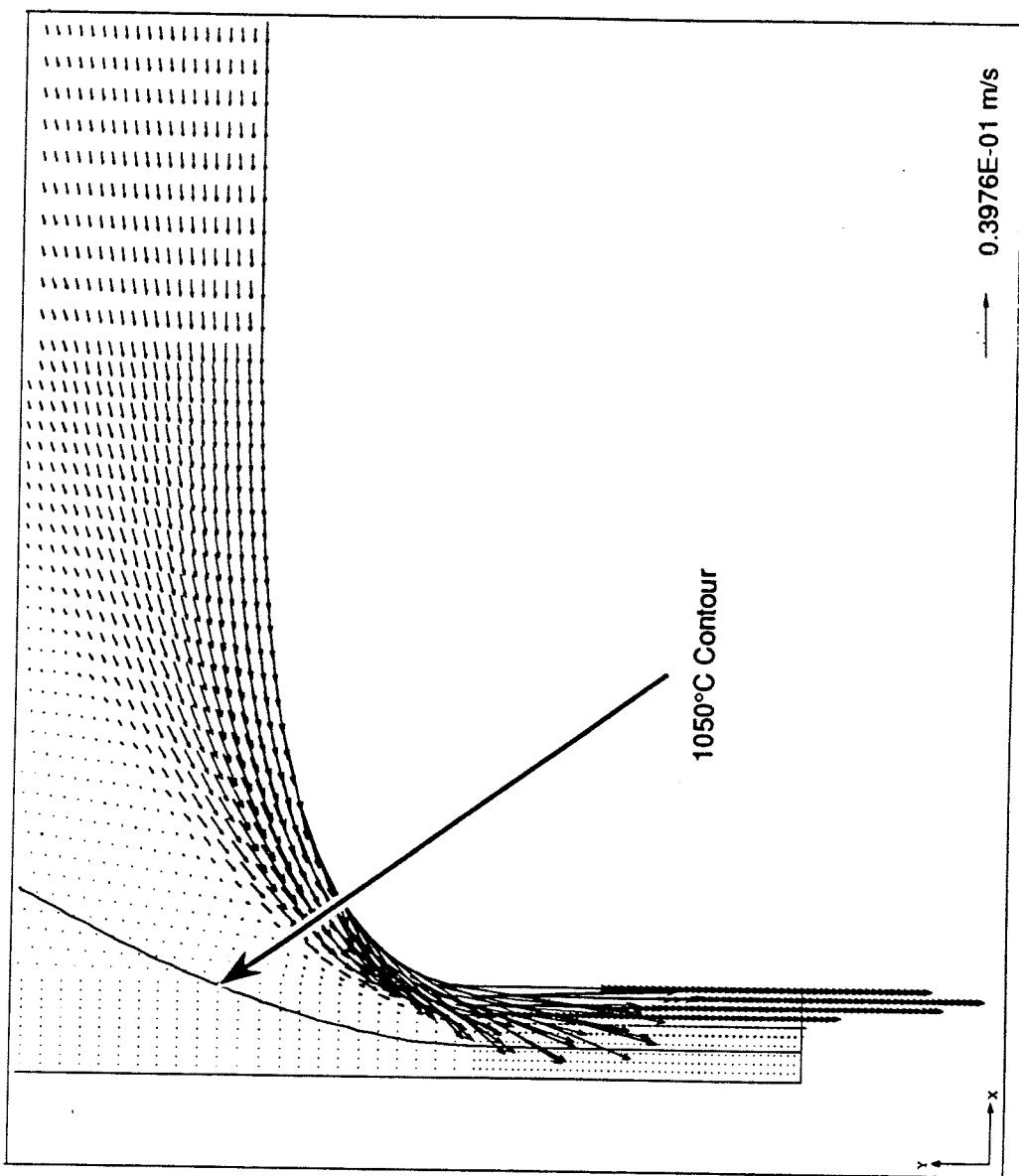


Figure 4.32: Narrowface Model - Menicus Velocity Vectors and 1050°C Contour

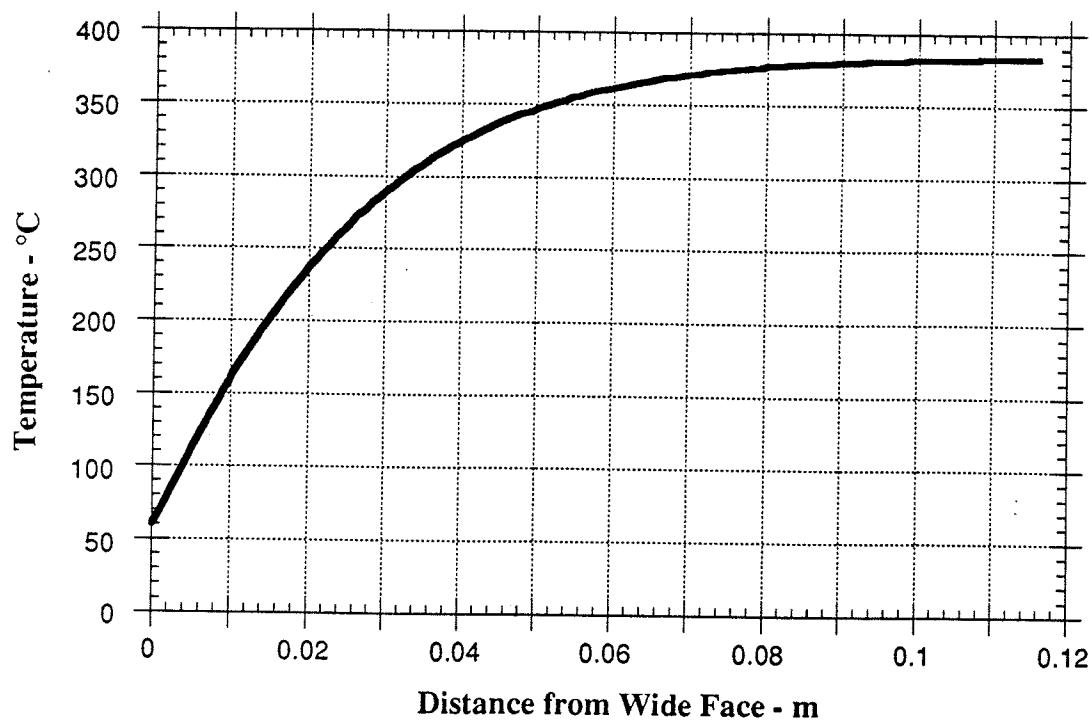


Figure 4.34 - Top Surface Temperature Profile for Narrow Face Model

## CHAPTER 5

### EXPERIMENTAL METHODOLOGY AND DATA

#### 5.1 OVERVIEW

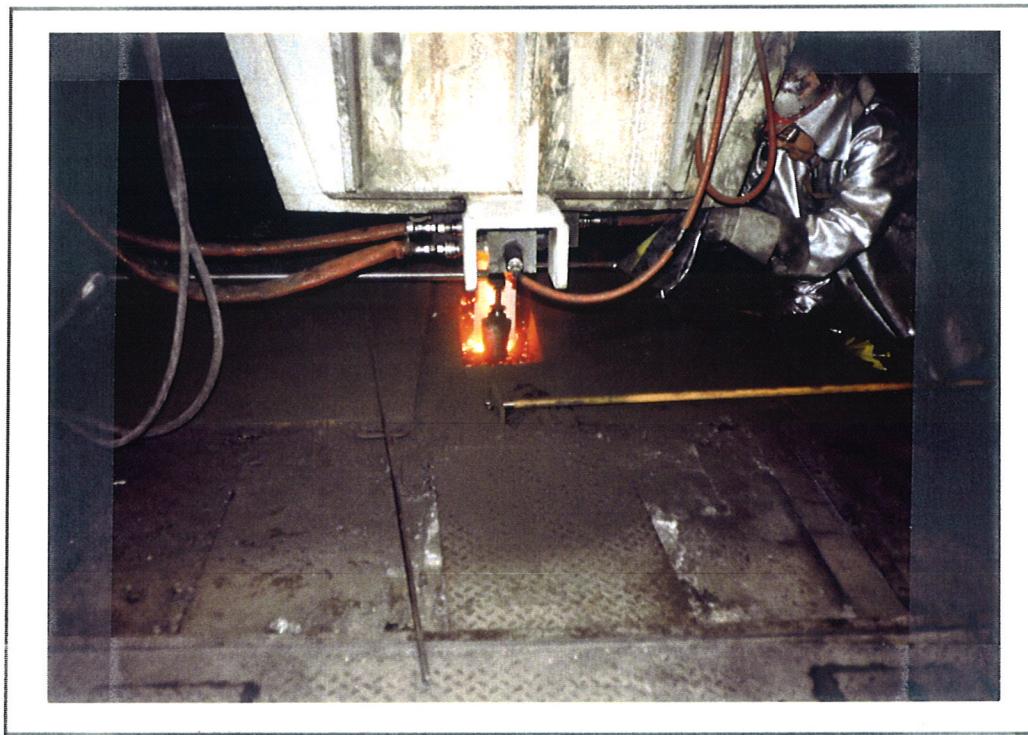
The aim of the this study is to be able to predict the thermal and flow behavior of the lubricating flux as it melts and infiltrates the mold-strand gap. When reasonable confidence in the results of the model has been attained, an attempt may then be made to predict the behavior of the flux as a function of the casting conditions or to optimize the performance of the flux, in terms of the liquid layer thickness developed (for example). It is therefore essential that the model is calibrated to ensure that most, if not all, significant physical phenomena have been incorporated. In this way can one be reasonably confident that the model has applicability over a wide range of conditions.

Numerical models such as the one proposed for this work may be verified in several ways. In one method, an approximate analytical model may be developed, and its results compared to those of the numerical model. Alternatively, experimental data may be gathered and compared to the values for those variables given by the numerical model. Finally, a combination of these two methods may be used, where an analytical model is created as a tool in the development of the complete numerical model.

To assist in the verification of the model proposed by this work, experimental data for the mold flux was collected at a steel plant. Measurements of powder layer and liquid layer thicknesses at the upper surface of the mold were the primary objective of the experiment. Layer thickness is one output of the model that is easily verifiable. In addition, the measurement technique used can also provide the steady state shape of the liquid steel at the upper surface. This may avoid the need to compute the shape of this surface with another model, which would require significant extra computational effort.

Due to the nature of the model being developed, it is important to know whether the experimental data being obtained for verification is measured under transient or steady-state conditions. While the measurements may be influenced to some extent by such time varying phenomenon like the oscillation of the mold, it is assumed that the thicknesses of powder and liquid can attain some steady value due solely to heat transfer coupled with some overall average mass consumption as a result of the oscillation. Thus, the process of powder melting is considered transient, for example, during the initial period after the addition of new powder, during a casting speed change or change in the oscillation frequency or stroke. Hence, in addition to measurement of the layer thicknesses, it is also important to record the time the readings were taken based on a reference like the time of addition of new powder.

At the steel plant at which the readings were taken, the mold flux powder is added manually by the operators as shown in Figures 5.1 (a) and (b) below. Thus the frequency at which powder is added varies depending on the practice of the individual operator.



**Figure 5.1(a): Manual Mold Powder Addition**





**Figure 5.1(b): Manual Mold Powder Addition**

## 5.2 APPARATUS

Ideally, the powder and liquid flux layer thicknesses may be indirectly determined based on a temperature profile produced by thermocouples inserted into the flux pool at the steel surface. Additionally, this measurement technique would provide the temperature data which can be directly used to verify the numerical model. This method was not possible at the steel plant where the readings were taken. However, a very simple technique which is readily repeatable was used to obtain the powder and liquid layer thicknesses. Commonly called the ‘nail board’ test, this method consists of inserting a wooden board containing steel nails and aluminum or copper wire into the mold. A schematic illustration of the method is shown in Figure 5.2 while actual photographs of the measurement process are given in Figures 5.3 (a) and (b) to illustrate the difficulties and possible sources of error encountered when taking the readings.



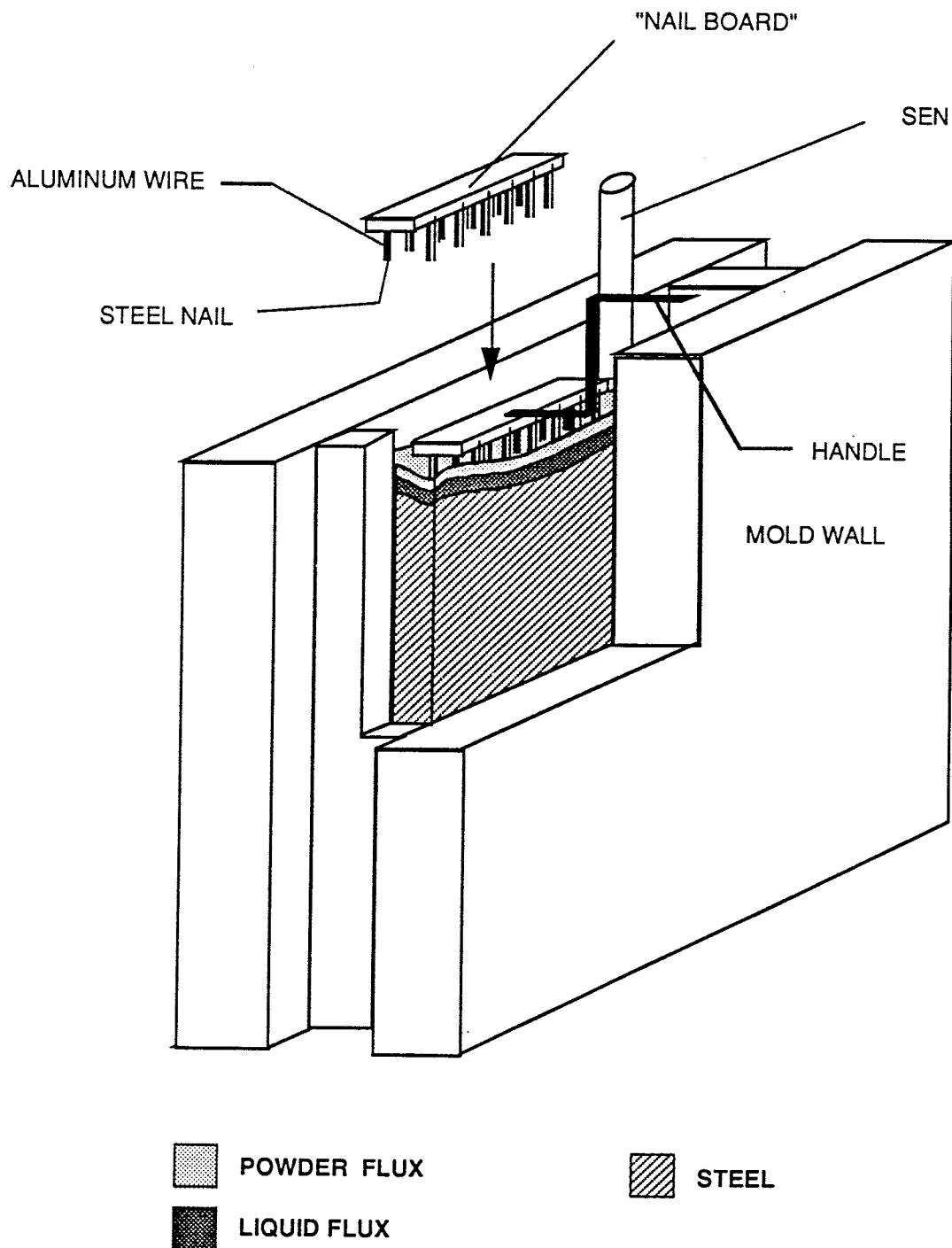


Figure 5.2 - Schematic showing Layer Thickness Measurement Method

### 5.3 METHODOLOGY

The nail board is inserted for a short time (approximately 1 - 3 seconds) into the mold such that the underside of the board just rests on the upper surface of the mold powder. The liquid steel coats the nail up to its level, while the liquid flux melts the aluminum wire to some point higher than the steel level. The difference in the levels from the end of the aluminum wire to the steel level on the nail gives an indication of the liquid flux thickness (see Figure 5.4). Aluminum melts at approximately 660°C, while the typical flux melting point is about 1000°C. The aluminum wire that remains when the board is extracted from the mold is always pointed at its end. This indicates that the immersion time was too short to allow complete melting of the aluminum, and that the portion of wire that was removed was melted very quickly. Such fast melting must be the result of the wire being subjected to an ambient fluid temperature considerably higher than the liquidus temperature of aluminum. Hence the assumption that the end of the aluminum wire indicates the location of the melt interface for the flux, and not of the 660°C isotherm.

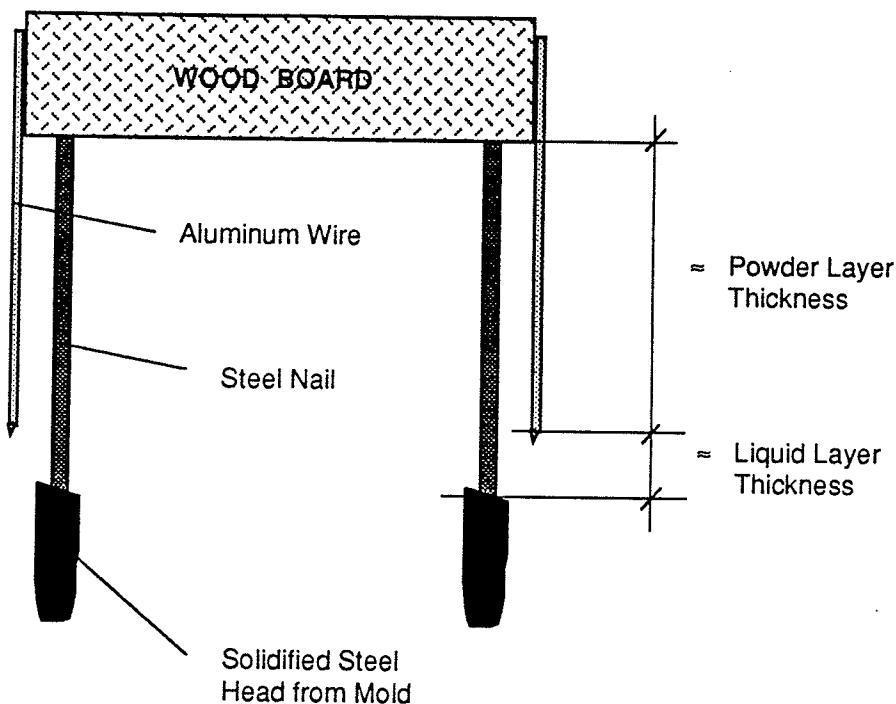


Figure 5.4 - Schematic Showing How Thicknesses are Obtained



**Figure 5.3(a): Measurement Method**



**Figure 5.3(b): Measurement Method**



In addition to the values of the liquid and powdered flux layers, the nail-board test can also give an idea of the flow pattern developed in the steel. The solidified head of steel at the ends of the nails are formed when liquid steel impinges on the nail. On the side of the nail to which steel is flowing (i.e. the leading edge), the solid steel level is higher while it is lower on the trailing edge of the nail. Therefore the direction of the steel flow may be determined approximately as illustrated in Figure 5.5.

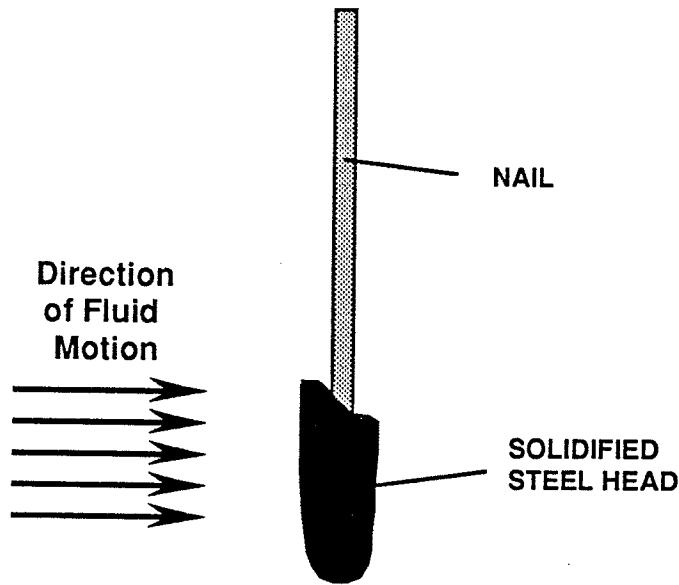
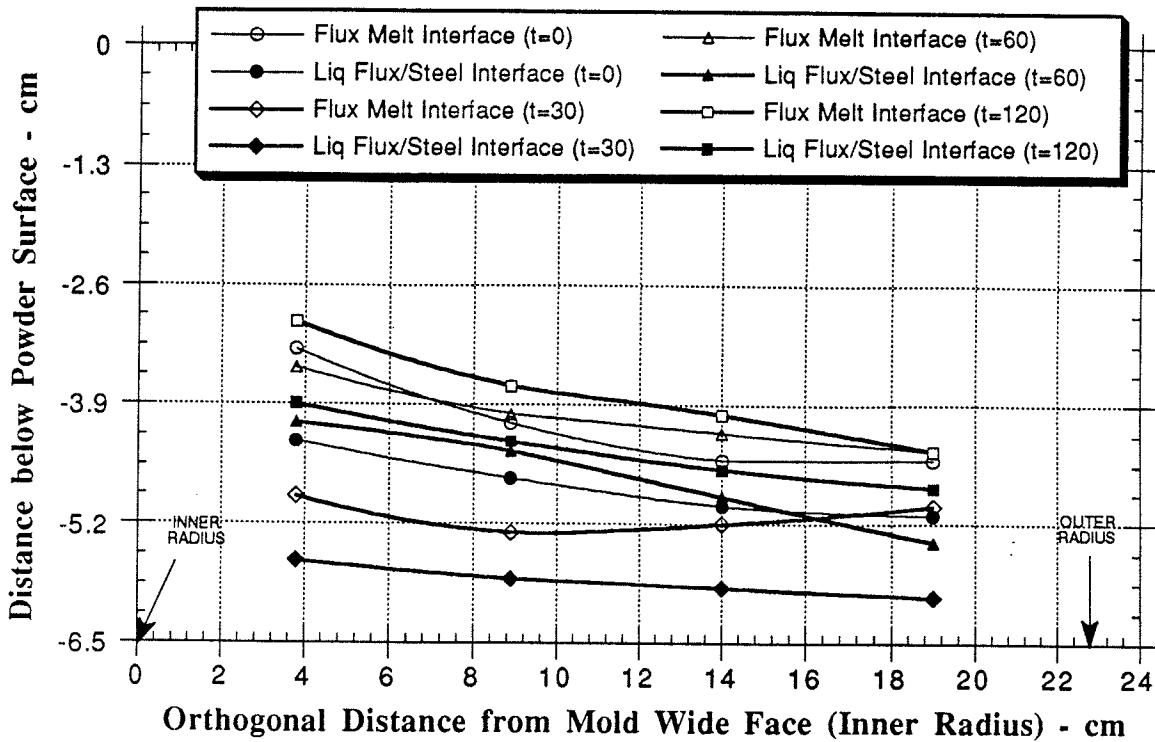


Figure 5.5 - Illustration of Qualitative Determination of Flow Direction

#### 5.4 TYPICAL RESULTS

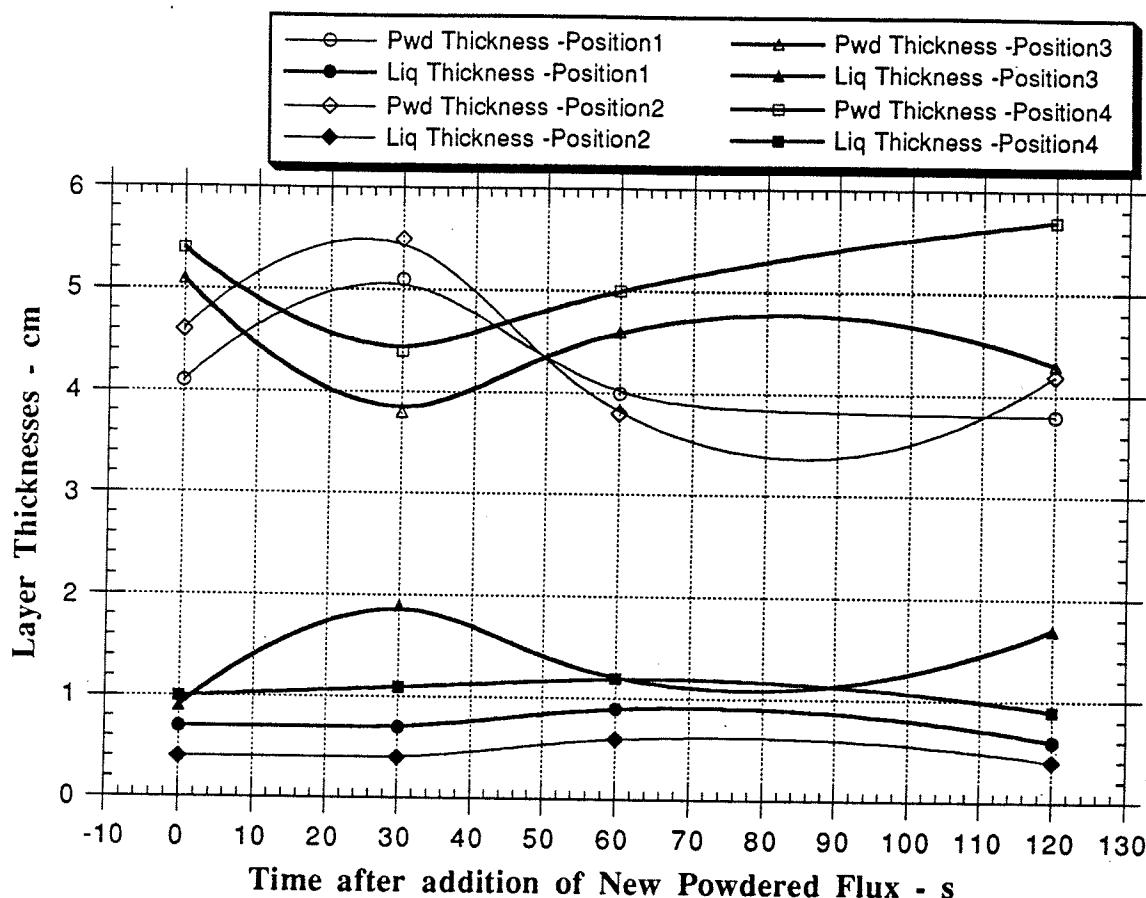
Two sets of readings were taken. In the first case, shorter boards were used to obtain measurements in the mold narrowface direction, or, in other words, across the thickness of the mold. Within experimental error, given the inherent difficulty in taking the readings, it was determined that, at steady state, there is no significant variation in the layer thicknesses in the thickness direction of the mold (see Figure 5.6). However, there does seem to be a trend in the results shown in Figure 5.6, in which the absolute steel level is higher on the inner radius (distance = 0) than at the outer radius. This results in a downward incline of approximately 5° from the inner radius to the outer.



**Figure 5.6 - Variation of Layer Thickness as Functions of Time and Position for Short Boards**

It is difficult to say, however, whether this trend actually exists, or whether it is the result of flaw in experimental technique. The person taking the measurement must stand on the inner-radius side of the mold, and must rotate the board upwards towards himself when withdrawing it from the mold. This procedure causes the nails and aluminum wires on the inner-radius side of the board to remain longer in the mold than those on the outer-radius side. Additionally with such a rotation of the board, the inner-radius side will tend to push deeper into the flux, than it should be. The combination of these two occurrences will result in further melting of the aluminum wire and coating of the steel nail to a higher level, thereby producing the perceived trend mentioned above. On the other hand, the trend may actually exist, because several factors can cause this trend, including sloshing in the mold, misalignment of the nozzle and instability in the flow pattern in the steel.

Figure 5.7 shows the variation of powder flux and liquid flux layer thicknesses with time, for four different locations in the mold (two locations close to the meniscus and two close to the SEN). The reader is directed to Appendix B (Figure B.3) for illustration of measurement locations. The figure shows that close to the meniscus (positions 1 and 2) there is a slight increase in powder layer thickness, while there is a decrease close to the SEN (positions 3 and 4) over the same time span (i.e. within 60 seconds of new powder addition). This tends to indicate that flux is being moved from the SEN regions towards the narrow face wall, because the powder was added more or less evenly across the mold.



**Figure 5.7 - Variation of Flux Thicknesses with Time and Position for Short Boards**

On the other hand, the liquid layer thicknesses remained roughly constant, being thicker closer to the SEN (positions 3 and 4).

The readings taken in the mold width direction, or parallel to the mold wide face, agreed with the data presented by Ho, qualitatively, in terms of the profile of flux-steel interface obtained [15]. Additionally, the expected trend in which liquid layers are thicker closer to the SEN was obtained.

## 5.5 EXPERIMENTAL ERROR AND SENSITIVITY

There are several sources of error for measurements taken using this nail-board test. Difficulties in maintaining a level board, in withdrawing the board from the mold, and inconsistency in placement of the boards and in the construction of the board all contribute to unreliability of the results. Some of these factors are more serious than others. Specifically, maintaining the board level while taking the reading is far more critical than slight variation in the placement of the nails on the board. The combination of the manual nature of the test coupled with the non-standard, uncontrollable and non-constant conditions of the steel plant environment make it difficult to determine a numerical limit on error in the data.

The readings are obtained by measuring the length of the aluminum wire from the underside of the board to the base of the pointed end and from the underside of the board to the midpoint between the high and low sides of the steel coating for the nail. Small error due to irregular coating of the nail and in melting of the aluminum wire produces no more than  $\pm$  1 mm of variation in the results.

Finally, the immersion time for the specimens was on average 2 seconds. This is sufficiently long to give the time averaged position of interfaces of interest. Level fluctuations are therefore "evened-out" over that time span. Calculation of the melting time ranges for the wire needs to be done to determine a numerical limit to the possible variation of the actual levels from the measured wire lengths.

## CHAPTER 6

### MODEL VERIFICATION

#### 6.1 COMPARISON WITH 1-D ANALYTICAL MODEL

Verification of the models with measurements of liquid flux interface position, liquid flux layer thickness and solid flux layer thickness were taken on both the wide face and narrow face. Temperature instrumentation was not available. However, liquid and solid flux depth measurements are available both in the mold wide-face and narrow-face directions.

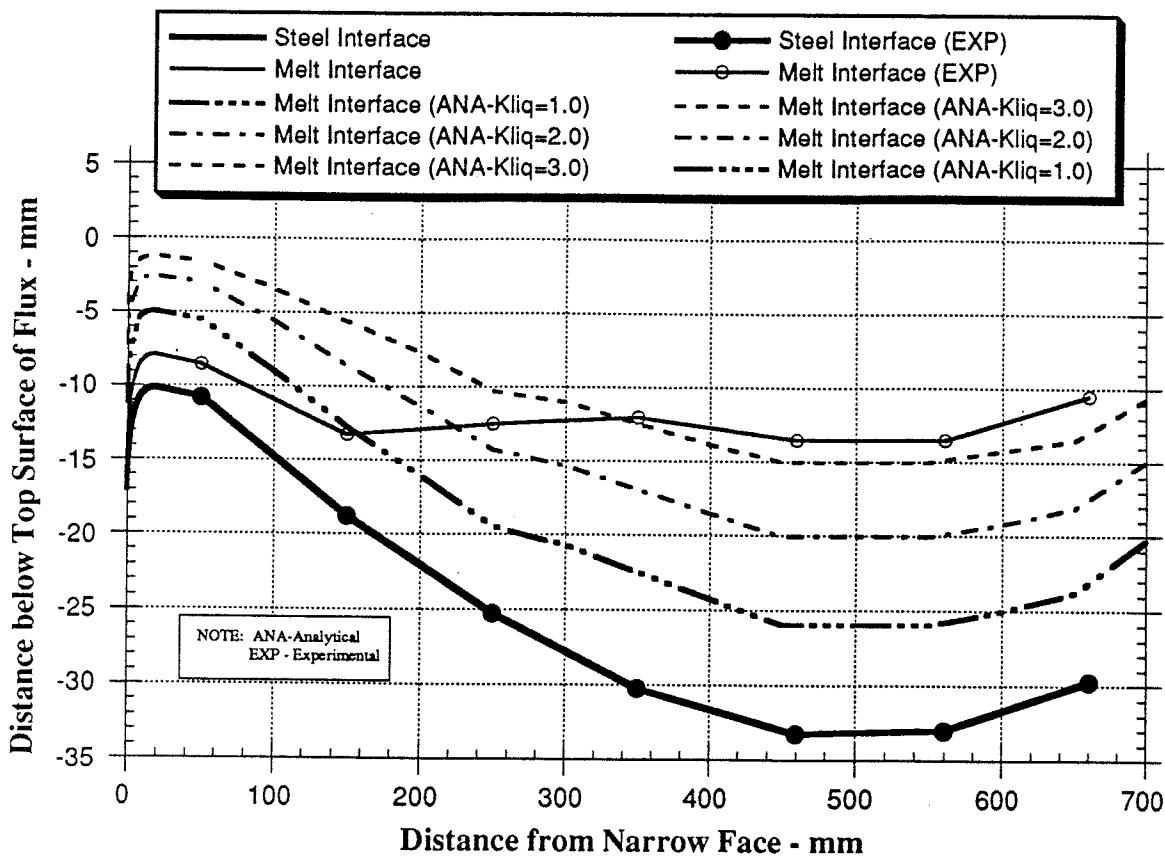
TABLE 6.1 - Standard Simulation Conditions for 1-D Model

PROPERTY	VALUE	PROPERTY	VALUE
Solid Conductivity, $\frac{W}{m \cdot K}$	0.9	Flux Consumption, $\frac{kg}{m^2}$	0.6
Flux Melting Point, K	1373	Slab Thickness, m	0.2286
Stefan-Boltzman Constant, $\frac{W}{m^2 \cdot K^4}$	5.67E-8	Casting Speed, m/min	1.0
Flux Emissivity	0.8	Consumption Rate, $\frac{kg}{s}$	0.0326 <sup>†</sup>
Ambient Temperature, K	300	Steel Temperature, K	1823
Acceleration due to Gravity, $\frac{m}{s^2}$	9.81	Enthalpy of Fusion, $\frac{J}{g}$	450
Slab Width, m	1.4	Liquid Flux Conductivity, $\frac{W}{m \cdot K}$	1.0

<sup>†</sup> Calculated Values

Using the overall depth of flux (equals liquid plus solid layer thickness) as an input to the 1-D analytical model discussed in Chapter 4, the corresponding liquid and solid flux layer thicknesses were calculated. The overall thickness was input for two reasons. First, the overall thickness is fixed in the finite element model, second, it is the controllable operating variable,

and thirdly, it is known with the greatest of certainty. The inputs to the 1-D model used for verification are summarized in Table 6.1.



**Figure 6.1 - Comparison of 1-D Analytical Results with Experimental Data for  $k_{liq} = 1.0$  (Standard Case), 2.0 and 3.0  $\frac{W}{m \cdot K}$**

Figure 6.1 compares the location of the melt interface obtained experimentally with that obtained with the 1-D analytical model. As can be seen, the analytical 1-D conduction model under-predicts the thickness of the liquid flux layer over the center region, comprising most of the mold surface, while it over-estimates the liquid thickness in the meniscus region. Over the majority of the domain, therefore, it is clear that some other phenomena, namely fluid flow, not incorporated in the 1D steady state conduction model, must control the thickness of the flux layers.

## 6.2 COMPARISON WITH 2-D FINITE ELEMENT MODEL

The reader will recall that three different boundary conditions for simulating the flux-steel interface were applied (see section 4.1.3.6.1). It is believed that the final method which employs a shear stress boundary condition is the most reasonable. However, the results obtained with the other two boundary conditions will also be presented here for comparison with the experimental results. Dimensional and operational parameters are given in Table 6.1, but the material properties are given in Chapter 4.

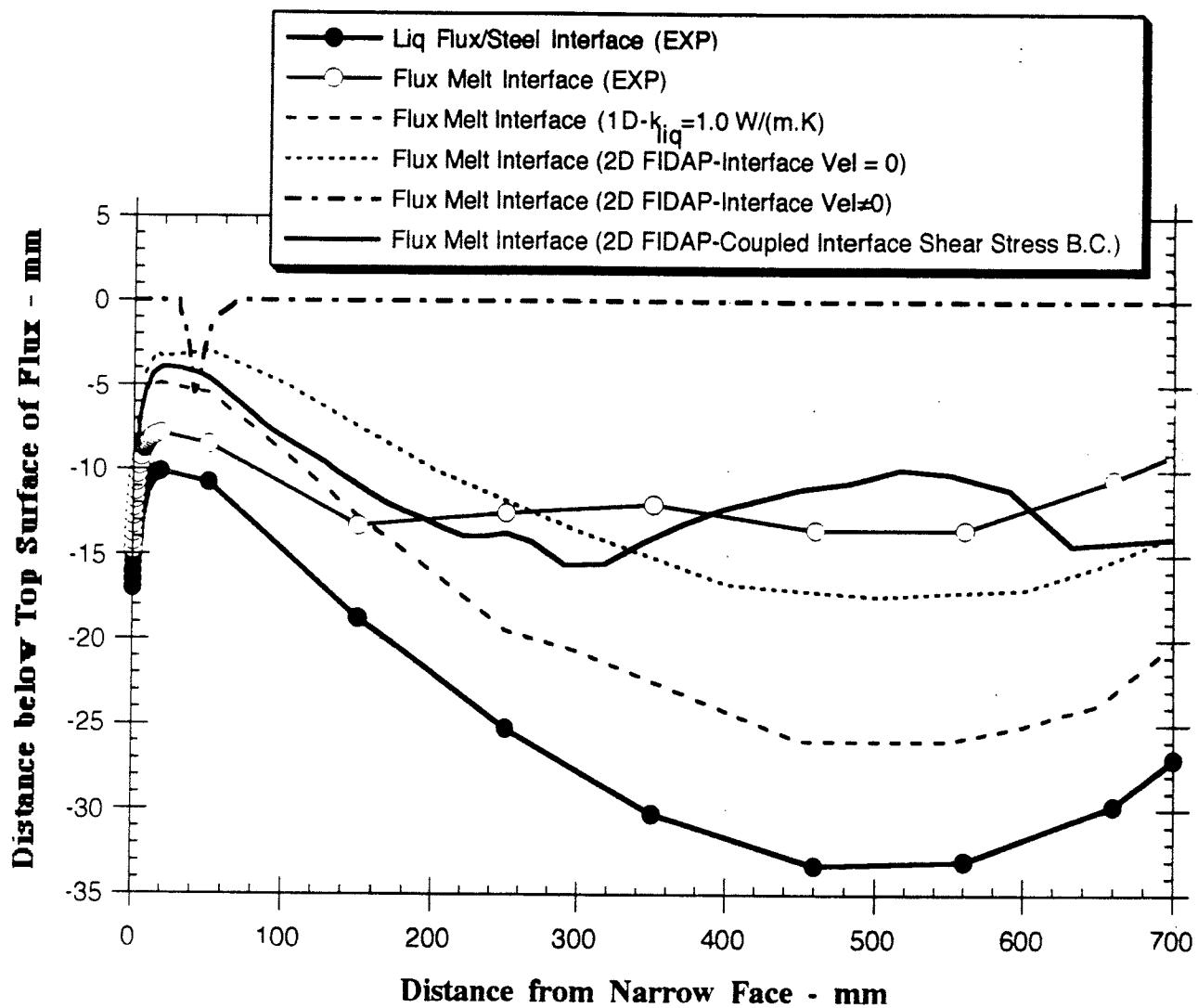
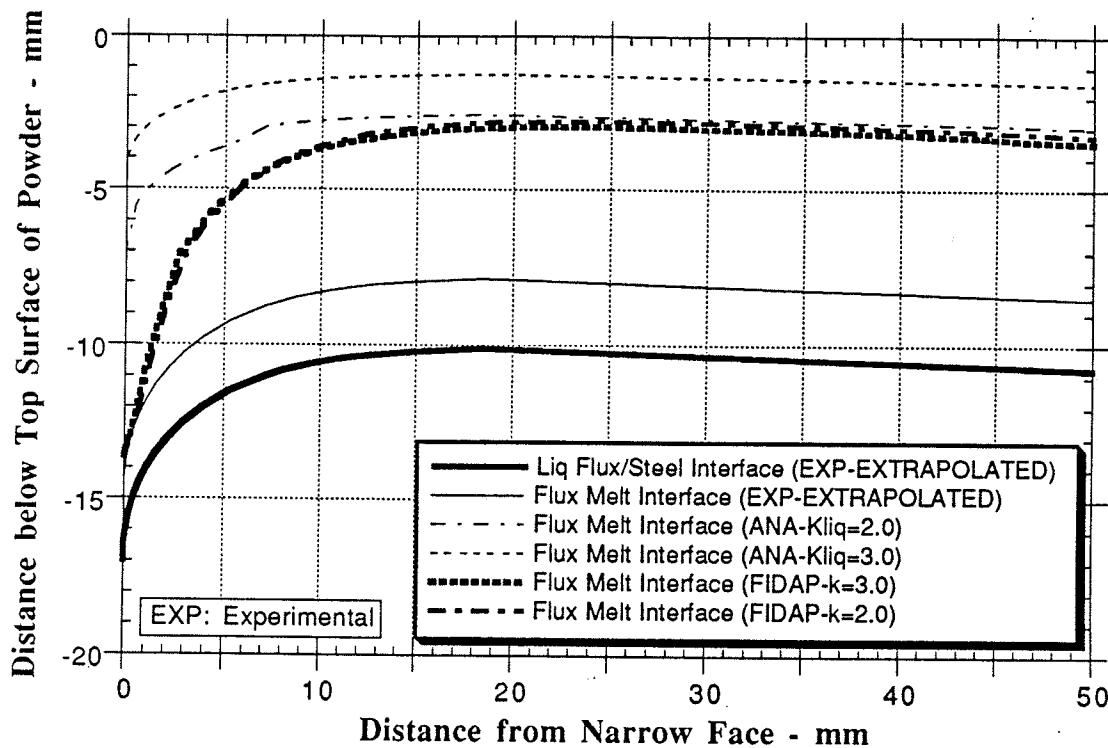


Figure 6.2: Comparison of 2-D FIDAP Results with Experimental Data

Figure 6.2 compares the locations of the flux melting interface as determined by the same model using three different boundary conditions at the steel-flux interface. When the zero velocity boundary condition (described in Method 1 in Chapter 4) is used, under-prediction of liquid layer thickness at the center region and overprediction at the meniscus results. While the 1-D model also underpredicts the liquid layer thickness, the disparity is much greater than for the numerical model with the zero velocity boundary condition. The thicker liquid layer developed in the latter is probably the result of viscous dissipation in addition to conduction, while the 1-D model accounts for conduction only.



**Figure 6.3 - Location of Melt Interface in Meniscus Region as a Function of Material Properties and Model used.**

When the full 3-D model velocities, which assumes zero shear stress on the top surface of the steel, are imposed as a boundary condition (Method 2) at the flux steel interface, vast overprediction of the liquid layer thickness results. This feature is expected because of the high convective component of heat transfer as a result of the large velocities resulting from too high a

velocity being imposed at the flux/steel interface. However, as discussed previously, these 3-D values cannot be the correct velocities at the flux-steel interface because they are calculated assuming, incorrectly, that the steel is in contact with air at the top surface. When the shear stress, calculated by coupling the flux and steel models at the flux/steel interface, is applied, the best agreement with the experimental results occurs.

It is important to note, however, that none of the models or methods produce results which match the experimental data in the meniscus region. In each case, there is over-prediction of the liquid layer thickness. Figure 6.3 is an enlargement at the meniscus and shows the location of the melt interface as predicted by both models under different conditions.

In the meniscus region, there is general agreement between the flux melt interfaces for the analytical model and those predicted by the 2D model for the thermal conductivities given. Because these interfaces, essentially temperature contours, are approximately parallel to the flux-steel interface (which is approximately horizontal), heat transport is expected to be one-dimensional, in a direction normal to the contours. Because the flow is also one-dimensional in this region (in a direction normal to the heat flux), fluid flow has no effect on the thermal distribution in the near meniscus region. Hence the agreement between the analytical (1D) results and those of the 2D model in this region.

The general overprediction of liquid layer thickness in the meniscus region is the result of having all the flux leave through the narrowface gap, whereas in reality considerable amounts of flux leaves towards the wideface as well.. This condition is a necessary approximation of the 2-D model, and one needs to go to a 3-D model to avoid this non-physical effect in the meniscus region. The agreement between the 1-D and 2-D results ceases at a distance of 15 mm from the narrow face wall. At points within this distance the two-dimensional affect of heat transfer close to the cold mold wall takes affect, causing divergence between the 1D and 2D results.

## CHAPTER 7

### THREE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL

With reference to Figures 6.1 and 6.2, it is evident that neither the analytical nor the numerical models presented previously are capable of matching the experimental data at regions close to the narrowface wall. All previous models over-predict the liquid layer thickness in this region. It is postulated that this discrepancy may be due to the fact that no account is taken of the heat and liquid mass removed by flux flowing towards the wideface wall.

Based on uniform consumption around the mold, 6.1 times as much flux leaves towards the wideface as that removed at the narrowface. It is conceivable that such a large mass removal in the wideface direction, will have a significant effect close to the meniscus in particular. It was shown that in the meniscus region, the flow velocity is low, and essentially one-dimensional. Thus, mass removal to the wide face should significantly influence the flow pattern in the meniscus region, as well as the net liquid layer depth developed.

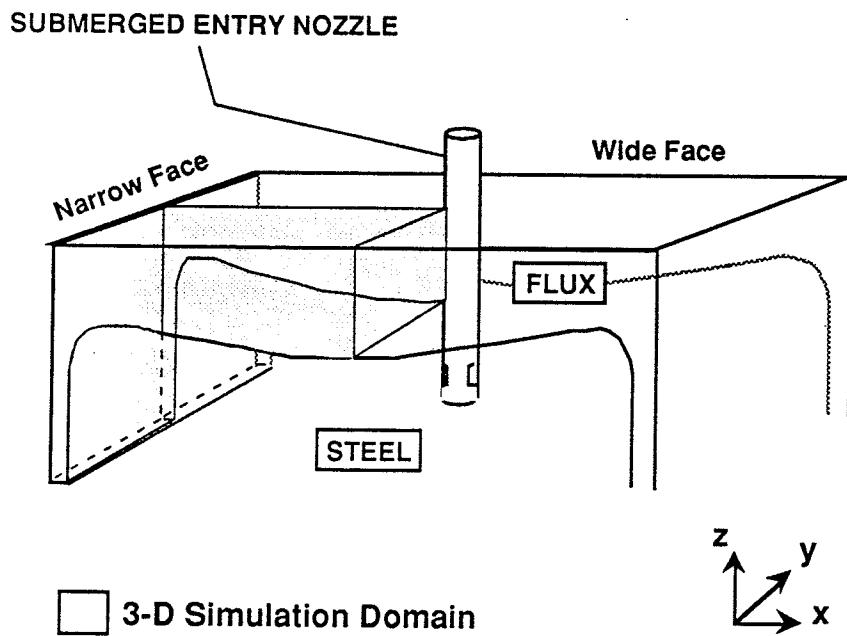


Figure 7.1 - Identification of 3-D Simulation Domain

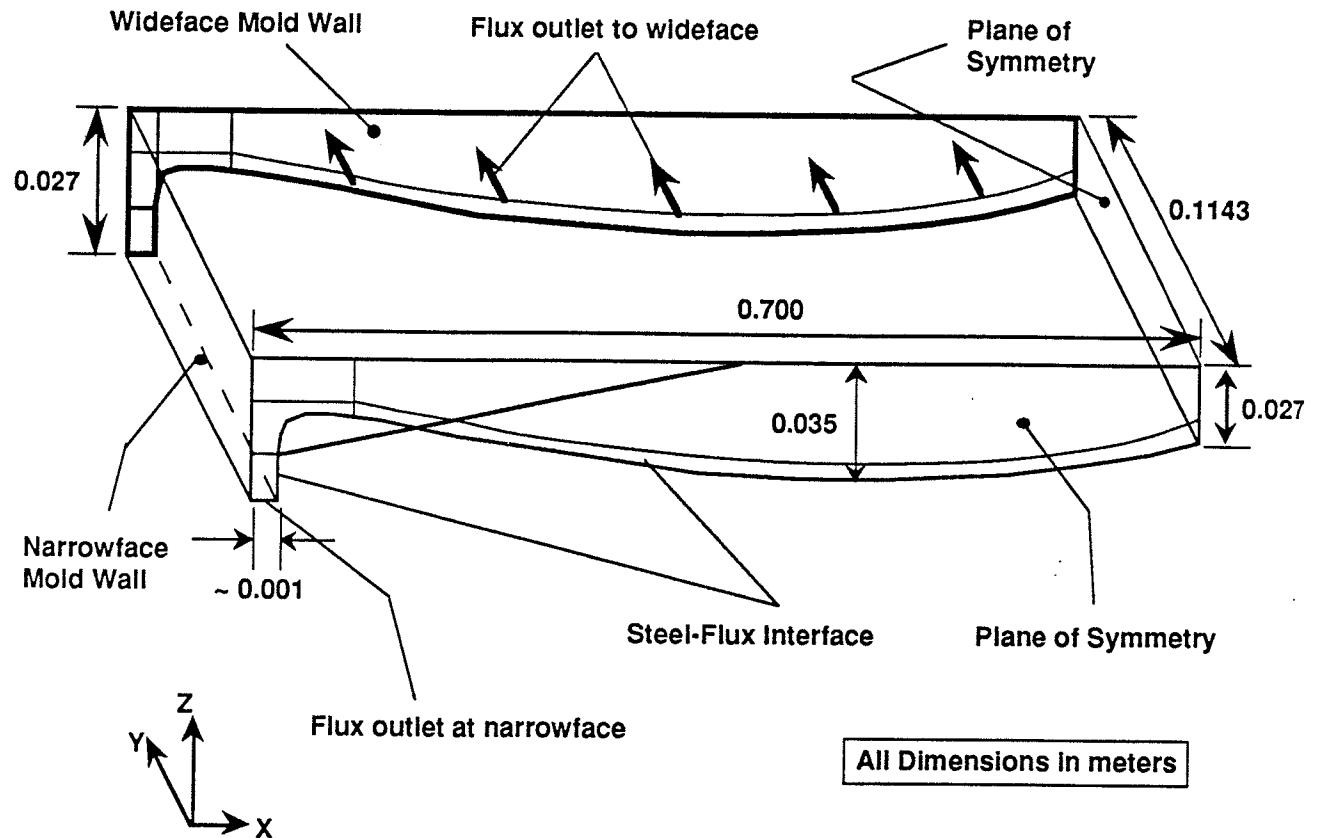


Figure 7.2 - Dimensions for 3-D Simulation Domain

## 7.1 MODEL FORMULATION

### 7.1.1 Geometry Definition

For the reasons outlined above, a three-dimensional model was constructed to evaluate the effects of the significant mass flow of flux in the third direction. Figure 7.1 identifies the domain used in this three-dimensional model. Taking advantage of bi-fold symmetry, only one quarter of the physical domain needs to be used for the simulation domain. Essentially, the three-dimensional model was generated by projecting the domain for the 2-D model in the y-direction. Thus the thickness of the domain in the y-direction is half of the mold thickness ( $\approx 0.1143$  m) and the length in the x-direction is half the mold width ( $\approx 0.7$  m).

Figure 7.2 gives some of the essential physical features of the domain including the overall dimensions. Additionally, the reader is directed to Chapter 4 and Figure 4.3 in particular,

for details of the dimensions of this 3-D model, as this model is based on the 2-D model presented previously.

Projection of the 2-D geometry in the y-direction proved to be the simplest way to generate a reasonable 3-D domain. It is clear, though, that the domain is not exact, as the meniscus region at the wideface wall, as well as the wideface shell-mold gap is not explicitly included in the domain. However, the model domain is valid for all regions except very near to the wideface mold wall, where there are significant variations in temperature and flow, due to the presence of the meniscus and the low mold wall temperature.

### **7.1.2 Fluid Flow Boundary Conditions**

Figure 7.2 shows the flow boundary conditions imposed on the three dimensional model. The conditions are virtually identical to those imposed for the two-dimensional model previously. The only new additions are that a second plane of symmetry is now included, as is the wideface wall. Additionally, the flux consumption to the wideface is simulated by imposing a velocity in the y-direction (i.e. normal to the wideface plane) which is calculated based on the amount of mass that leaves through the wideface gap. This mass flow will be calculated later.

#### ***7.1.2.1 Planes of Symmetry***

In the three-dimensional model, there are two planes of symmetry. One is parallel to the wideface mold wall, and is located at the center-plane in the thickness direction of the mold. The other is parallel to the narrow face mold wall and is located at the mid-plane in the width direction. The fluid-flow boundary conditions are the standard zero normal velocity, and zero shear stress.

#### ***7.1.2.2 Narrowface Mold Wall***

No slip fluid boundary condition is used at the narrowface mold wall.

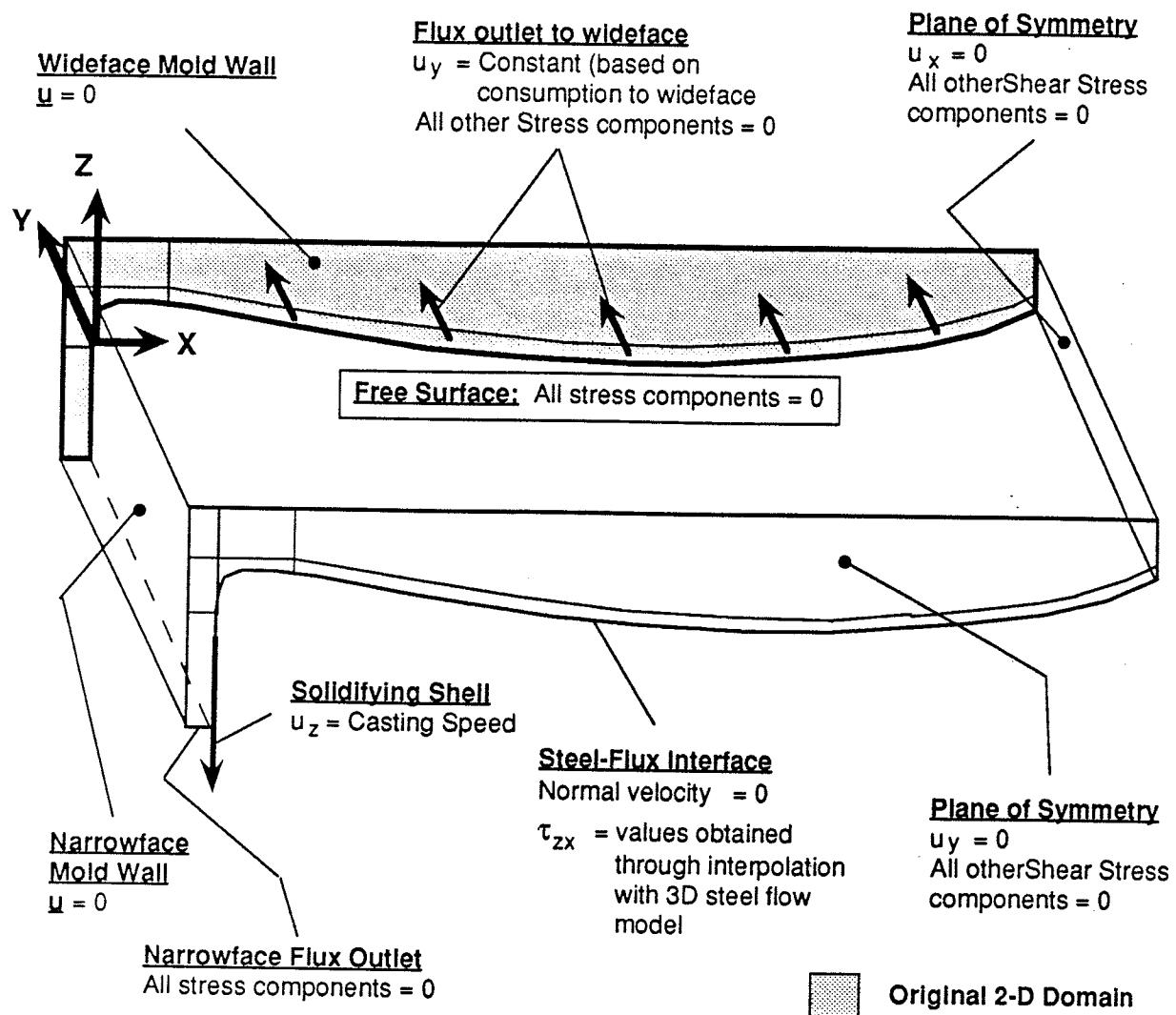
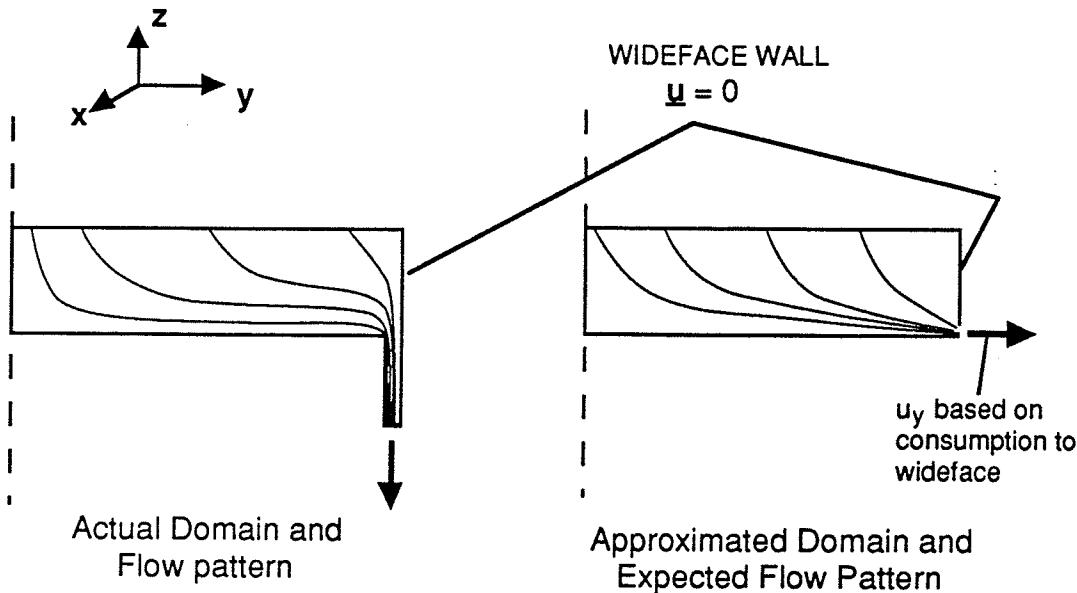


Figure 7.3 - Schematic showing Fluid Flow Boundary Conditions

#### 7.1.2.3 Wideface Mold Wall

As mentioned previously, the boundary of the simulation domain at the narrowface mold wall is a geometric approximation to the physical domain in this location. While the geometry is an approximation, the boundary conditions should be as close to the actual case as possible, to give similar results as if the geometry were accurate. This method is less complicated than the effort required in generating the actual geometry.

At the wideface, the domain boundary is split into two sections. The upper section, which consists of the majority of the boundary is given the actual mold wall boundary conditions of zero-slip. However, the lower section is given an assigned normal velocity, to simulate the flux flow to the narrowface. In the absence of cross flow, this boundary condition is believed to give similar results as would the correct velocity and geometry. Conceptually, this method may be demonstrated using schematics of the previous 2D narrowface models as shown in Figure 7.3.



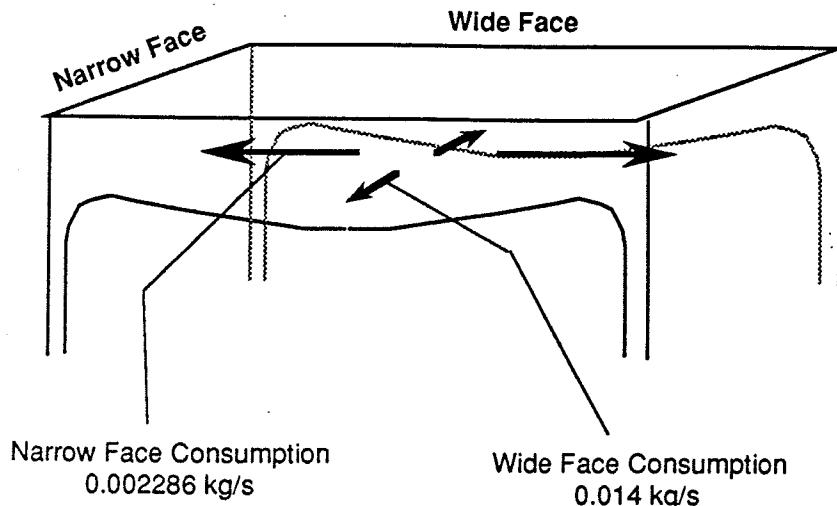
#### Two 2-D Planes parallel to Mold Narrow Face

**Figure 7.4 - Schematic showing the approximation made at the wide face wall, to eliminate the need for the vertical gap between the shell and mold wall in the 3-D computational domain.**

The lower section is defined by a separate group of elements in the discretization to ease the imposition of the appropriate boundary conditions. This choice also makes it possible to accurately calculate the area of the boundary, across which the mass has to flow, thus enabling an accurate calculation of the normal velocity to be imposed. The calculation of the normal velocity to simulate mass flow to the wideface is given below.

### 7.1.2.3.1 Calculation of Mass Flow to Wideface

In chapter 4, calculations of the mass distribution of the flux were performed and schematically illustrated. The relevant figure is repeated here (Figure 7.4). Based on this mass distribution, the velocity normal to the boundary at the wideface, over the lower section element faces, may be calculated as follows.



**Figure 7.5 - Schematic Showing Distribution of Mass To Wide & Narrow Faces**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Thus, the total mass flow in} &= 2 \times 0.002286 + 2 \times 0.014 & = 0.0326 \text{ kg/s} \\
 \text{Assuming constant density of } 2500 \text{ kg/m}^3, \text{ Volume flow in} & & = \frac{0.0326}{2500} \\
 & & = 1.30288 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \\
 \text{Ave. velocity in at top surface therefore} & = \frac{1.30288 \times 10^{-5}}{1.4 \times 0.2286} \\
 & & = 4.070991 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m/s}
 \end{aligned}$$

This is the value of the z-direction velocity at the top surface.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{For 1/4 mold, the volume inflow} &= 4.070991 \times 10^{-5} \times 0.7 \times 0.1143 \\
 &= 3.2572 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume outflow at wide face for 1/4 mold} &= \frac{0.014/2}{2500} \\
 &= 2.8 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area of outlet at wide face} &= \text{Area of element faces in lower section of elements} \\
 &\quad (\text{calculated by FIDAP})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 0.29383 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}^2$$

Therefore, the uniform velocity in y-direction that must be imposed for the consumption to the wide face

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{2.8 \times 10^{-6}}{0.29383 \times 10^{-2}} \\ &= 0.000953 \text{ m/s} \end{aligned}$$

The consumption to the narrowface is not enforced in this way. Because no approximation in the geometry of the narrowface meniscus region was made, it is possible to supply the actual boundary condition for the flux outlet at the narrowface, which is the casting speed at the solidifying steel shell.

#### **7.1.2.4 Flux-Steel Interface**

A specified shear stress ( $\tau_{zx}$ ) boundary condition is used at the flux-steel interface. The reader is directed to chapter 4 (section 4.1.3.6) for full details of this boundary condition. This shear stress is assumed to be uniform in the y-direction

#### **7.1.2.5 Top Surface of Flux**

The top surface of the flux (powder layer) is a free surface, so zero normal and shear stresses are used for all but one component. A velocity in the z-direction of  $4.071 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s (as calculated above) is imposed to simulate uniform, steady addition of new powder at the top surface.

#### **7.1.2.6 Solidifying Steel Shell**

The casting speed is imposed at this boundary for reasons given for the 2-D model (see section 4.1.3.3).

#### **7.1.2.7 Narrowface - Gap Outlet**

See section 4.1.3.4.1

### **7.1.3 Thermal Boundary Conditions**

#### *7.1.3.1 Planes of Symmetry*

Zero heat flux is the default boundary condition for planes of symmetry

#### *7.1.3.2 Narrow Face Mold Wall*

Specified temperature based on results of previous work [15] using a 1-D step-wise transient heat transfer model of the mold-gap-strand region is applied to the narrowface mold wall.

#### *7.1.3.3 Wideface Mold Wall*

A zero heat flux boundary condition is applied to the domain at the wideface. This condition is also an approximation because the actual boundary condition at the wideface should be the same as at the narrowface, which is one of specified nodal temperature. However, the zero flux boundary condition is used for two reasons. First, the simulation domain does not actually extend all the way to the wideface. The mold-strand gap and the meniscus region have been neglected. Thus the zero heat flux condition must be used to account for the fact that the domain has been truncated as such. The model is therefore not strictly valid for those regions very close to the wideface mold wall.

#### *7.1.3.4 Flux-Steel Interface*

The flux-steel interface is set at a typical steel liquidus temperature of 1550°C.

#### *7.1.3.5 Top Surface of Flux*

A mixed boundary condition is used at the top surface of the flux which is exposed to the atmosphere. Radiant heat loss is the predominant mode of heat transfer for this boundary. The reader is directed to section 4.1.3.5.2.

#### *7.1.3.6 Solidifying Steel Shell*

The steel liquidus temperature of 1550°C is also applied to this boundary.

### 7.1.3.7 Narrowface - Gap Outlet

See section 4.1.3.4.2.

## 7.2 STANDARD INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTIES

### 7.2.1 Viscosity

The general trends in and modeling of viscosity were discussed previously (see section 2.1.3.1). Presented in Figure 7.7 are the new viscosity-temperature input curves for base case runs. Here, a two material model is used to represent all three of the basic forms of the flux, i.e. powder, liquid and glassy solid. The curves were generated by combining the data obtained from the manufacturer (high temperature data only was available) with that obtained from the available literature for a flux of the same nominal composition [9]. Figure 7.6 illustrates which zones of the 3-D simulation domain are assigned the material types 1 and 2.

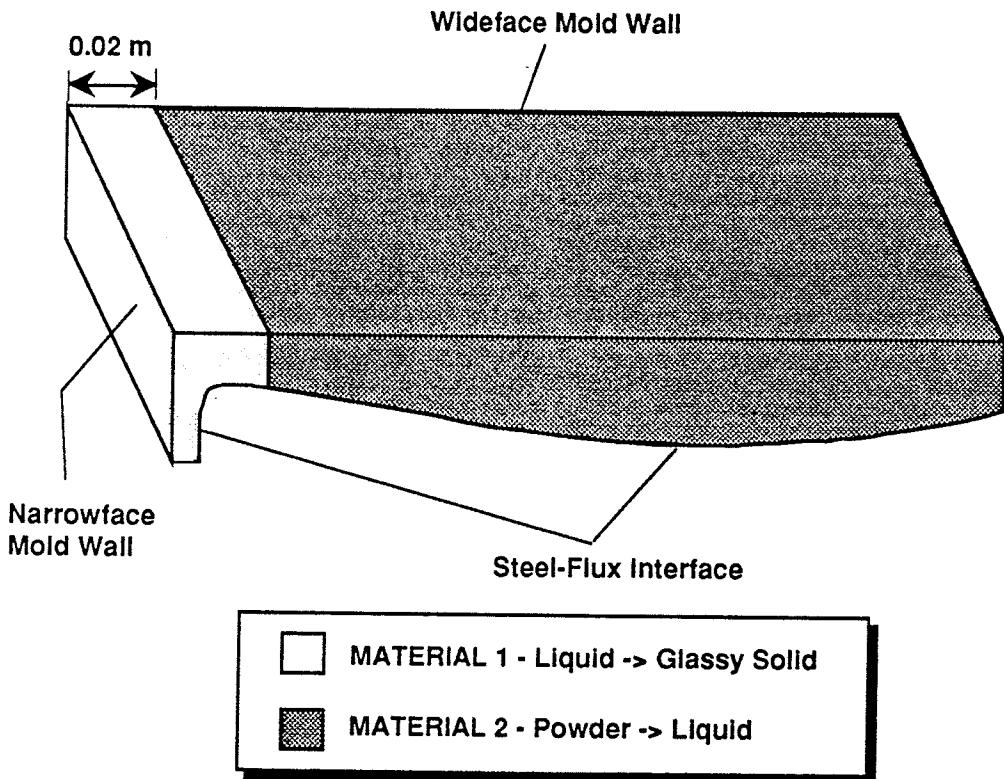


Figure 7.6 - Zones of 3-D Simulation Domain assigned Material Types 1 & 2

Of much interest is the characterization of the viscosity of the flux when it is in the powdered form. It is reasonable to think that the powder does have some resistance to shearing forces which would be analogous to fluid viscosity. The resistance is a type of internal friction between particles caused by static forces such as electrostatic attraction, Van der Waals forces and capillary forces as well as the dynamic forces due to particle motion<sup>[51]</sup>. Fortunately, many researchers in the field of fluidization, powder dynamics and pneumatic transport of particulate solid, agree with this postulation and have been able to measure an apparent viscosity with standard instruments like the Brookfield, Concentric Cylinder or Stormer Viscometers<sup>[52-55]</sup>.

Much of the past work in the field of fluidization, related to the viscosity of powders was summarized by Rietema<sup>[51]</sup>. Without delving into the underlying theory, it has been found that the viscosity of the powders is dependent on the particle size, bulk density, and fluidizing gas velocity. Based on these, and assuming a mean particle size of 250µm (actual for Chi-Vit powder flux varied between 200 and 325 µm), bulk density of 2500 kg/m<sup>3</sup> and minimal fluidization, the viscosity of the powder may reasonably be estimated at 0.1 - 0.4 Pa.s<sup>[51, 56, 57]</sup>.

Material 1 (Mat1 in Figure 7.7) represents the behavior of the flux as it solidifies from the liquid form into the glassy solid form against the mold wall. The glassy form is totally immobile and it adheres to the mold wall. Hence the flux is given a large viscosity below the melting point for this material. In the liquid phase, the flux viscosity decrease with temperature, and the values used are those from an available reference<sup>[9]</sup>.

Material 2 (Mat2 in Figure 7.7) represents the behavior of the flux during the sintering process, and then during subsequent melting. As the powder densifies with increasing temperature, the viscosity increases. Additionally, the melting of carbonaceous material around the same temperature further contributes to the increased viscosity, because of its "gummy" consistency at these temperatures. It should be noted that no literature containing viscosity measurements for the sintering and melting process was found. All researchers measured

viscosity as a function of decreasing temperature, i.e. during the solidification process from liquid to glass. The two processes of solidification and melting are not equivalent for this material.

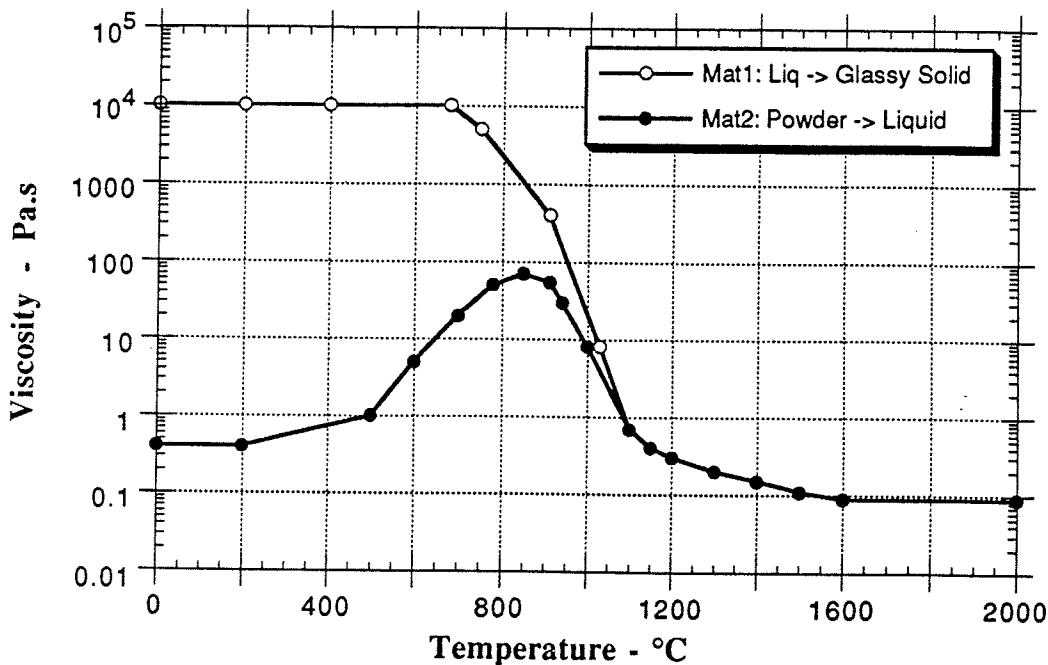


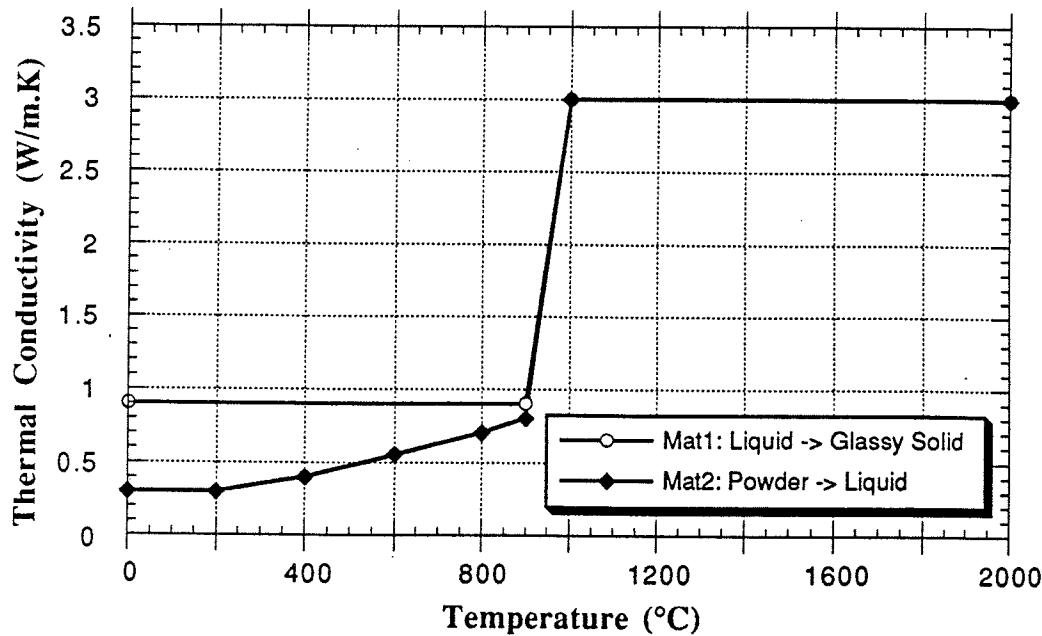
Figure 7.7 - Two Material Model for Viscosity used in 3D Numerical Model

Subsequently to the sintering process, the viscosity then decreases with increasing temperature above the melting point, as the liquid becomes more “runny”. Above the melting point, when the flux is fully liquid, Materials 1 & 2 are identical.

### 7.2.2 Thermal Conductivity

Figure 7.8 shows the thermal conductivity curve used as input to the model for the base case. Two curves are given because it is necessary to use a two-material model to represent all three of the basic forms of the flux, i.e. powder, liquid and glassy solid. During the sintering process in which the powder consolidates, the thermal conductivity of the powder increases, as air spaces slowly disappear. At the melting point, there is a significant increase in the thermal conductivity due to the combined effects of radiation and conduction through the transparent liquid. Above the melting point, a constant value as reported in the literature [26, 27, 36] for

effective thermal conductivity is used. Below 900°C, the values for powder as reported by Taylor and Mills is used [2]. This behavior is represented by material 2 (Mat2 in Figure 7.8).



**Figure 7.8 - Standard Thermal Conductivity - Temperature Input Curve, using a Two-Material Model**

Material 1 (Mat1 in Figure 7.8) represents the behavior of the flux as it solidifies from the liquid to the solid glassy form. In this case there are simply two conductivity values used, one for the liquid state and one for the solidified glassy state, according to Taylor and Mills [2] and Nagata *et. al.* [33]. Nagata and Goto also showed that the value for solidified flux is larger than for the powder on average. Hence the curve for Material1 in Figure 7.8.

### 7.3 SOLUTION METHODOLOGY

#### 7.3.1 Method

As before, a three-step solution process is used to obtain the final solution of the coupled heat transfer and fluid flow problem. The first “run” is an isothermal one, the results of which are supplied as a flow field for an advection-diffusion analysis. In the advection-diffusion analysis, only the energy equation is solved. The isothermal flow pattern is assumed as the

constant flow field which contributes to the convective term in the energy equation. The temperature solution of this analysis, coupled with the isothermal flow field is used as an initial guess for the iterative solution of the non-linear, coupled thermal flow problem which this melting process is. The momentum equation is coupled to the energy equation through a temperature dependent viscosity, and the reverse coupling is through the convective term of the energy equation. Thus, continuity, momentum and energy balances must be simultaneously satisfied. The reader is directed to 4.18 for a graphical representation of this three-step process.

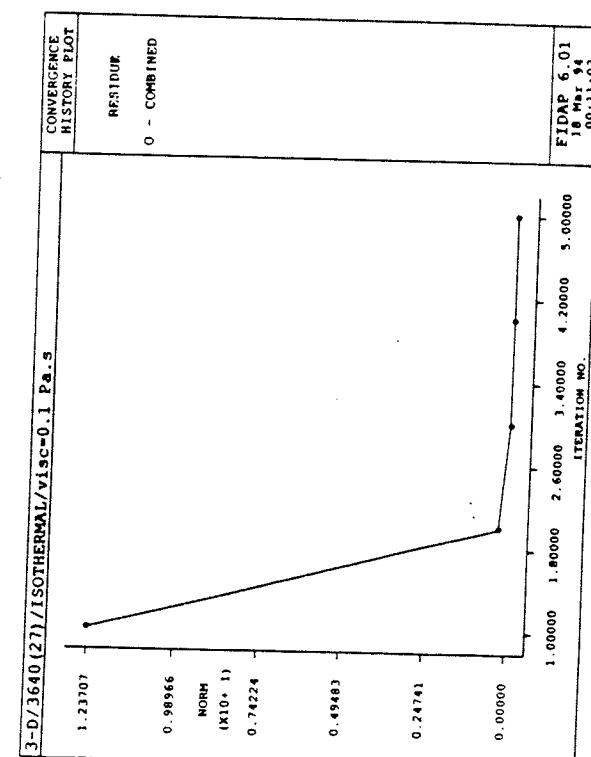
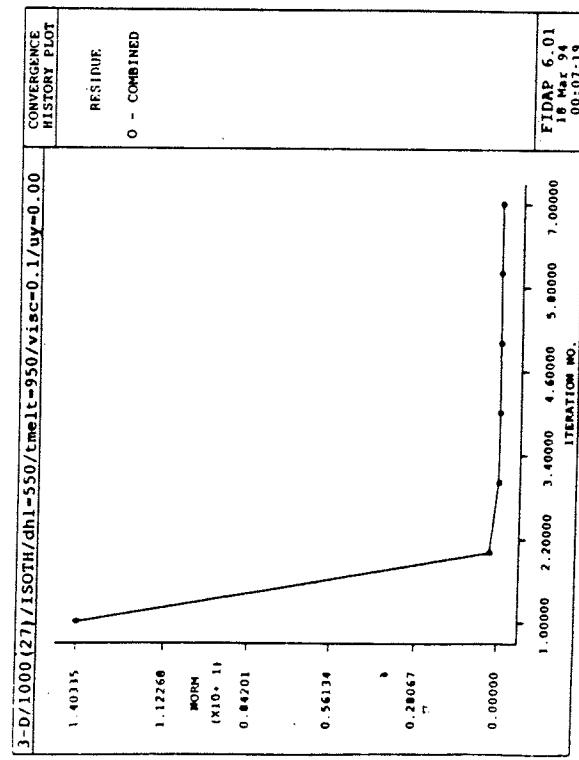
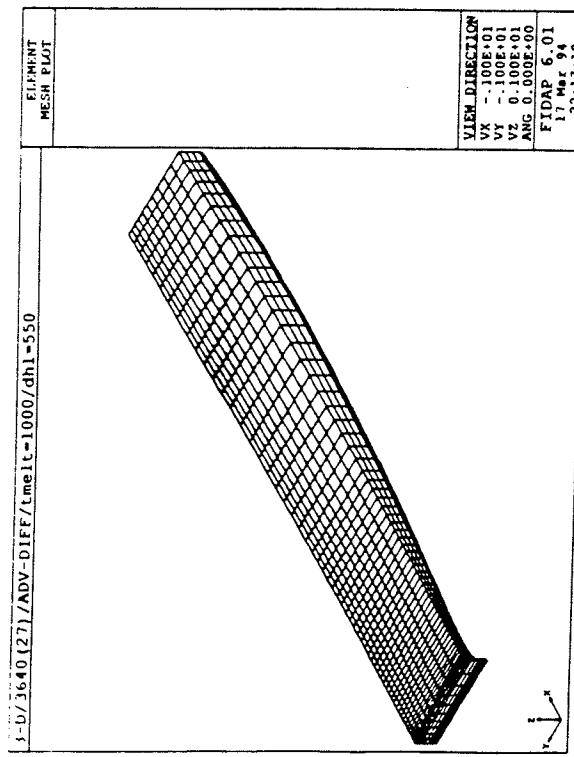
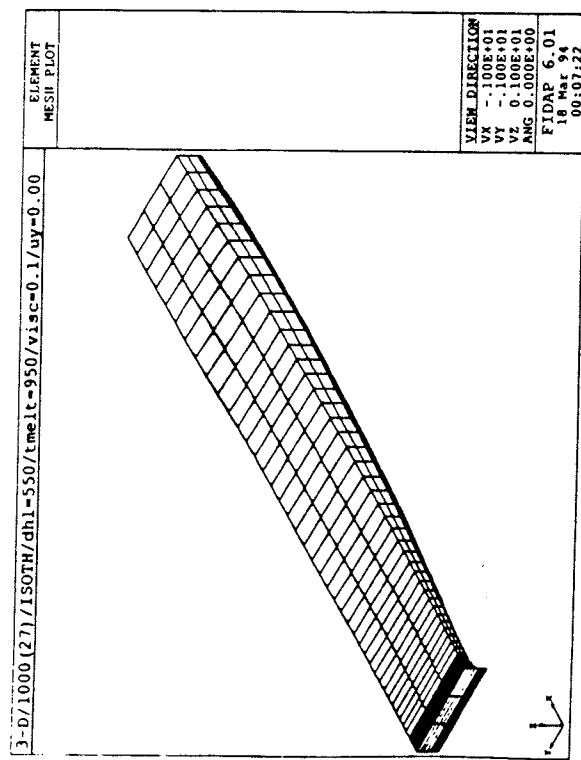
### **7.3.2     Solution Specifics**

Obtaining a solution to a fully coupled three-dimensional problem presented several new challenges that were not encountered with the two dimensional model. With the addition of the third dimension, another degree of freedom was created. This posed significant implications on memory and storage requirements. Thus several models had to be created to test the limits of mesh refinement given the requirements of a plausible solution, efficient convergence, memory and fixed disk storage. That is, a sufficiently refined mesh has to be created to produce a good solution given the limitations of the available resources.

It became immediately apparent that the existing workstations, which include a 20 MHz Silicon Graphics IRIS 4D/25 with 64 MB of RAM and over 600MB of free space, were not capable of handling even the coarsest 3-D mesh. The problem had to be run solely on the CRAY Y-MP supercomputer. Pre- and post-processing was performed on the workstations.

#### **7.3.2.1    *Mesh Study***

27-Node Isoparametric Brick elements were used to discretize the domain. These elements utilize quadratic interpolation for all degrees of freedom except pressure, for which the interpolation is linear. An early mesh study showed that the quadratic 2-D elements gave better results close to the narrowface wall than did the linear elements. In this region, the flow direction and velocity changes rapidly, and the fluid pressure increases rapidly.



**Figure 7.9:** (a) Coarse Mesh (1000 27-Node Quadratic Elements) and Convergence History  
(b) Finer Mesh (3640 27-Node Quadratic Elements) and Convergence History

Pressure is not independently discretized (or even solved for) when the linear elements are used and this may lead to the poor solution in regions where pressure is believed to be changing rapidly. However, this postulation was not rigorously verified.

The two major considerations when choosing a mesh density are:

- (i) Can the mesh give a reasonable solution ?
- (ii) What regions of the domain are rapid variations in field variables expected?

Wrapped up in these considerations are the other important issues of convergence and computational expense. Based on consideration (i) alone, a "suitable" mesh would be chosen if a converged solution is obtained using it. Considering only the isothermal model, a converged solution was obtained with only 7 iterations using a relatively coarse mesh of 1000 elements. This mesh has three elements in the thickness direction of the mold.

While convergence is obtained, the mesh is too coarse to reveal significant aspects of the flow, e.g. at the near wall region for the wideface. Secondly, it was postulated, and later found to be true, that the mesh is not sufficiently refined in directions in which significant gradients in temperature are expected to exist. For example, the z-dimension is the smallest (on average) and therefore conductive heat flux is expected to be largest in this direction. Additionally, large velocity gradients occur in this direction as well, because the flow reverses forming a recirculation zone. Thus, the convective term of the energy equation will be large, and significantly affect the convergence behavior of the thermal model.

Based on consideration (ii) above, the mesh was refined and graded (mesh size varies as the domain is traversed in one direction). Finally a mesh of 3640 elements was used. Figure 7.9 compares the convergence histories for the coarse and fine meshes. It can be seen that the finer mesh takes fewer iterations to attain the same level of convergence (relative error norm for residue = 1e-4) as the coarse mesh. There was a trade-off in the CPU time per iteration. On the CRAY Y-MP the coarse mesh took 240 CPU seconds while the finer takes 710 CPU seconds per

iteration. Additionally, the storage and memory requirement increased from 300MB and 2.7MW to 990 MB and 7.2MW in going from the coarse to the fine mesh. It must be emphasized that many mesh densities in between the two shown in Figure 7.9 were used. All were discarded because of convergence difficulties with the thermal model (even the advection-diffusion one).

### ***7.3.2.2 Convergence Criteria***

Reduction of the relative error norm for the residue is used as the criterion for convergence rather than relative error in the primitive variable (e.g. temperature, T). This former parameter is used because it produces a more reliable indication of convergence, given that the problem is highly nonlinear. That is, it is entirely possible for the relative error in T to be small while the relative error in the residue remains large due to the latter's dependence on the material functions used as input. Such a situation occurs frequently, and observations of the solution verify the fact that the model is indeed not converged.

Thus, a model is considered to be converged when the relative error norm for the residue is reduced to some small value, or when it has been reduced by several orders of magnitude. The latter criterion is dependent on the appearance of the actual solution. If there is no significant change in the solution (e.g. velocity vectors) as further iterations are performed, the solution process is stopped and the model considered converged. This criterion is used mainly to reduce the computational expense associated with further iteration. Thus different convergence tolerances are used for different models, depending on computing expense, as shown in Table 7.1.

### ***7.3.2.3 Computational Requirements***

It is important to note that all computational requirements quoted thus far are required when the direct solver of the code is used. With the direct solver, a large portion of the global stiffness matrix consisting of and the full column vector of nodal variables is utilized. The direct resolution of these coupled nodal equations requires tremendous storage requirements and CPU time.

However, another method to solve the large system of linear equations is to use a segregated solver. This solver decouples the nodal equations, such that each can be solved independently. Only a small portion of the global stiffness matrix is stored and overall CPU times per iteration are drastically reduced. The drawback is that many times more iterations are required than for the direct solver. Typically anywhere from 200 to 400 iterations would be required to reach the same level of convergence. This assertion was tested with the isothermal model. Using the segregated solver, the CPU time for the fine mesh was reduced to 48 CPU seconds. However, there was scarcely any change in the residual after 10 iterations. Assuming that a minimum of 100 iterations (very conservative) would be required to reach the same level of convergence, the total solution time for the segregated solver would be 4800 CPU seconds vs. 3500 CPU seconds for the direct solver. Thus, only if disk space limitations became critical would the segregated solver be employed in this case.

---

**TABLE 7.1 - Solution Times the 3-D Coupled Model**

---

Problem Type	Relaxation Factor	Residual Convergence Tolerance	Disk Space (MB)	Total Number of Iterations	Total Solution Time (CPUs) <sup>†</sup>
Isothermal	None	0.001	990	5	3500
Adv-Diff	0.6	0.01	59	110	4320
Coupled	0.7	0.1	1,800	45	67,500

<sup>†</sup> CPU - seconds on the CRAY Y-MP

Based on the test with the isothermal model, it was decided that employment of the direct solver was the most efficient choice for this problem and final mesh density. Using the direct solver, the times recorded in Table 7.1 were obtained using successive substitution.

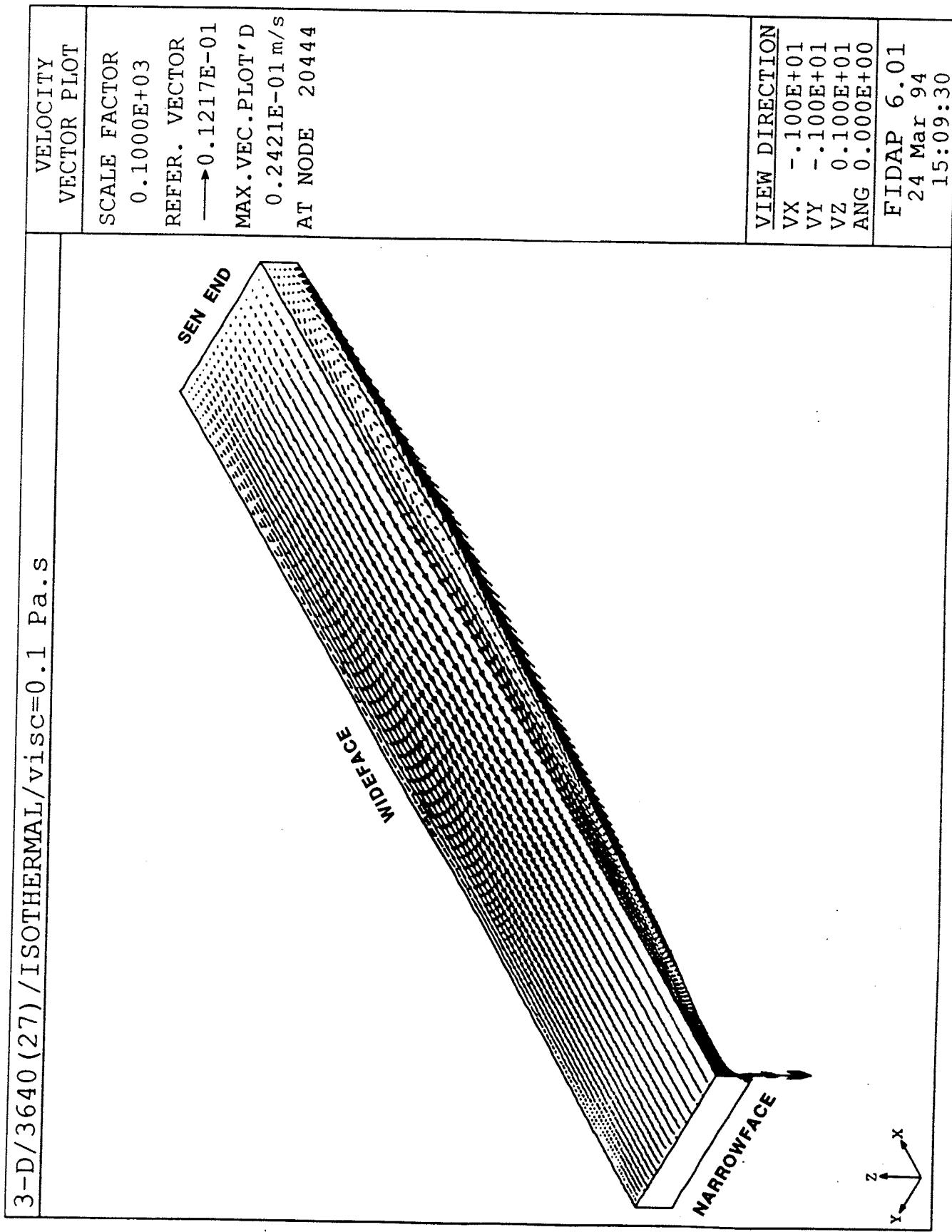


Figure 7.10: Velocity Vectors for 3-D Isothermal Flow

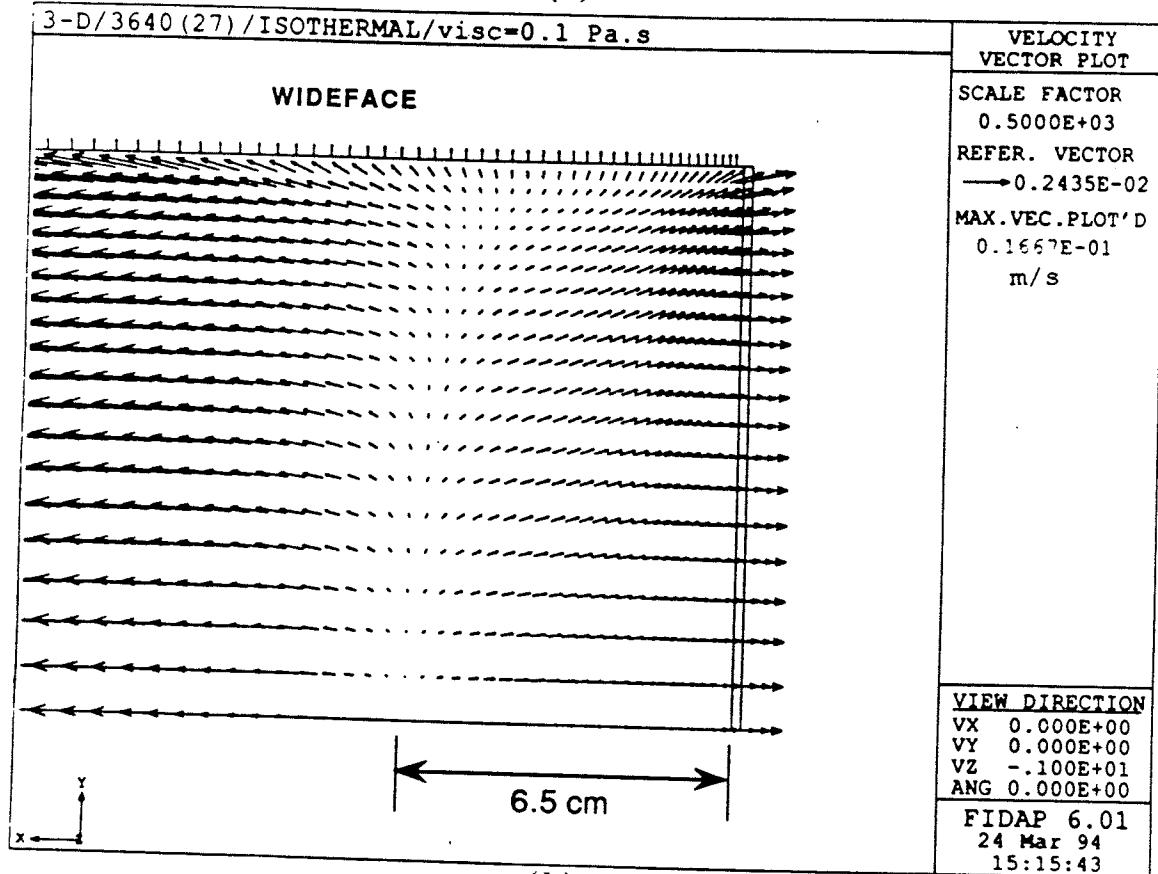
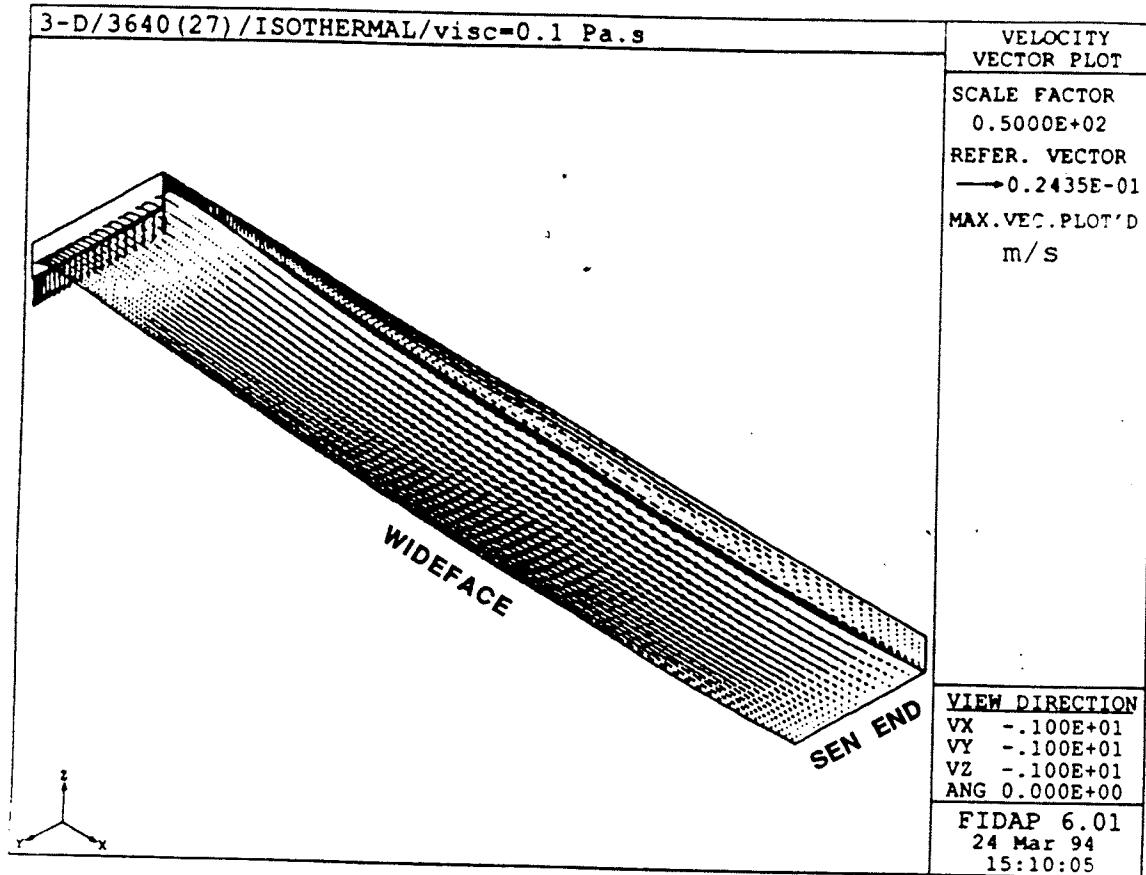


Figure 7.11: (a) 3-D Isothermal Velocity Vectors (underside view)  
 (b) Flow Separation in Near-Meniscus Region at Flux/Steel Interface

## 7.4 RESULTS

At each step of the solution process, results are produced which are themselves solutions of particular models. Each of these individual models, except the last, are incomplete, in that they do not give the entire picture, nor do they incorporate all of the relevant phenomena. However, it is interesting to note the changes which take place when the model goes from being uncoupled to coupled. For this reason the results of the isothermal flow model and the advection-diffusion problem are presented before those for the final model, in which fluid flow and heat transfer are fully coupled.

### 7.4.1 Isothermal Model

#### 7.4.1.1 Flow Pattern

The flow field given by the isothermal model is used as an initial guess of the flow field for the fully coupled problem. The model simulates the flow of a homogeneous, isotropic medium, with a viscosity of 0.1 Pa.s and density of 2500 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, being driven mainly by the shear stress boundary condition at the flux/steel interface. The viscosity was chosen to be close to the value that the liquid flux would have at the interface with the steel.

Figure 7.10 shows the isothermal flow field. Several effects are evident. The first major feature of the flow field is the large recirculation zone formed. Fluid is driven towards the center of the mold (SEN end) under the action of the steel at the flux/steel interface. Additionally, mass attempts to leave, mainly, at the mold-strand gap at the narrowface, under the action of the moving steel shell. These two flows are counter-current, and they result in the strong recirculation zone formed.

Secondly, the applied shear stress at the flux/steel interface increases gradually from zero at the mold-stand gap, to its maximum value at around 0.3 m from the meniscus, while the shear stress developed by fluid flowing into the gap increases as the gap is approached. The stress developed in the leaving fluid acts in the negative x-direction at the steel-flux interface. As a

result, there is a point at which the applied shear stress is balanced by the fluid stress, such that the resultant shear stress in the x-direction is zero. At this location, the driving force on the fluid is provided by the mass flow to the wideface in the y-direction. This results in a distinct flow towards the wideface, over the entire mold width at the flux steel interface (see Figures 7.11(a) & 7.11(b)). The separation in the flow that occurs at this location, produces interesting effects in the temperature distribution, which will be illustrated later. For the case shown, the separation location is approximately 6.5 cm from the meniscus (see Figure 7.11(b)).

#### 7.4.2 3-D Advection-Diffusion Model

The advection-diffusion model produces a thermal solution assuming that the supplied flow field from the isothermal model remains constant in time. Following are the results of the model for temperature distribution and heat flux.

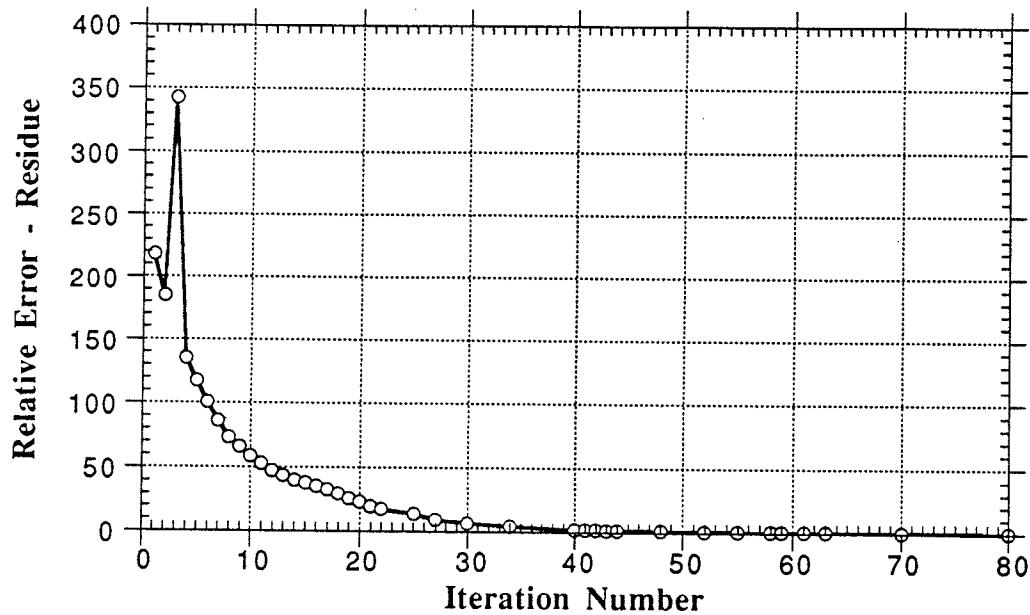


Figure 7.12 - Convergence History for the Advection-Diffusion Problem

##### 7.4.2.1 Temperature Distribution & Heat Flux

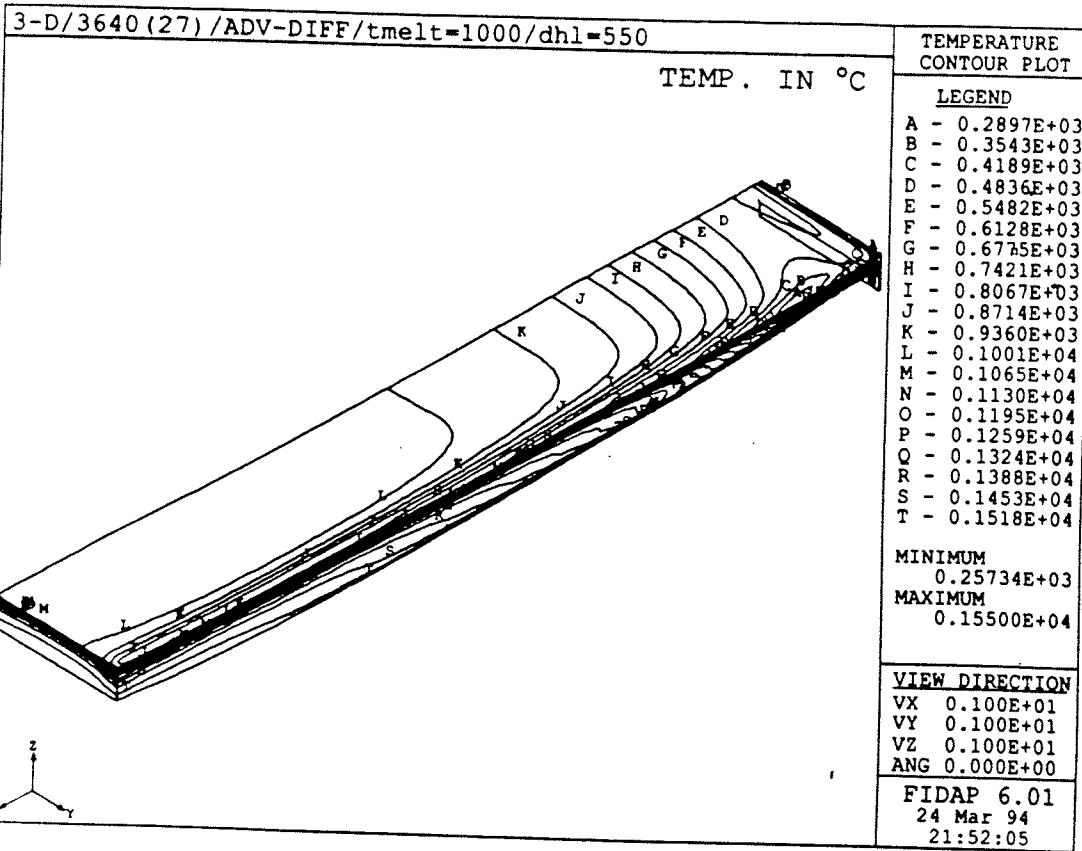
Figure 7.12 shows the convergence history for the model. The model is solved directly using successive substitution. Here, the use of under-relaxation is justified; the proof being the convergence history. There was a sharp jump in the relative error norm at the third iteration (see Figure 7.12). If there was no under-relaxation, the fourth iteration could easily have been worse.

The relaxation factor forced the solver to rely more heavily on the previous iteration (in this case iteration 2) when it chose a value for the linearization of the equations before it solved for the fourth iterate. In this way convergence behavior was controlled.

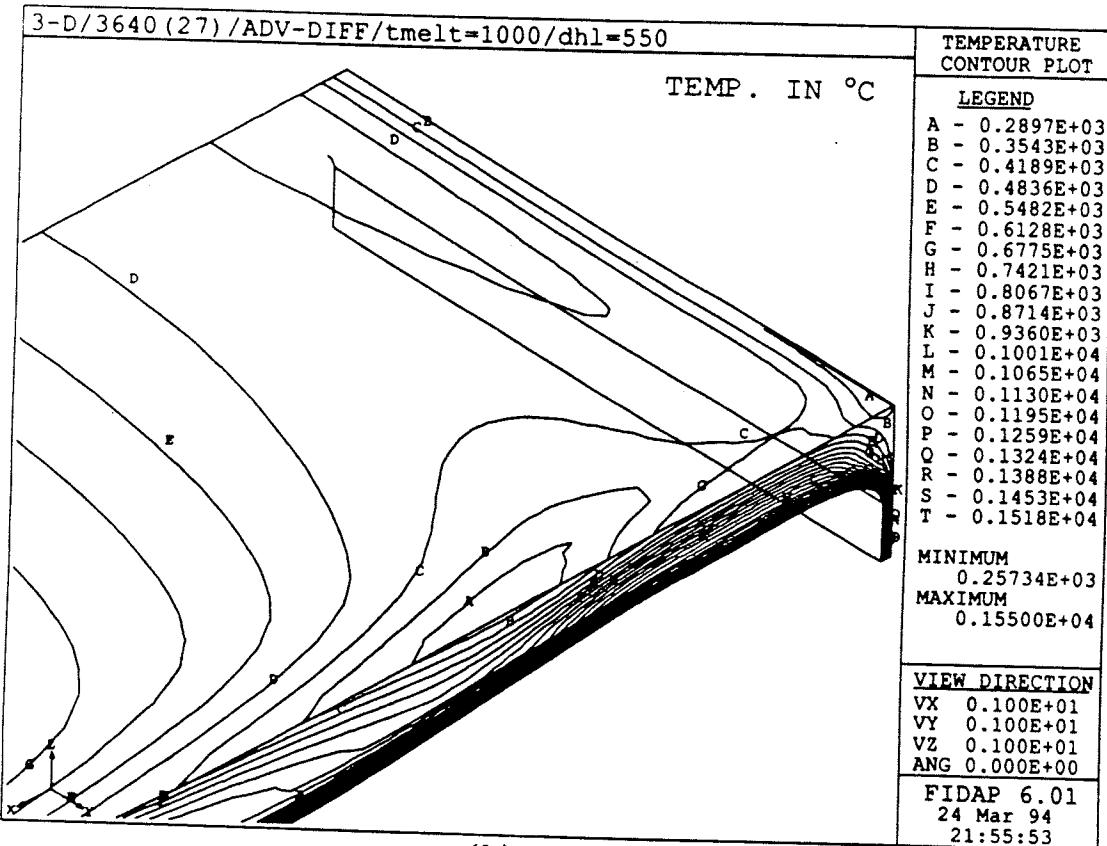
Figure 7.13 shows the temperature contours for the (uncoupled) advection-diffusion problem. Convection currents in the recirculation zone carry hot material at the flux/steel interface up towards the upper surface of the domain. Thus, fairly high temperatures (871 - 1100 °C) develop at the exposed surface of the flux. The surface temperature decreases as the narrowface is approached for two reasons. Firstly, heat is carried away towards the SEN by the convective currents of the main recirculation zone. Secondly, hot material which is delivered to the surface of the domain cools by radiative and convective heat transfer, as it moves towards the narrowface.

An interesting feature in the temperature distribution is the cool region which is developed close to the meniscus. Figure 7.13 (b) gives an enlarged view of this region. Temperature contour "C" represents 419°C, and in Figure 7.13(b) this contour pushes inwards towards the wideface. Additionally, temperature contour "D" which represents the higher temperature of 484°C is observed on either side of the "C" contours. Thus, the temperature does not increase monotonically with distance from the narrowface. Instead there is a dip in the temperature which spatially coincides with the separation in flow at the steel/flux interface (Figure 7.11).

This feature may be the result of the two competing effects of conduction and convection. In the near-meniscus region, the predominant mode of heat transfer in the z-direction is by conduction through the flux. However, hot material is removed continuously towards the wideface, and at the separation point, this flow has the most pronounced effect. Therefore, at the separation point, and close to the wideface, heat is being removed by convection to the wideface faster than it is being conducted up to the surface.

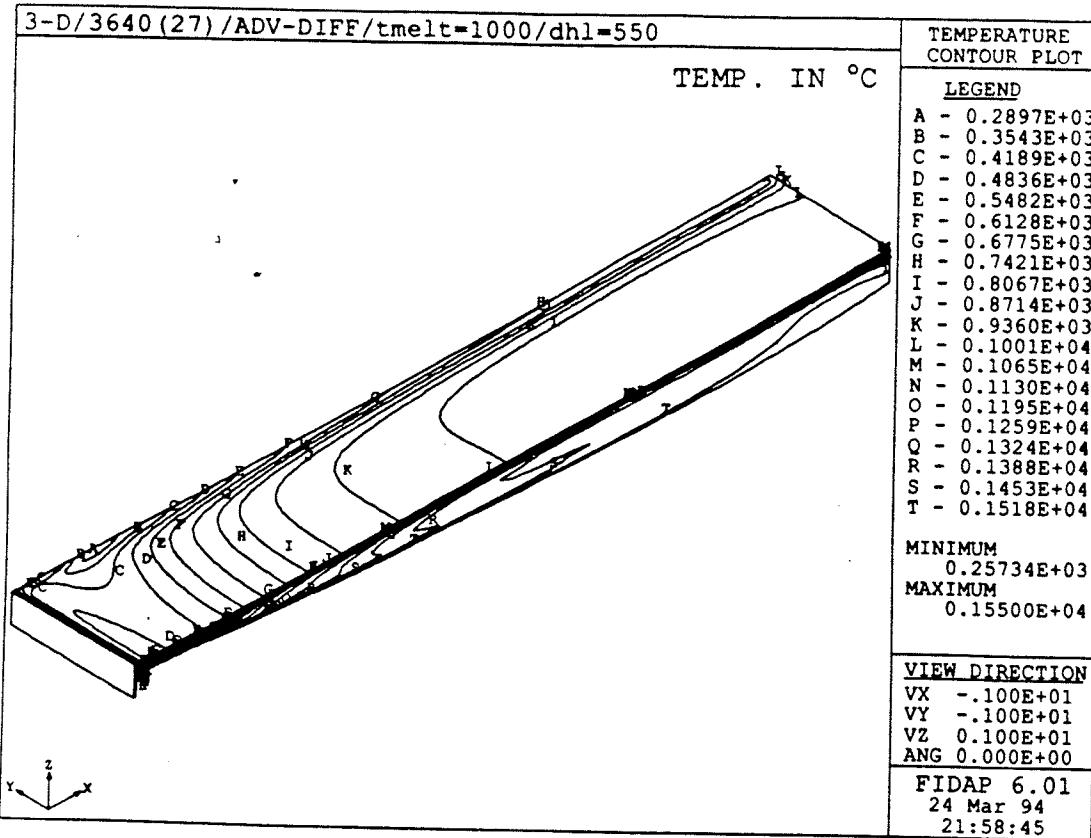


(a)

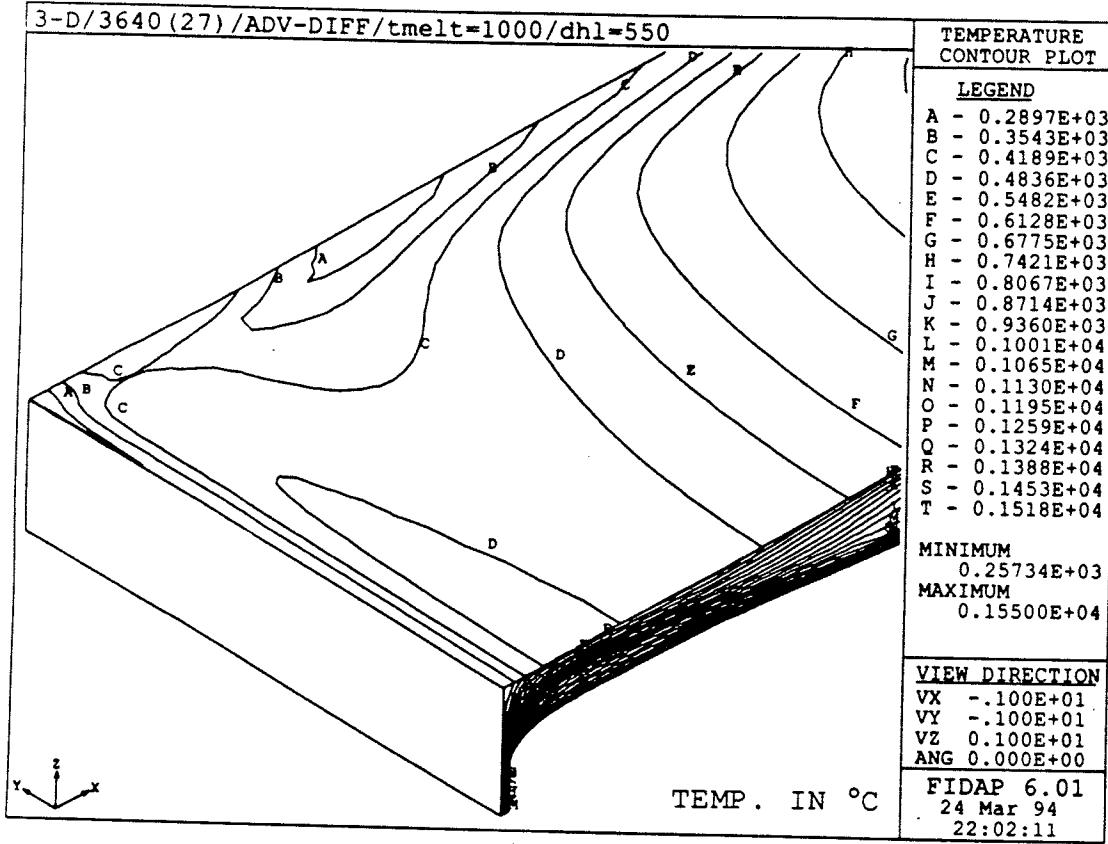


(b)

Figure 7.13: (a) Temperature Contours for 3-D Advection-Diffusion Problem  
 (b) Enlargement of Near-Mensicus Region (Temperature Distribution)



(a)



(b)

**Figure 7.14:** (a) Temperature Contours for 3-D Advection-Diffusion Problem  
(b) Enlargement of Near-Mensicus Region (Temperature Distribution)

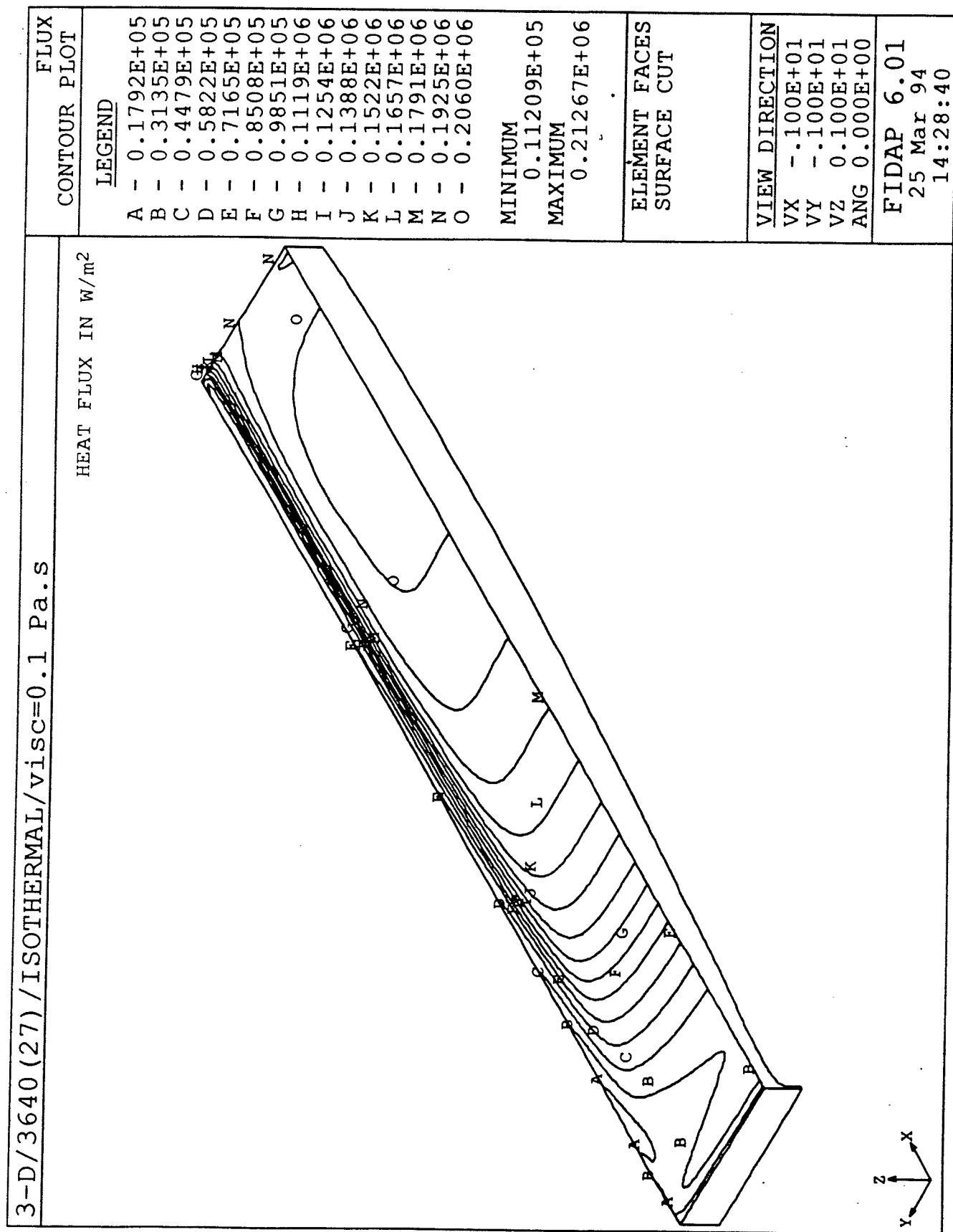


Figure 7.15: Heat Flux Contours for 3-D Advection-Diffusion Problem

Figures 7.14 (a) & (b) are the temperature contours as viewed in the positive  $y$ -direction, i.e. from the plane of symmetry to the wideface. Figure 7.15 are the heat flux contours as viewed from the same direction. It can be seen that the magnitude of the heat flux follows patterns similar to the temperature, with the maximum heat flux of  $206,000 \text{ W/m}^2$  leaving the top surface of the flux (see flux contour "O" in Figure 7.15).

#### 7.4.3 Coupled Model

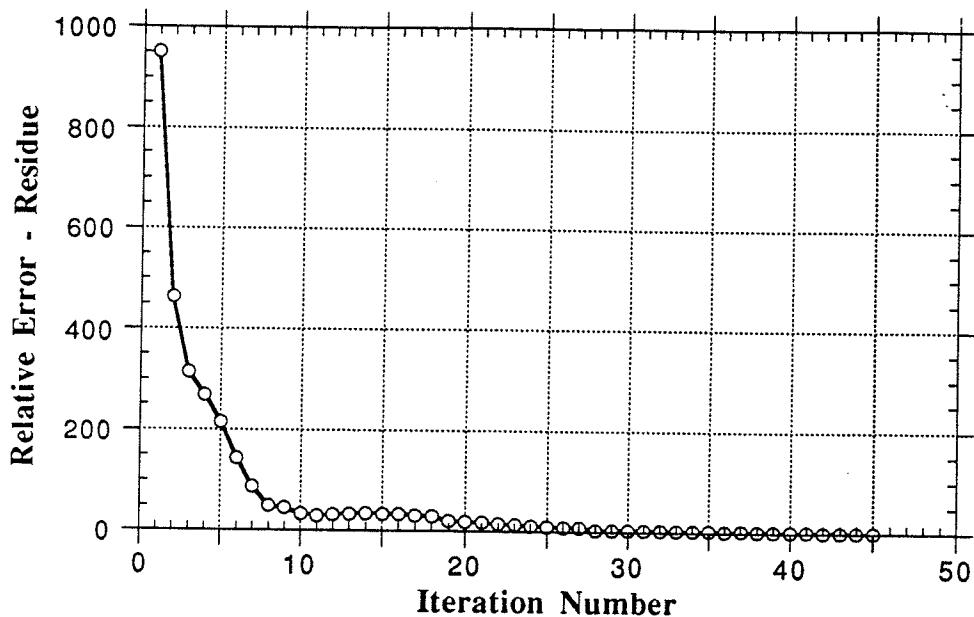


Figure 7.16 - Convergence History for Weakly Coupled Problem

In the weakly-coupled model, the temperature dependence of viscosity is incorporated and the mass, momentum and energy equations are solved in a coupled fashion. It is important to note that it is assumed that the viscosity of the flux is a function of temperature and composition only, and not of strain rate. The effect of temperature on density is ignored in this model.

The convergence history for this model is given in Figure 7.16. The norm of the residue is reduced by three orders of magnitude in 45 iterations. Convergence was not as efficient as in

the previous two 3-D models presented. Two relaxation factors of 0.6 (initial) and 0.7 (final) were used.

#### 7.4.3.1 Flow Pattern

Many of the features of the isothermal flow pattern are evident in the coupled model as well. The presence of a large recirculation zone is evident. However, the extent of the zone is diminished. For example the clearly evident parabolic profile of velocity at the top surface of the flux is now muted due to the higher flux viscosity at the walls. Figure 7.17 shows the overall velocity vector plot for the coupled model. Figure 7.18(a) compares the velocity at the top surface of the flux as a function of orthogonal distance from the wideface wall for the isothermal and coupled models. Not only has the average velocity decreased significantly (from an average of 0.01 to 0.002), but the gradient of velocity between the wideface wall and the center symmetry plane is decreased as a result of the coupling of viscosity and temperature.

Figure 7.18(b) compares the top surface velocity as a function of orthogonal distance from the narrowface wall for the isothermal and coupled models. This figure also shows the reduction in velocity in the range of 0 - 0.56 m from the narrowface wall due to the coupling. Finally, Figure 7.19 compares the flow patterns in the meniscus region for the isothermal and coupled models. The compression of the recirculation zone (from a thickness of 37 mm to 8 mm at a distance of 130 mm from the narrowface wall) and reduction of velocity when viscosity is made to vary with temperature, is clearly evident.

The average flux residence time in the mold, based on the consumption rate to the wideface is approximately 112 s, or roughly 2 minutes. The mass of the flux in the recirculating zone is *estimated* to be equal to 3.65 kg. The reader is directed to appendix B for the details of the calculations of these values.

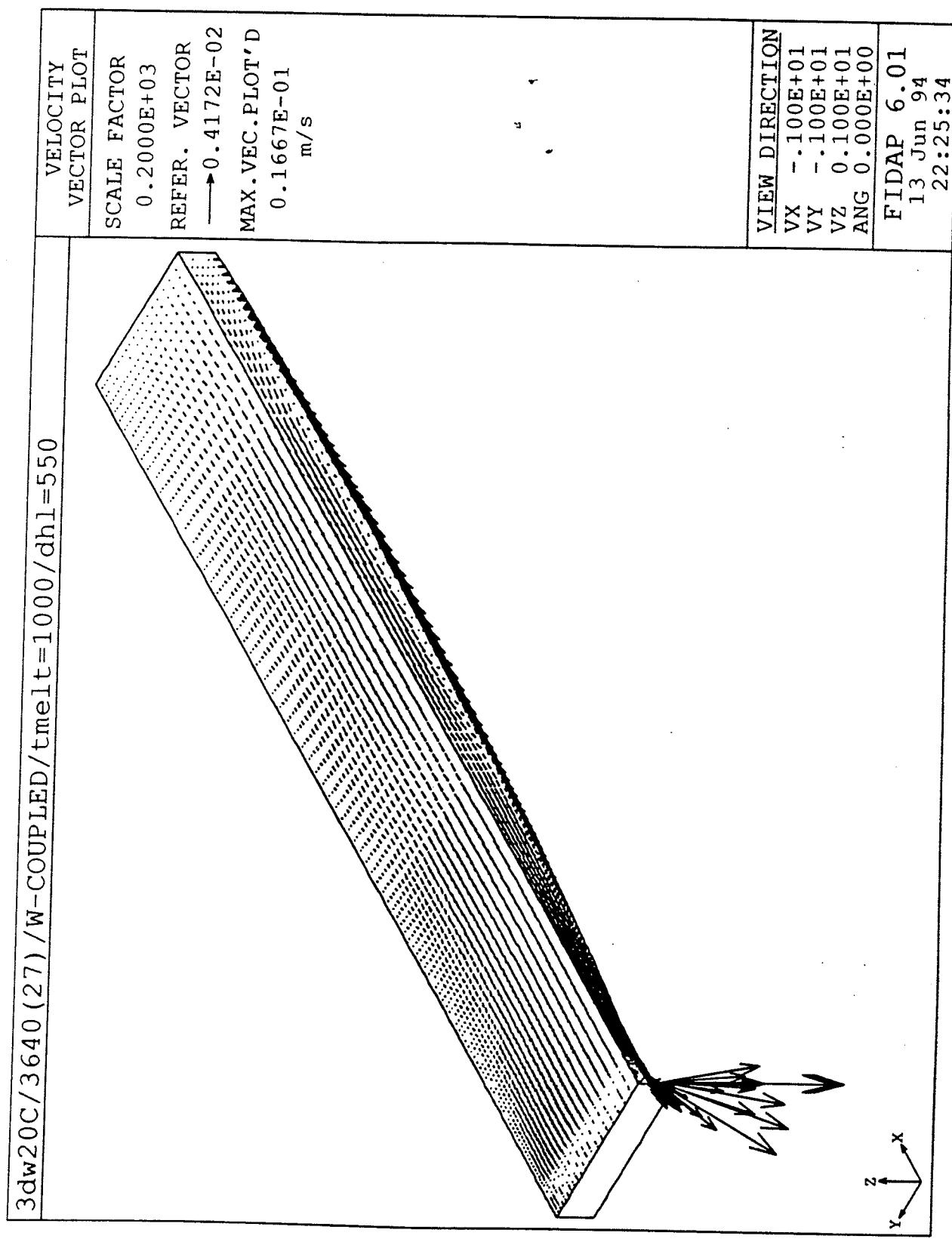


Figure 7.17: Velocity Vectors for Fully Coupled Problem

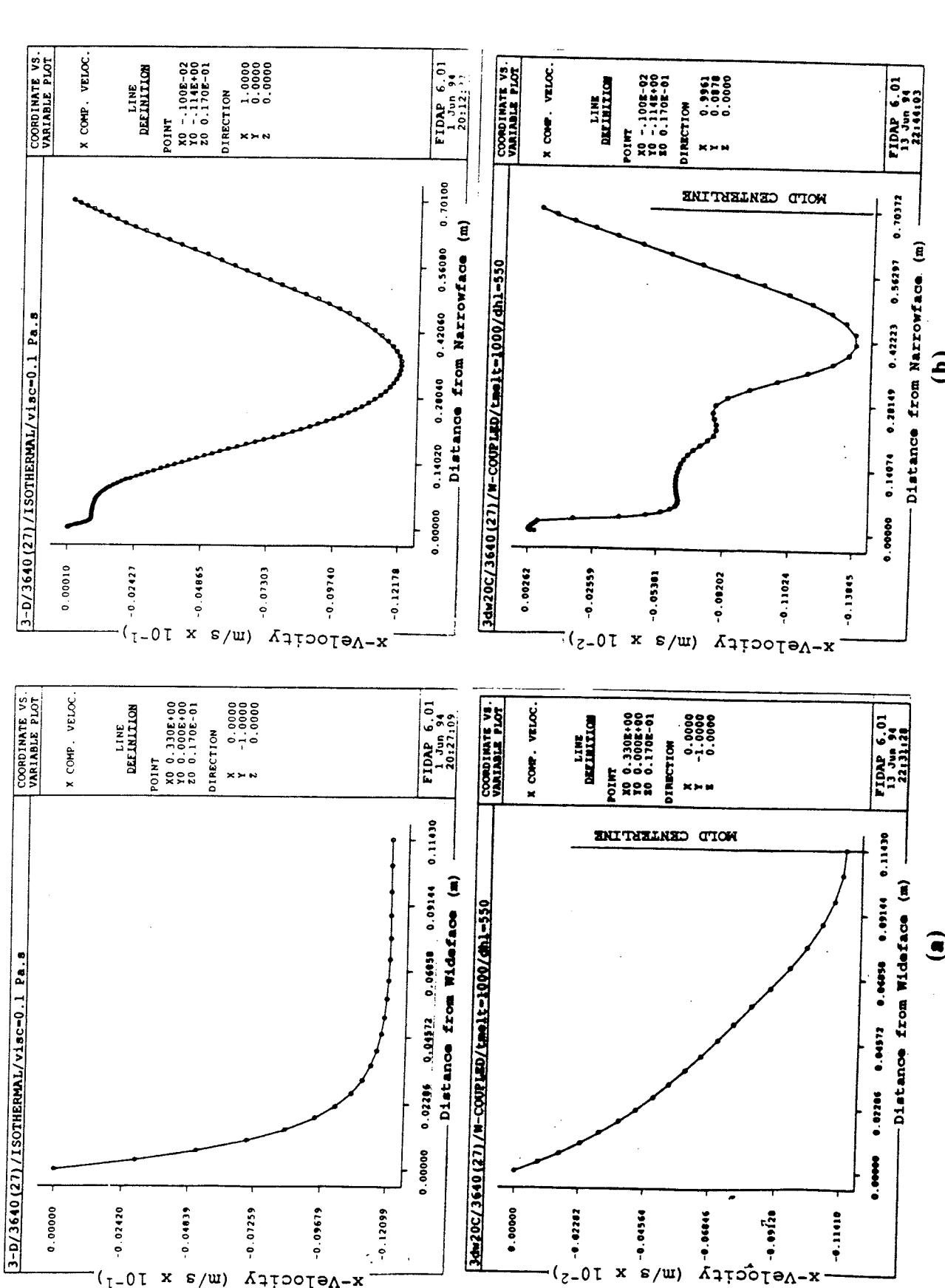


Figure 7.18: (a) Typical Top Surface Velocity in Mold Thickness Direction for Isothermal and Coupled Flow  
(b) Typical Top Surface Velocity in Mold Width Direction for Isothermal and Coupled Flow

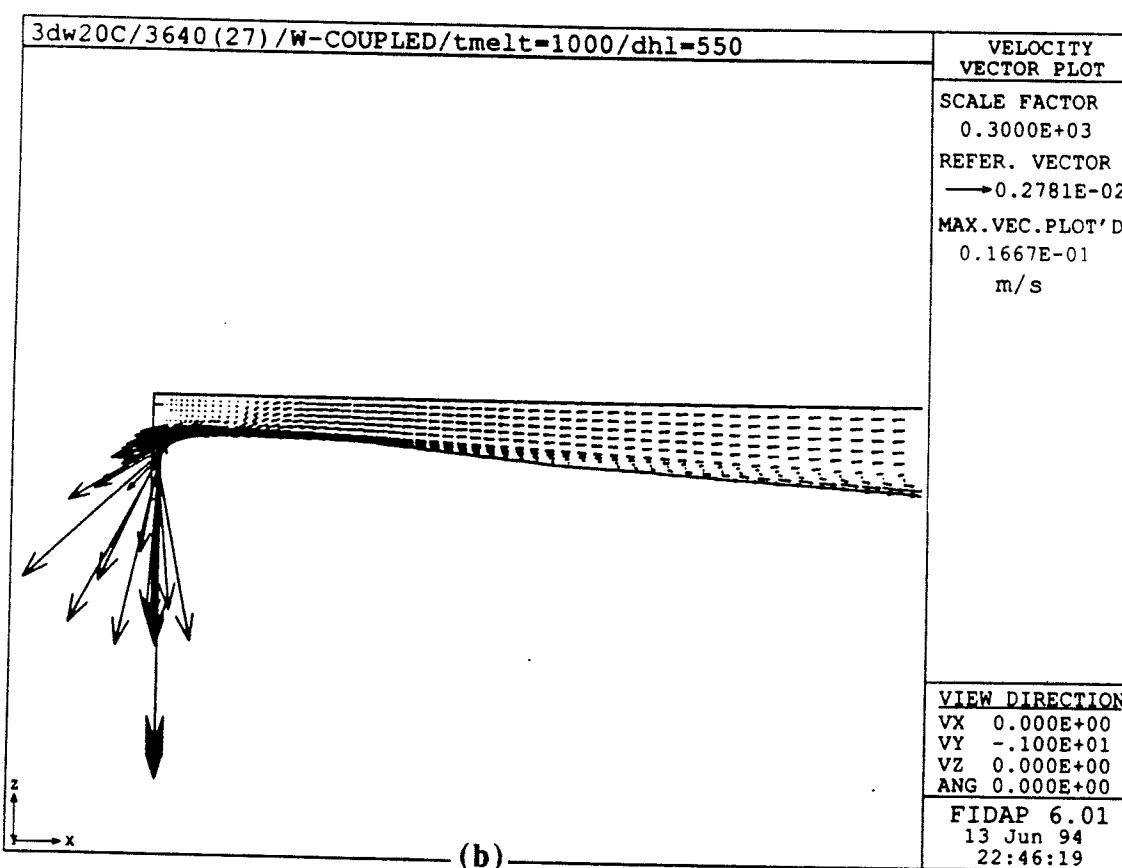
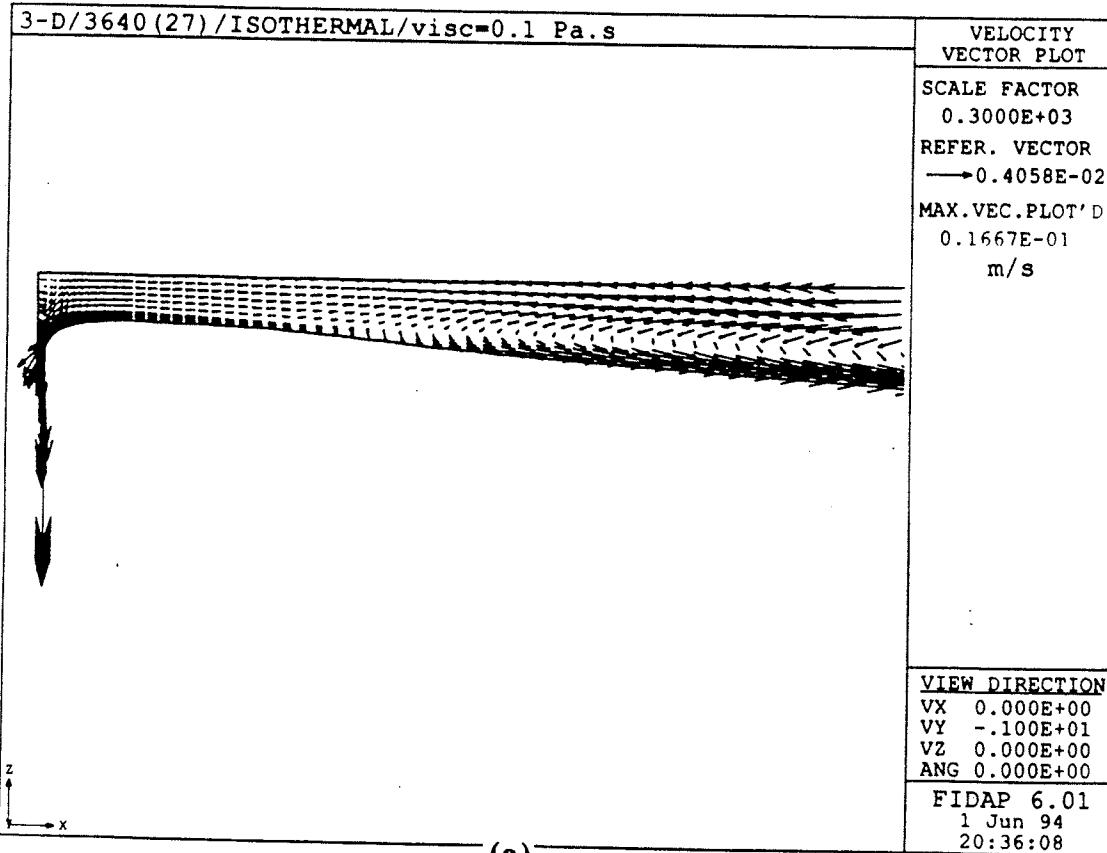


Figure 7.19: (a) Velocity Distribution in Meniscus Region for Isothermal Flow  
 (b) Velocity Distribution in Meniscus Region for Coupled Flow

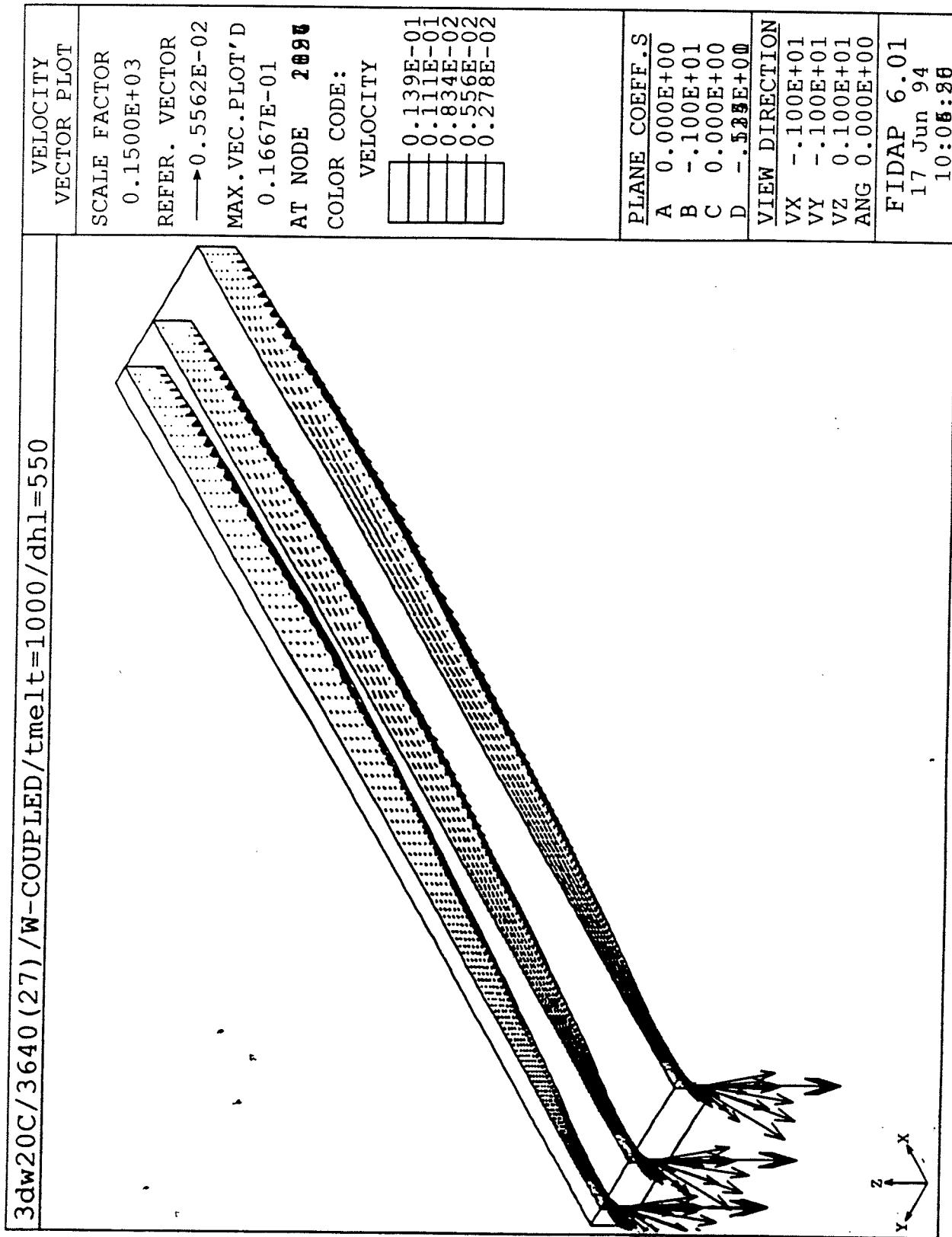


Figure 7.20: Velocity Vectors for Fully Coupled Problem at 3 Locations across the Mold

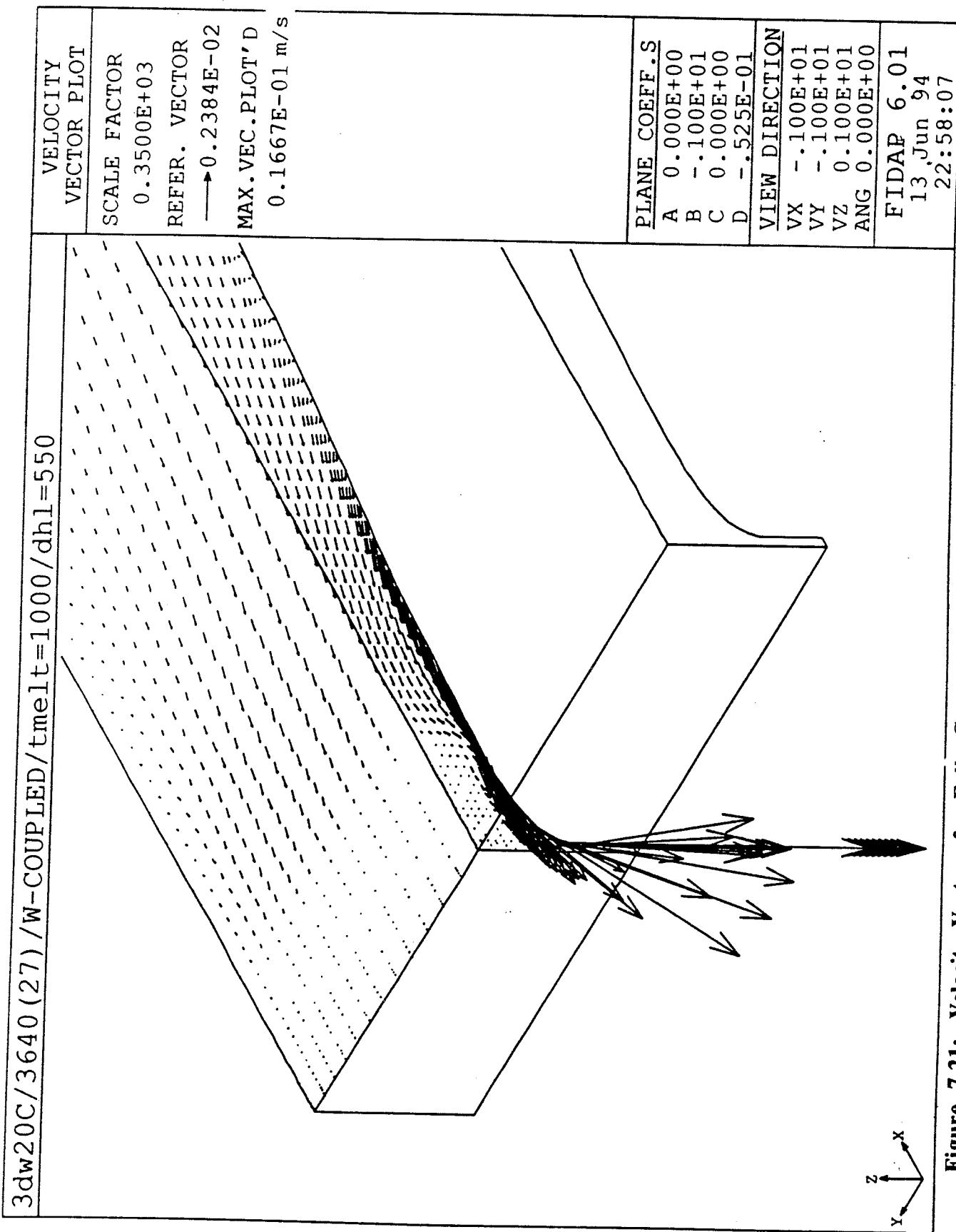


Figure 7.21: Velocity Vectors for Fully Coupled Problem at Mid-Domain near to Narrowface

Figure 7.20 shows the velocity fields at three different locations across the thickness of the mold. The influence of the consumption cross flow in the positive y-direction is relatively small, as indicated by the small out-of-plane component of velocity in the fluid close to the flux-steel interface.

An examination of the temperature field will explain the reduction of velocity in the regions of the top surface of the flux and close to the meniscus. Lower temperatures in these locations results in higher viscosities according to the material models used. Hence the lower velocities. It is not possible to predict these viscosity variations before hand, because the thermal solution is obtained simultaneously with the flow solution. Figure 7.21 shows an enlarged view of the meniscus region at mid-domain. A solid flux rim is evident. Liquid and some powdered flux squeeze past the rim to flow into the gap. Because the fluid is incompressible, the material accelerates as it flows under the rim, due to the reduction in the cross section of the flow path.

#### **7.4.3.2 Temperature Distribution and Heat Flux**

Figure 7.22 gives the overall temperature distribution. It is evident from this plot that the cool surface temperature propagates further into the domain away from the wideface in comparison with the advection-diffusion problem. This is due to the compression in the recirculation zone in the neighborhood of the wideface. Because the zone is smaller, the amount of heat delivered to the surface by hot fluid moving from the flux-steel interface, is less.

This large cold region close to the meniscus, that extends for the entire thickness of the mold, is probably due to the significant amount of heat removed by cross flow to the wideface. As mentioned previously, the imposed consumption velocity is comparable to the x-direction velocity close to the narrowface. Thus, convective removal of heat to the wideface is most significant in this region. Figures 7.23 (a) and (b) illustrate the location of the liquid-solid interface for the flux as the 1000°C isotherm. Figure 7.23 (b) shows that, in general there is less liquid close to the wideface than at the mid-plane. Figure 7.24 gives the total heat flux leaving the top surface.

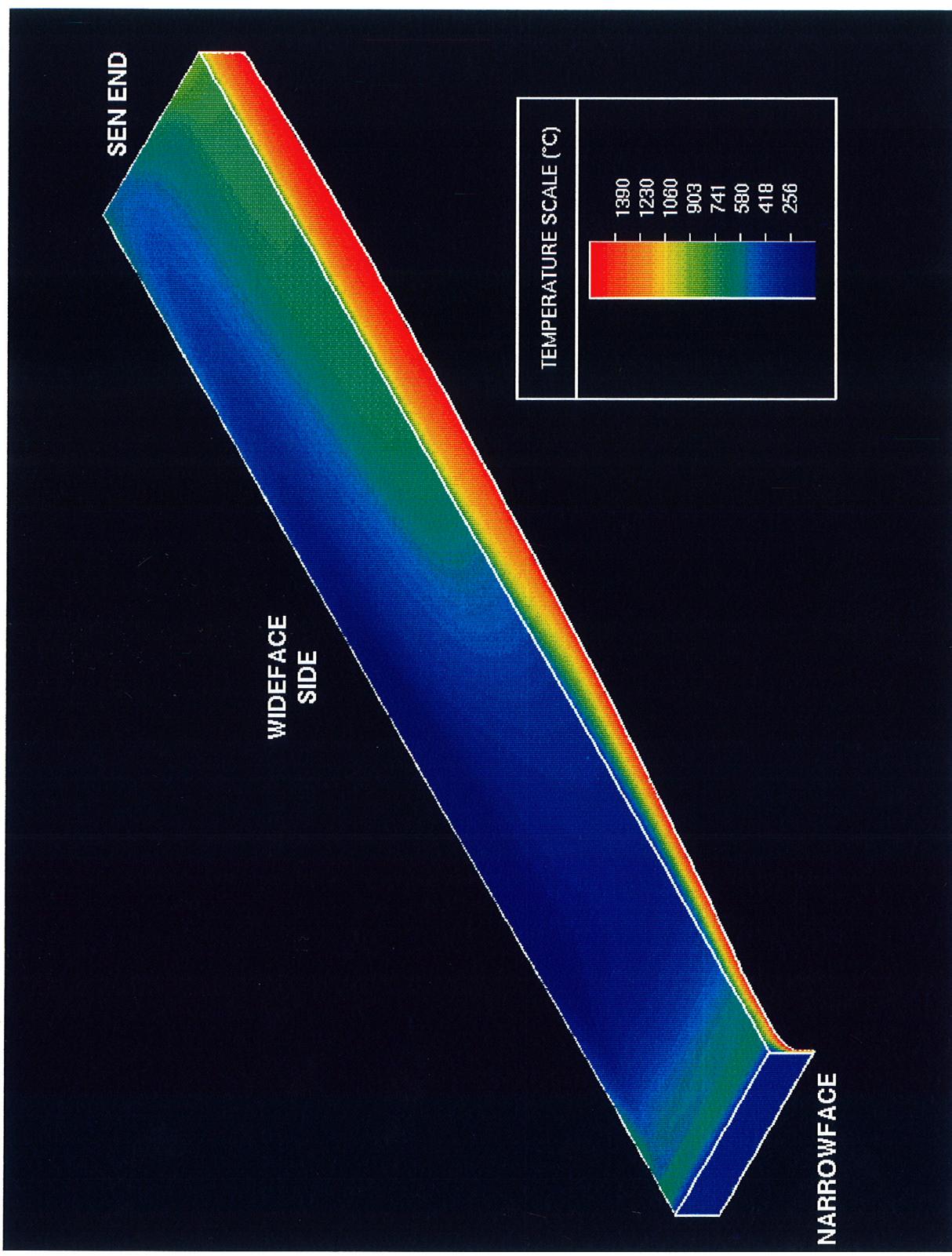


Figure 7.22: Temperature Distribution for Fully-Coupled Problem



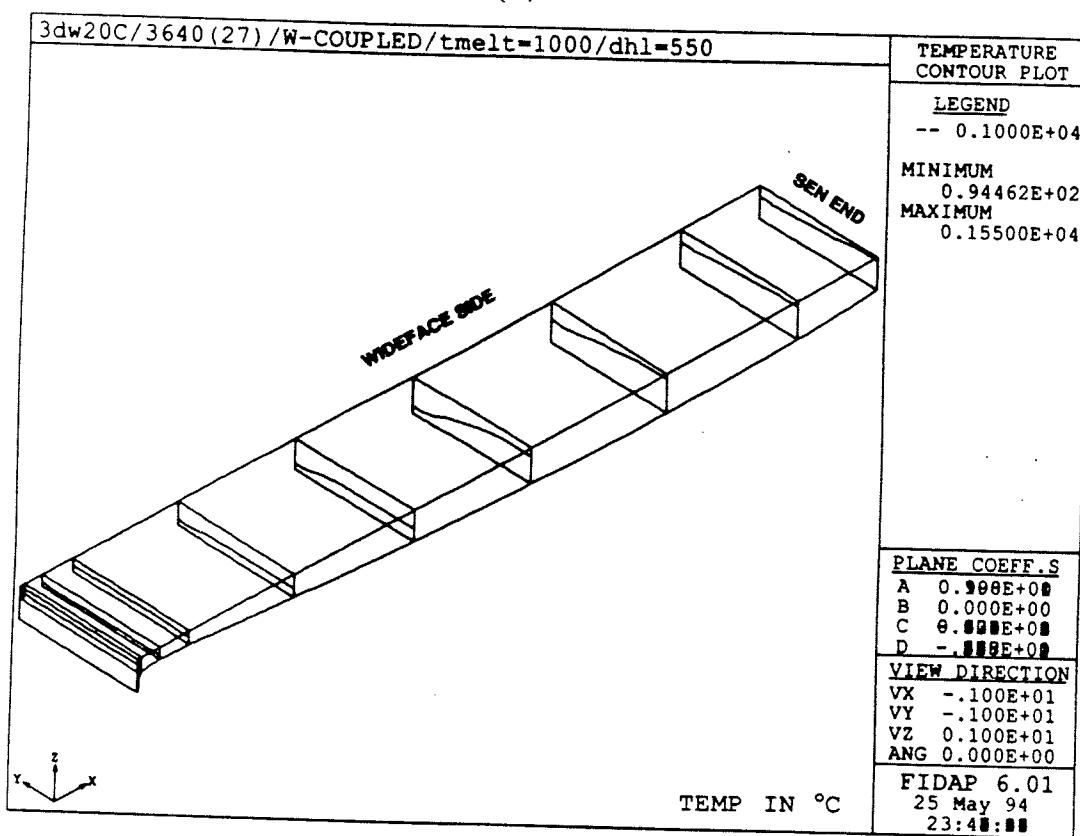
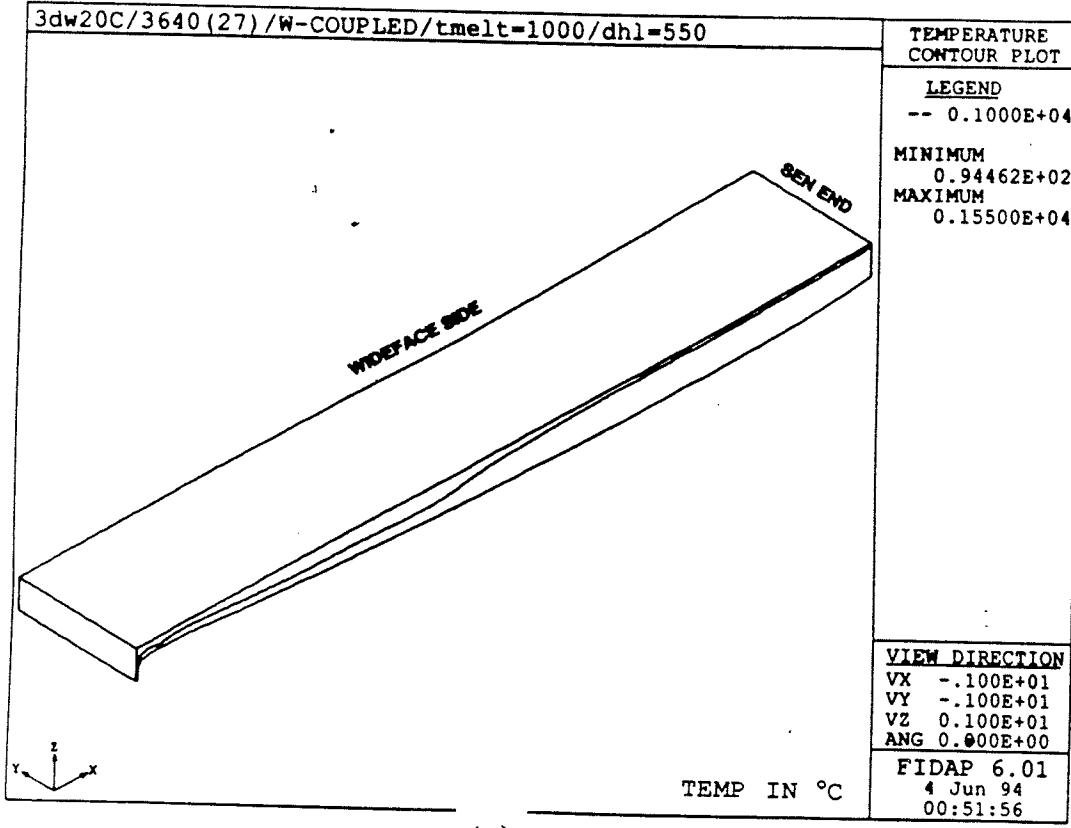


Figure 7.23: (a) Overall View of Flux Melt Interface  
 (b) Flux Melt Interface (1000°C contour) at Several Locations in the Mold

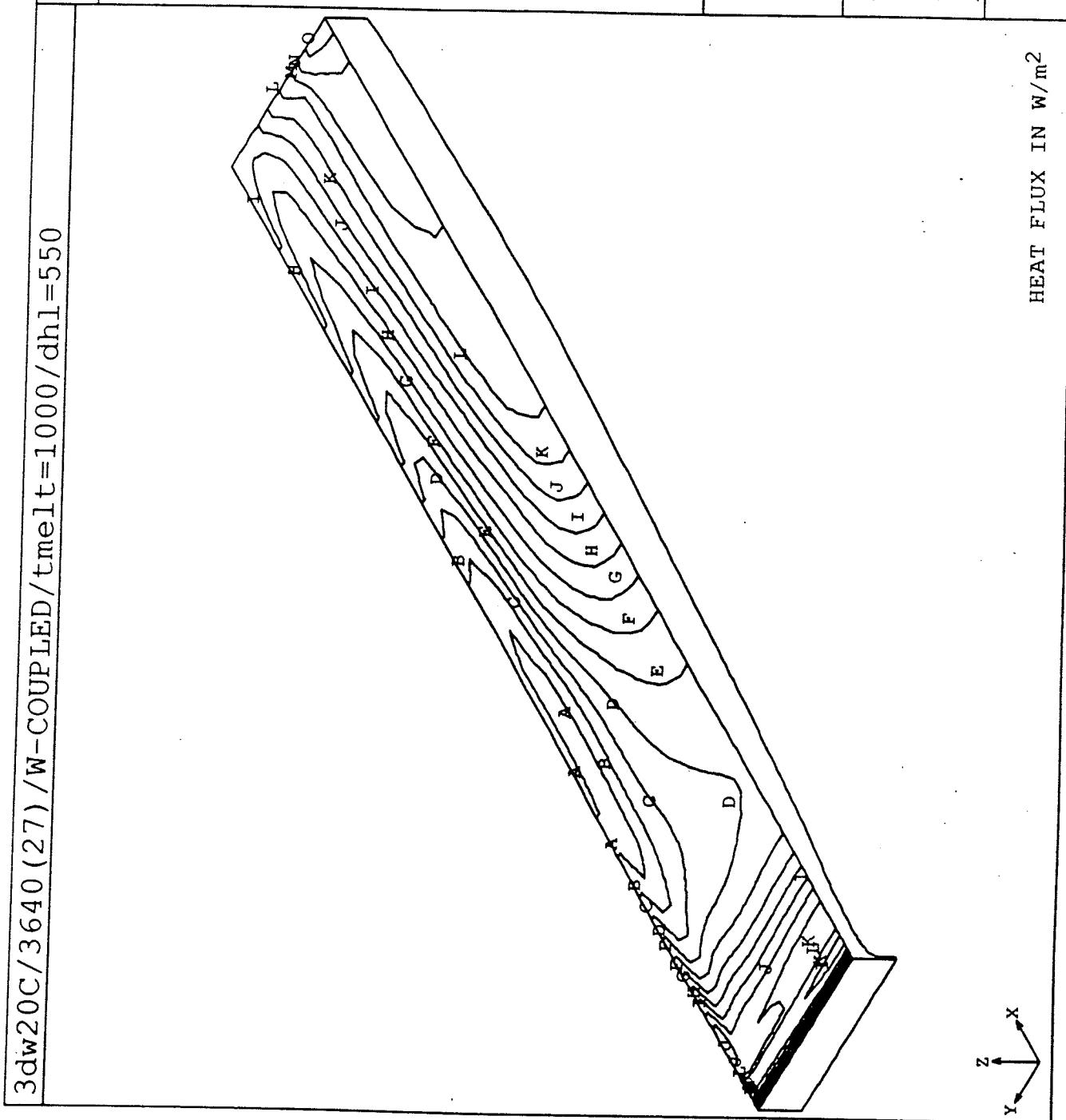


Figure 7.24: Heat Flux for Fully Coupled Problem

#### 7.4.4 Comparison of 3D Results with Experiments

Figure 7.25 compares the prediction of the location of the solid flux/liquid flux interface from the 3D model with that experimentally determined. The 1000 °C istotherm is used to track the location of the flux melt interface. The position of the flux melt interface at the same location in the mold, 80 mm from the wide face wall, was computed. This location corresponds with the location at which the experimental readings were taken. Thus a direct comparison between the experimental and calculated melt interfaces is possible.

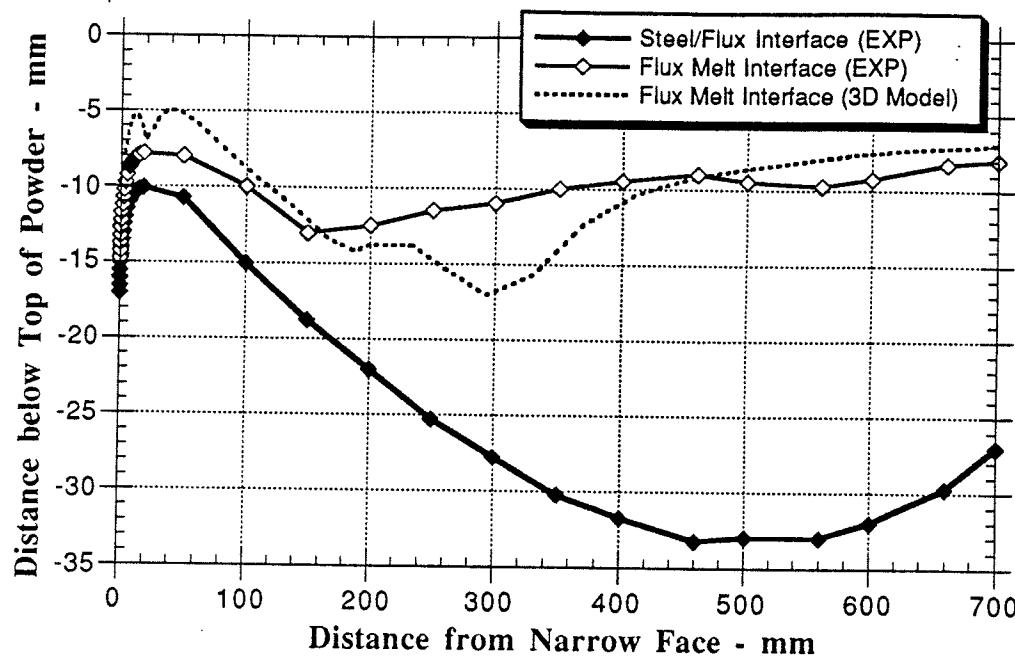


Figure 7.25 -Comparison of Experimentally-Determined and Predicted (3D Model) Profiles of the Flux Melt-Interface

It is clear that the agreement between the predicted and experimental melt profiles is better in this case than in the 2-D model. The maximum disparity between the experimental and predicted profiles is 54% while the average over 20 points is 3.3%. While the maximum error may seem large, it should be noted that the experimental data is taken under less than ideal conditions and with relatively crude instrumentation. Despite this however, the average disparity is remarkably low.

For instance, the location at which the liquid depth first begins to increase is predicted to be within 25 mm of its actual location. Even more remarkable, the predicted value to which the depth increases is within 4% of the experimentally measured depth. Even the rate of increase of liquid depth is very similar. Figure 7.26 illustrates the trend in the liquid depth as a function of position in the mold, and the similarity between the experimental and predicted results.

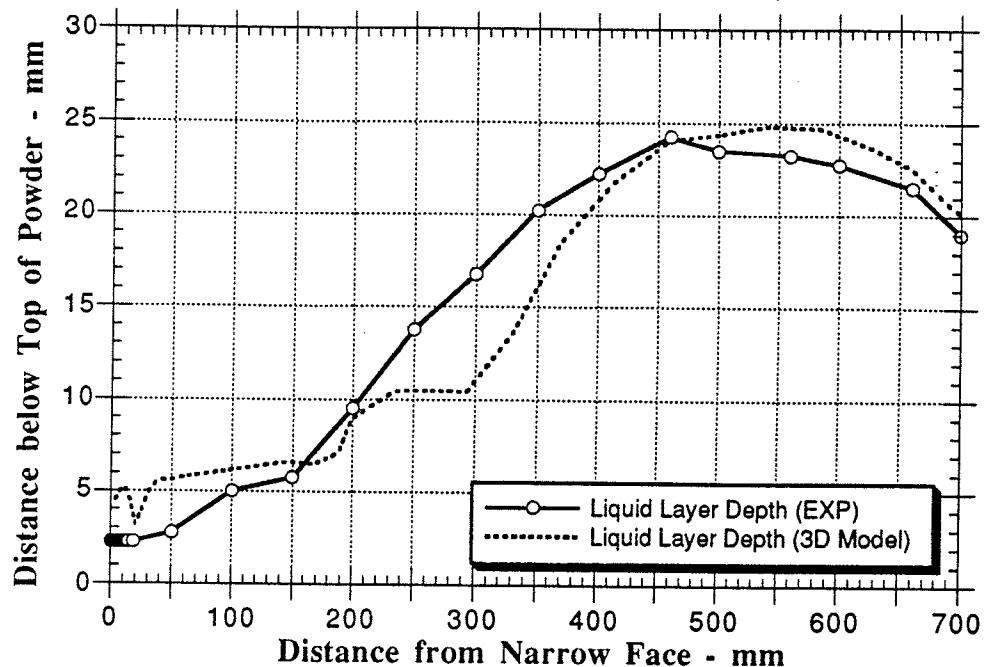
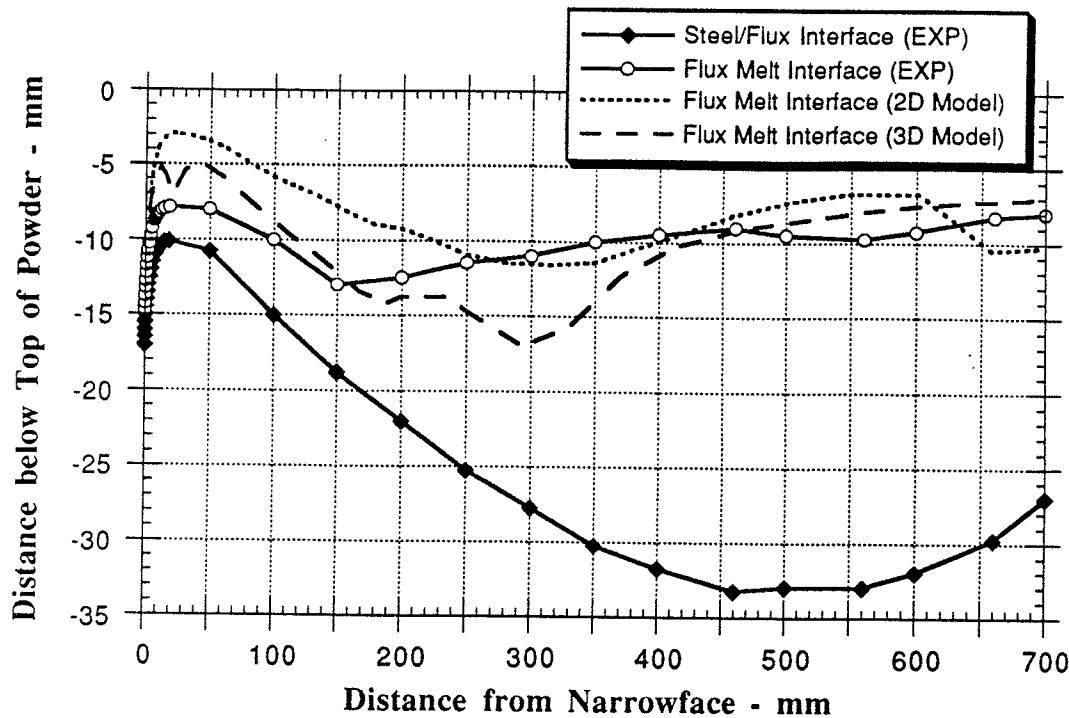


Figure 7.26 - Comparison between the Predicted and Experimental Liquid Layer Depths

Figures 7.27 and 7.28 compare the results obtained by the 2D and 3D models for the location of the flux melt interface. It can be seen that the inclusion of the mass transport to the wideface has resulted in thinner liquid layers in general, as well as better agreement with the experiments than the 2-D model. As can be seen, the overprediction of liquid depth in the meniscus region has been reduced by accounting for the heat that must necessarily leave towards the mold wide face. In fact agreement between the 2-D results and the experiments are only good beyond 250 mm from the narrowface, while the 3-D model gives acceptable agreement over most of the domain. The maximum disparity between the 2-D results and

experiments is 62% and the average is 22% compared with 54% and 3.3% for the 3-D model. Finally, the 3-D model uses a more realistic two-material model for viscosity and thermal conductivity, and is therefore more reliable.

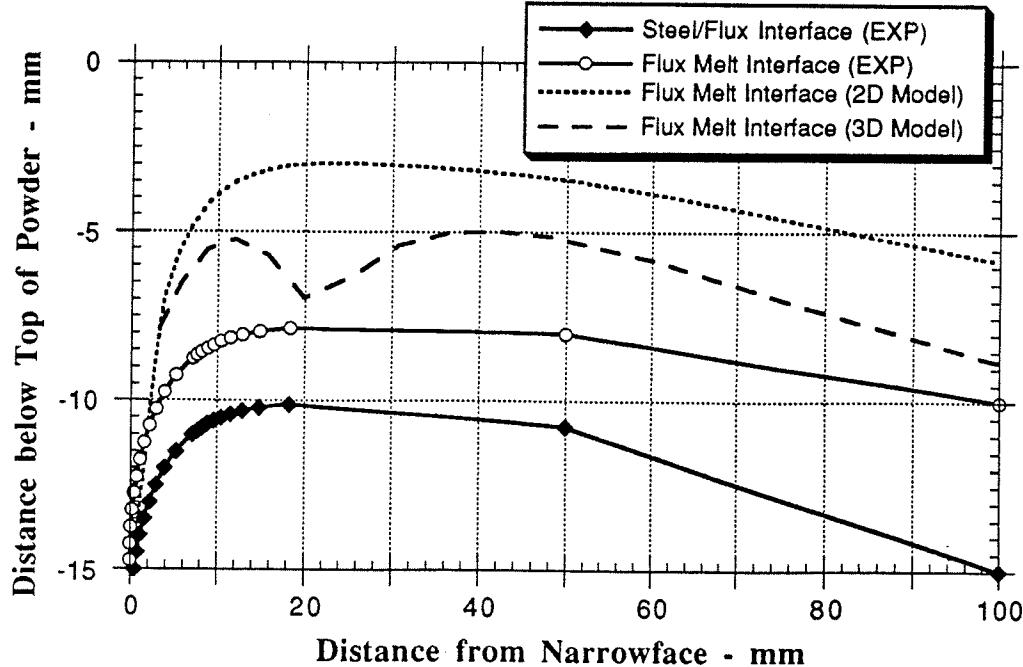


**Figure 7.27 - Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Model Results with Experimental Data**

#### 7.4.5 Direct Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Models

The use of a single material model in the 2D case was chosen to represent the average thermal and flow behavior of the flux, and it is therefore appropriate to compare the results of that model with the average 3-D results and with the average experimental data. However, for a critical comparison of the two models, it is necessary to evaluate them on an equal basis.

The two-material model was used in the 2-D model, and the results were compared with those for the 3-D model at the center-plane of symmetry. The reader will recall that the original intention of the 2-D model was to simulate the behavior of the flux at the mold center-plane (see Figure 4.1). The comparison is shown in Figure 7.29.



**Figure 7.28 - Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Model Results with Experimental Data in Meniscus Region**

As a matter of convenience for the author, the results of a previously converged 3-D run were used for the comparison in Figure 7.29, and not the results for the run given in the immediately preceding sections. The 3-D run used in Figure 7.29 and 7.30 had a lower viscosity in the liquid domain, and the results are presented fully in Chapter 8 (section 8.2), as a parametric variant for the base model presented in the preceding sections. The important thing however is that the 2-D and 3-D runs compared here had exactly the same material models used as input. It can be seen that the liquid layer depth, in general, is less in the 3-D model. This was the expected result due to the incorporation of mass and thus heat flow to the wideface. An overall energy balance would show that the net heat flowing into the domain in the 3-D model is reduced from that for the 2-D model and the net heat flux out is increased. Thus the overall effect is that the liquid domain will be reduced in size for the 3-D model in comparison with the 2-D model using the same material properties and boundary conditions.

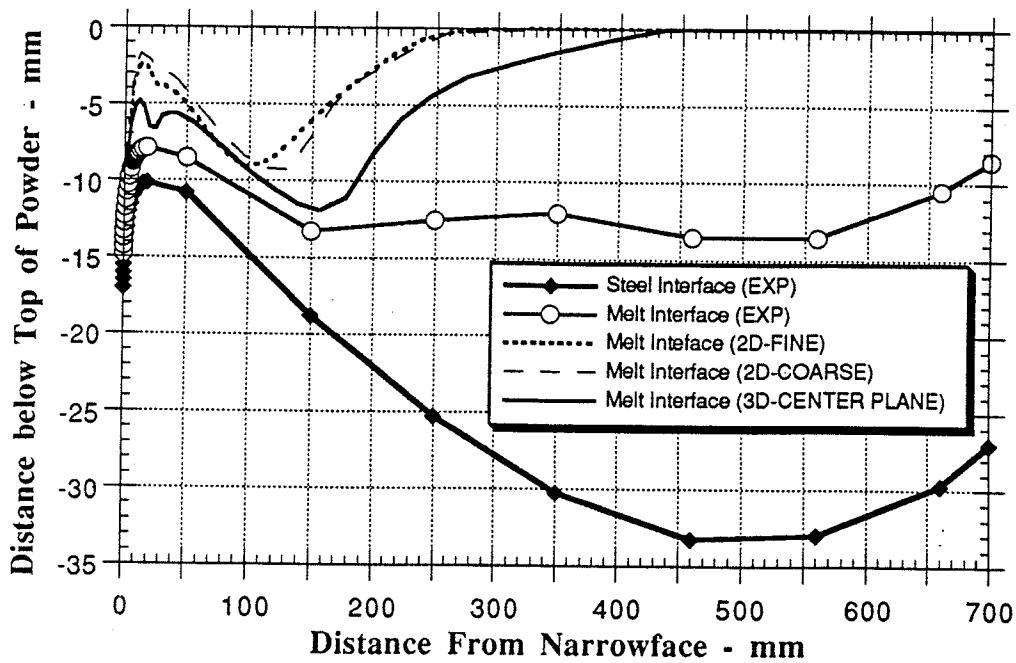


Figure 7.29 - Direct Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Models using Two-Material Model

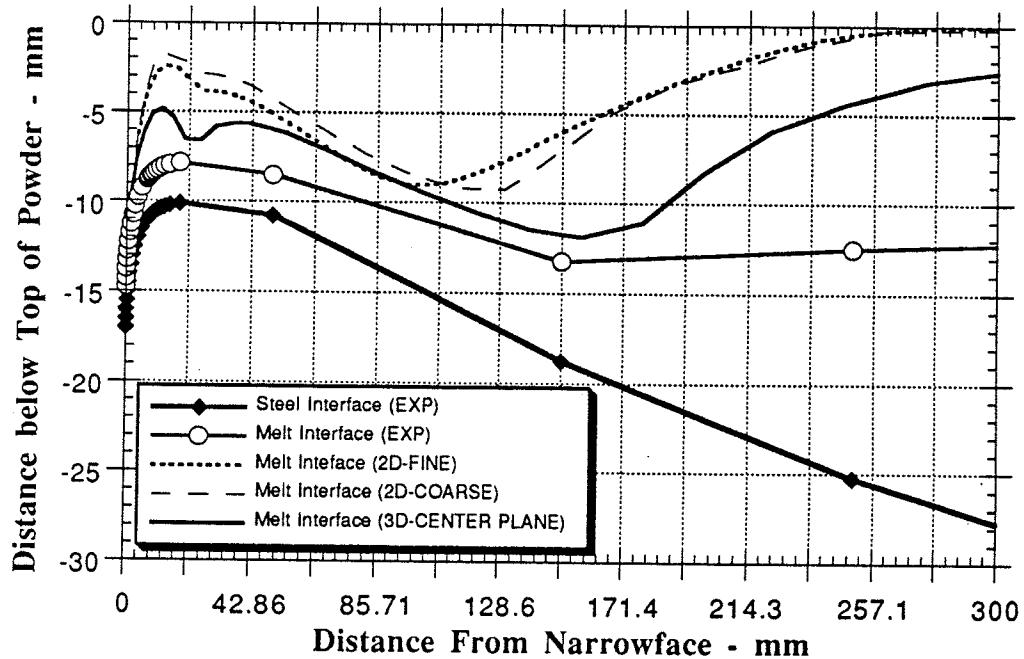
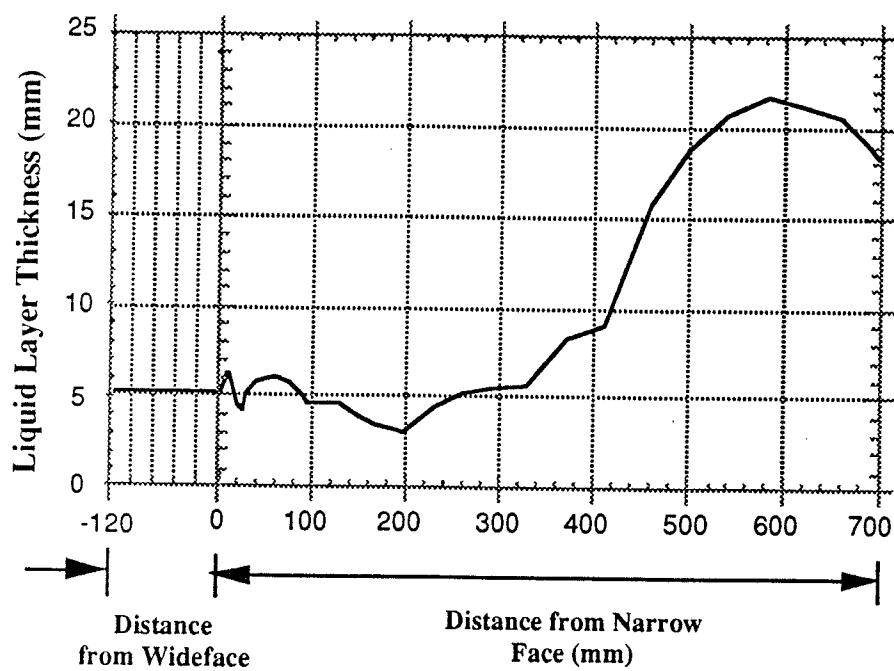


Figure 7.30 - Direct Comparison of 2-D and 3-D Models using Two-Material Model for Viscosity and Thermal Conductivity in the first 300 mm of the mold

Figure 7.30 shows a close up of the first 300 mm from the narrow face wall. The fine 2-D mesh consists of 6400 elements while the coarse mesh consists of 440 elements. The latter

value corresponds to the same discretization in the x and z-directions as was used in the 3-D model. As can be seen, there is a small difference between the coarse-mesh 2-D and fine-mesh 2-D results for liquid layer depth, but this is to be expected given the 16 fold difference in mesh refinement. However, the disparity is always less than 10%. More importantly though, the comparison between the 2-D results for the two mesh densities used indicate that if a finer 3-D mesh is used, the difference in the results would be small. This fact supports the validity of the 3-D model and addresses the questions of convergence and accuracy.

#### 7.4.6 Additional Results



**Figure 7.31 - Liquid Layer Thickness at Mold Perimeter**

Finally, Figure 7.31 shows the variation of liquid layer thickness as a function of position around the mold. The thinnest liquid layer occurs at approximately 200 mm from the narrowface wall, roughly coinciding with the location of flow separation. Additionally, the dip in the liquid layer thickness at 20 mm from the narrowface is due to cold flux from the upper layers being forced downwards by the solid flux rim on the narrowface, as discussed previously. As expected, the liquid layer thickness along the mold narrowface direction is constant. This trend is due to the one-dimensional nature of the flow in the meniscus region near to the narrowface.

## CHAPTER 8

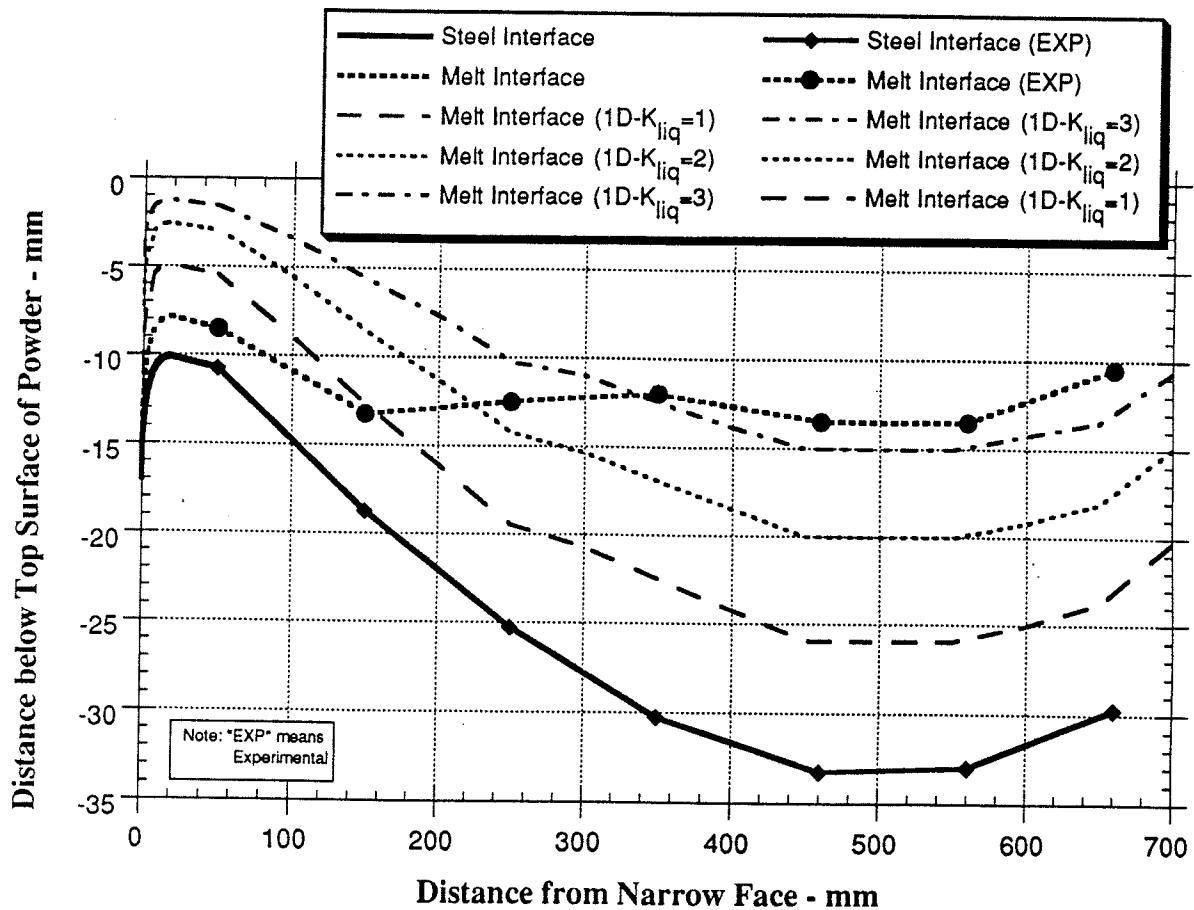
### PARAMETRIC STUDY

A parametric study to determine the effect of variation of material properties on flux layer thickness was performed using the 1-D conduction model in Chapter 3. That study provided insight into which properties most significantly affect the conduction of heat in the flux, and was useful in guiding the choice of parameters to be varied in the study with the 2-D coupled model. However, while the information provided by the 1-D model is useful in obtaining an overall picture of the thermal behavior of the flux, it cannot illustrate the effect of these material parameters on the flow pattern developed in the liquid pool. Since we consider the flow pattern to be critically linked to the thermal behavior of the flux and vice-versa, a parametric study using the 2-D finite element model is necessary.

#### 8.1 EFFECT OF CHANGES IN POWDER PROPERTIES

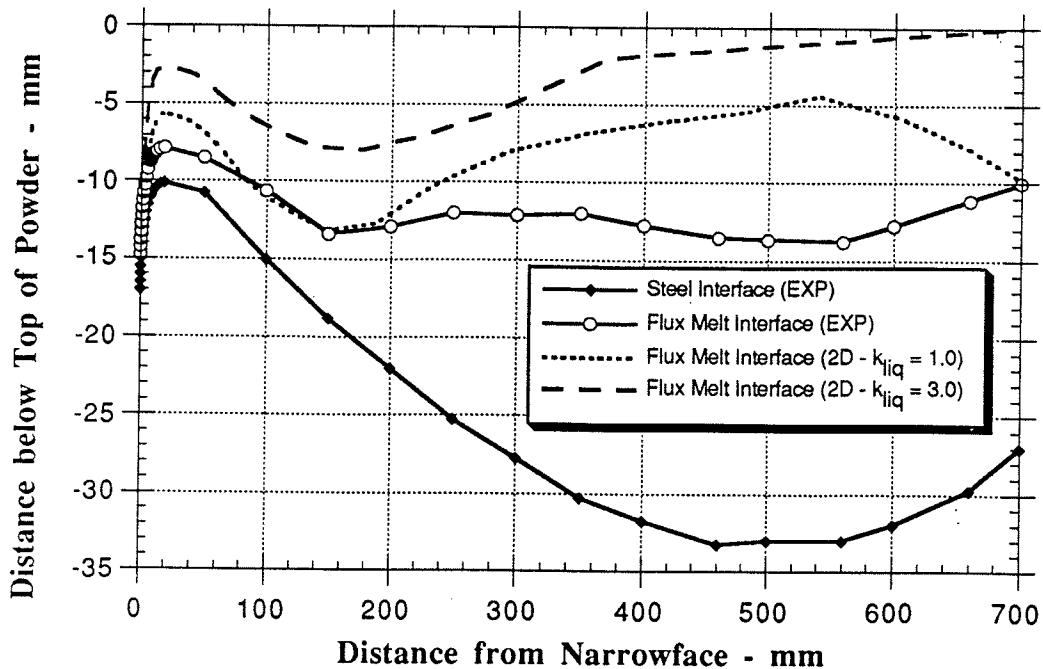
##### 8.1.1 Thermal Conductivity

The one-dimensional conduction model discussed in Chapter 3 predicts a proportional relationship between average liquid thermal conductivity and liquid layer thickness developed for a particular thickness of powder flux. Figure 3.8 quantitatively illustrates this relationship. However, the relationship between the liquid layer thickness, liquid thermal conductivity and overall flux layer thickness (as opposed to powder layer thickness) was not illustrated. Since the overall flux layer thickness is a fixed input to the 2-D finite element model, it will be useful to illustrate the effect of changes in thermal conductivity based on overall layer thickness as predicted by the 1-D model as well. This relationship is shown in Figure 8.1. As shown, the 1-D conduction model predicts that there should be a significant change in the layer thicknesses as the liquid thermal conductivity is changed for the given geometry.



**Figure 8.1 - Relationship between Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity ( $K_{liq}$ ), Overall Flux Layer Thickness, and Liquid Layer Thickness as predicted by 1D Conduction Model**

Figure 8.2 shows the effect of changes in the average liquid thermal conductivity on the location of the melt interface. It is clear from this figure that the proportional relationship between liquid thermal conductivity, liquid layer thickness and powder layer thickness does not exist in the 2-D model results as it does for the 1-D conduction model. This was expected due to the interaction between convection and conduction which will vary across the domain, dependent on the magnitude and direction of the velocity at the particular locations. The exact interaction is difficult to predict beforehand, because of the coupled nature of the problem, where velocities and temperatures are interdependent.



**Figure 8.2 - Effect of Changes in Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity on the Location of the Flux Melt Interface as predicted by 2-D Coupled Model**

If heat transfer were purely by conduction, a three-fold change in liquid thermal conductivity would produce a three-fold change in liquid layer thickness. As can be seen in Figure 8.2, this proportional relationship between thermal conductivity and liquid layer thickness does not exist. In fact, the change in liquid layer thickness is only 22% (on average) for a 300% change in liquid thermal conductivity, which illustrates the relative importance of convective heat transport.

The location of the flux melt interface is a function of the flow pattern developed. According to figure 8.3, the change in the flow pattern is subtle and consists mainly of a slight compression of the main recirculation zone in the y-direction, as the liquid thermal conductivity is decreased. Generally, the larger the recirculation zone, the larger is the convective component of heat transfer which causes more energy to be transported to the upper regions of the flux. This increased transport results in higher temperatures further away from the steel surface, and consequently a thicker liquid flux layer in some regions.

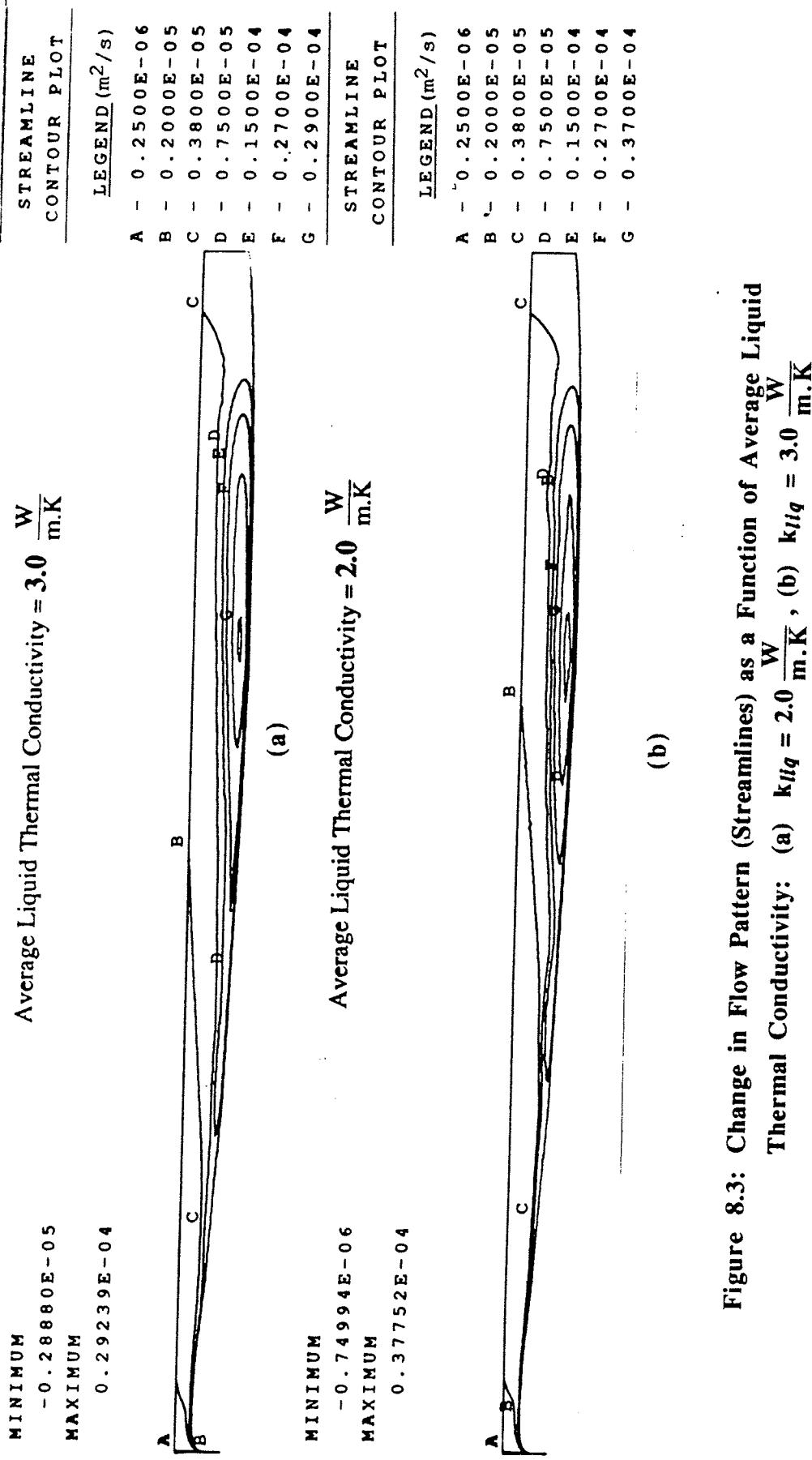


Figure 8.3: Change in Flow Pattern (Streamlines) as a Function of Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity: (a)  $k_{lq} = 2.0 \frac{W}{m.K}$ , (b)  $k_{lq} = 3.0 \frac{W}{m.K}$

The change in the location of the melt interface in the meniscus region, as liquid thermal conductivity is changed, is of special interest. Figure 8.4 shows the flow pattern in the meniscus region and the corresponding temperature distribution, as a function of changing liquid thermal conductivity. In the meniscus region, the model predicts heat transport to be due to a combination of two-dimensional conduction coupled with one dimensional convection. The conductive heat flow is two-dimensional because of the proximity of the flux to the cold narrow face of the mold, which results in conduction in the x-direction. As shown in Figure 8.4, the size of the flux rim, solidified on the mold wall (given approximately by contour F), decreases with increasing liquid thermal conductivity in the meniscus region. This effect seems to be the most significant result of changing average liquid thermal conductivity. Figure 8.4 also shows the effect of changing liquid conductivity on the velocity in the meniscus region. The effect is also minor.

### 8.1.2 Melting Point

The analytical model also predicts large changes in liquid layer thickness with changes in the melting point of the flux. Thus the effect of changes in this property was investigated with the 2-D model. Figure 8.5 shows the change in the flow pattern when the melting point is increased from 950°C to 1000°C. As shown, a compression of the main recirculation zone occurs, along with the formation of a smaller zone bounded by streamline D for the melting point of 1000°C. Streamline C for the higher melting point shows that powdered flux is pulled slightly deeper into the domain than with the lower melting point.

The change in the location of the melt interface when the melting point is changed from 950 to 1000°C is given in Figure 8.6. Because of the compression of the recirculation zone, cooler flux is able to penetrate deeper into the domain before it is removed to the left of the domain. Hence the melt interface is shifted lower. In contrast to the trend obtained with liquid conductivity changes, the effect of increasing the melting point agrees qualitatively with the prediction of the analytical model.

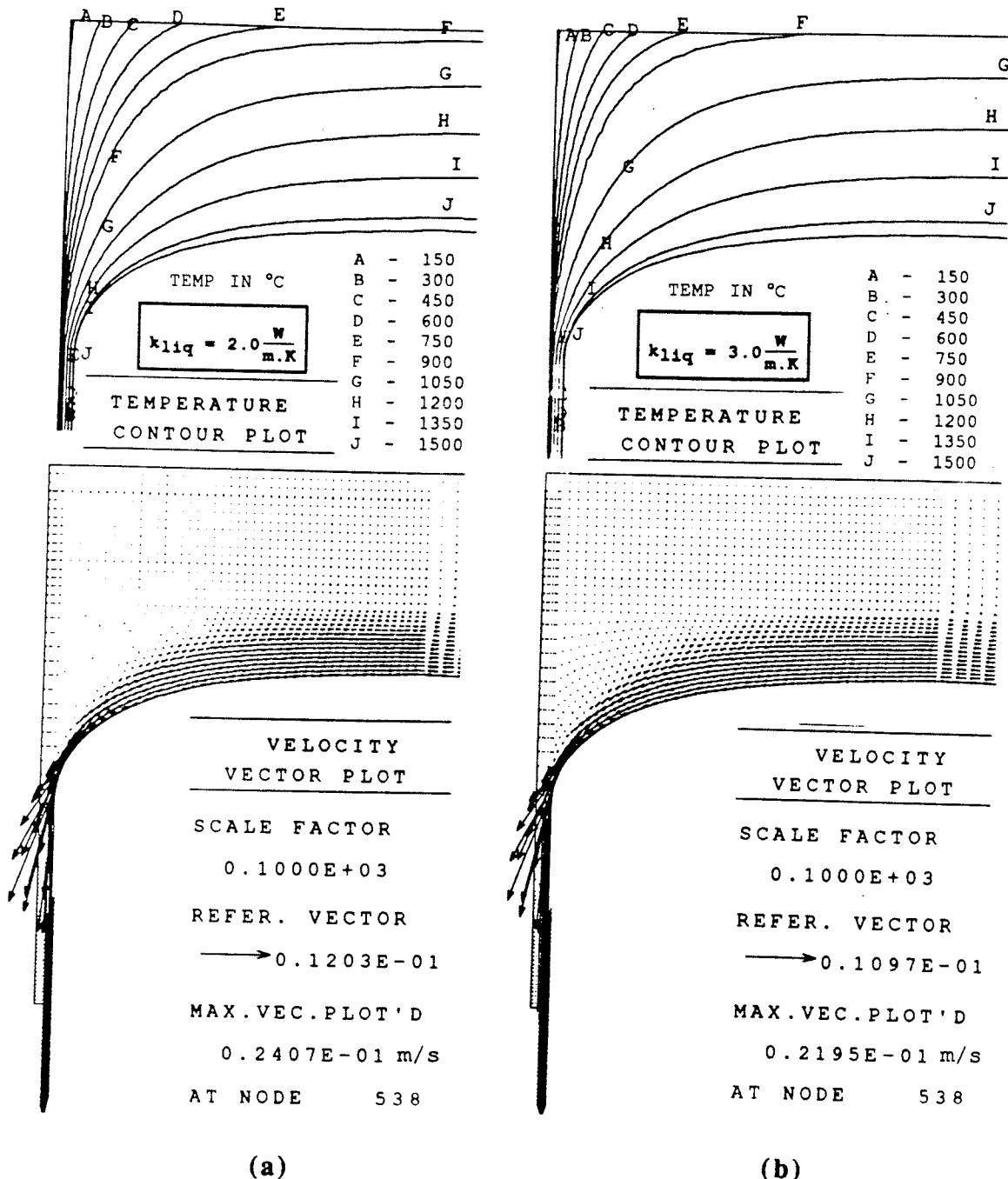


Figure 8.4: Temperature Contours and Velocity Vectors in Meniscus Region as Functions of Average Liquid Thermal Conductivity: (a)  $k_{liq} = 2.0 \text{ W}/(\text{mK})$ ,  
(b)  $k_{liq} = 3.0 \text{ W}/(\text{mK})$

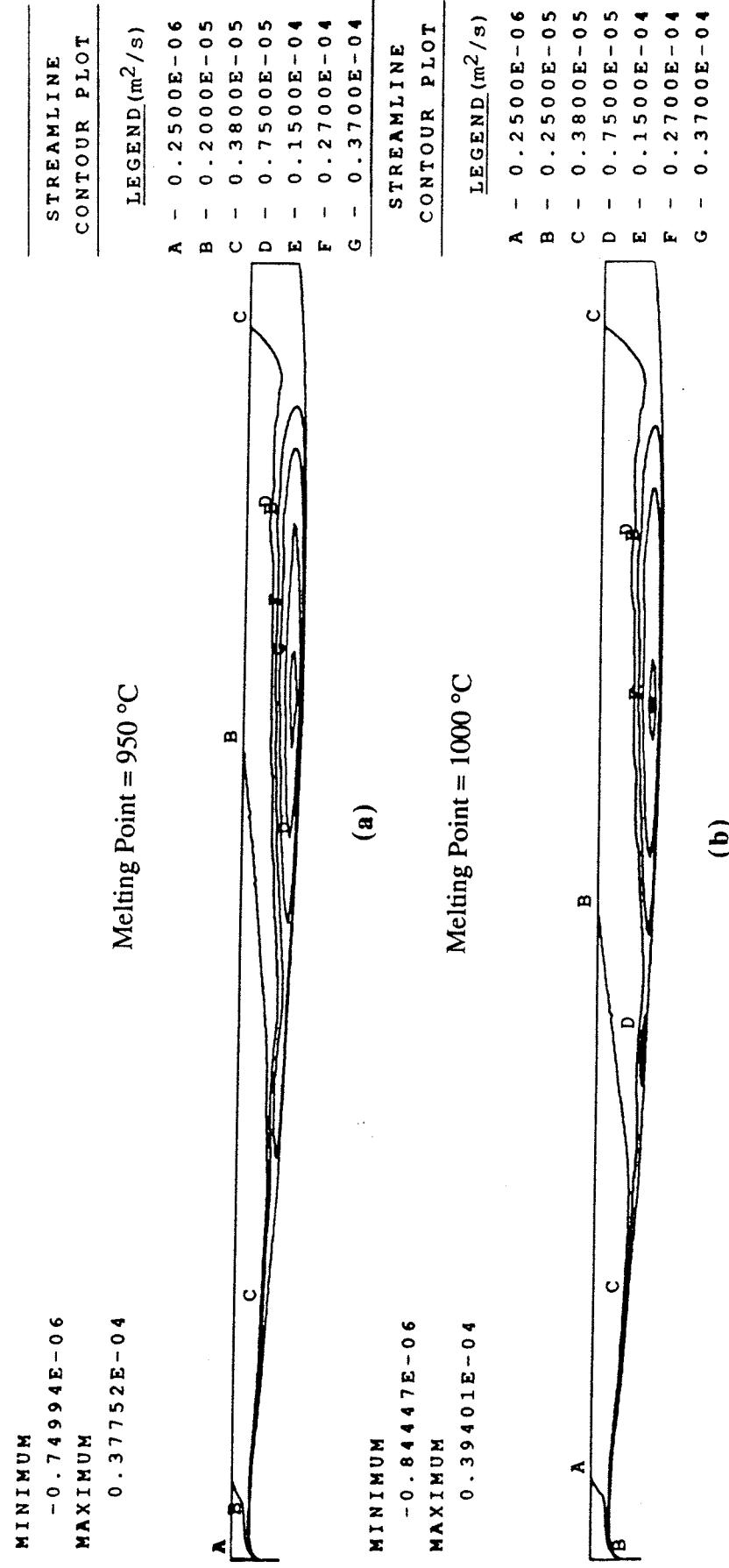


Figure 8.5: Change in Flow Pattern (Streamlines) as a Function of Flux Melting Point:  
(a)  $T_{melt} = 950^{\circ}\text{C}$ , (b)  $T_{melt} = 1000^{\circ}\text{C}$

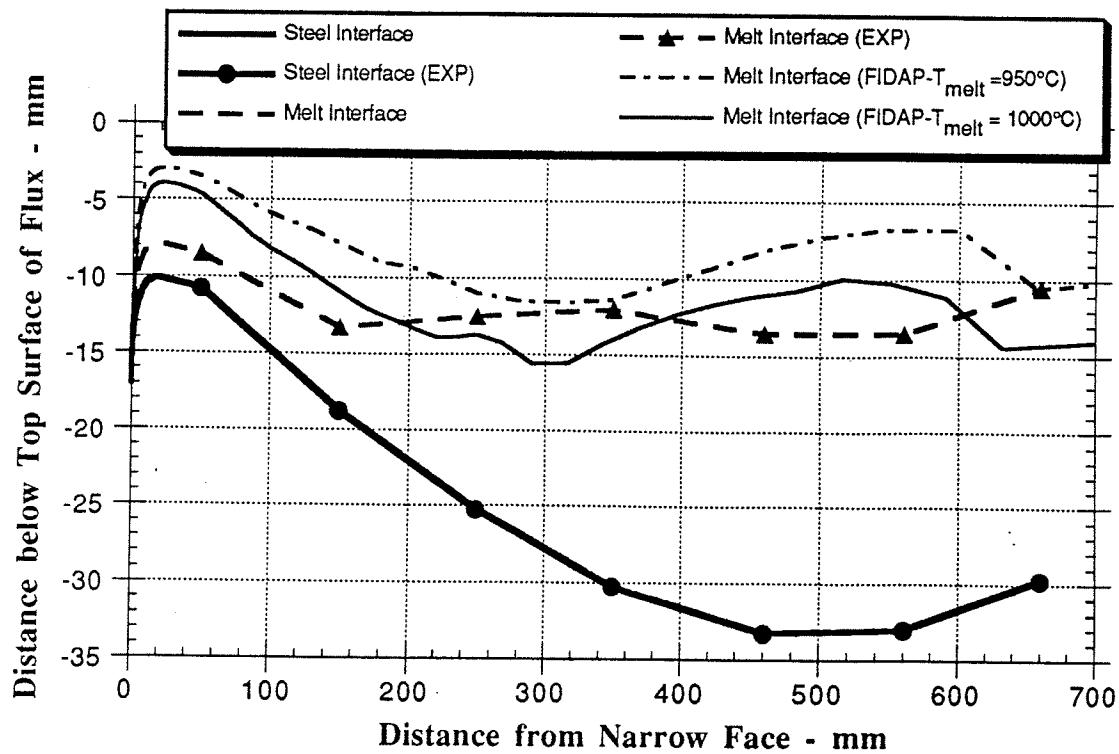


Figure 8.6 - Change in Location of Melt Interface as a Function of Melting Point

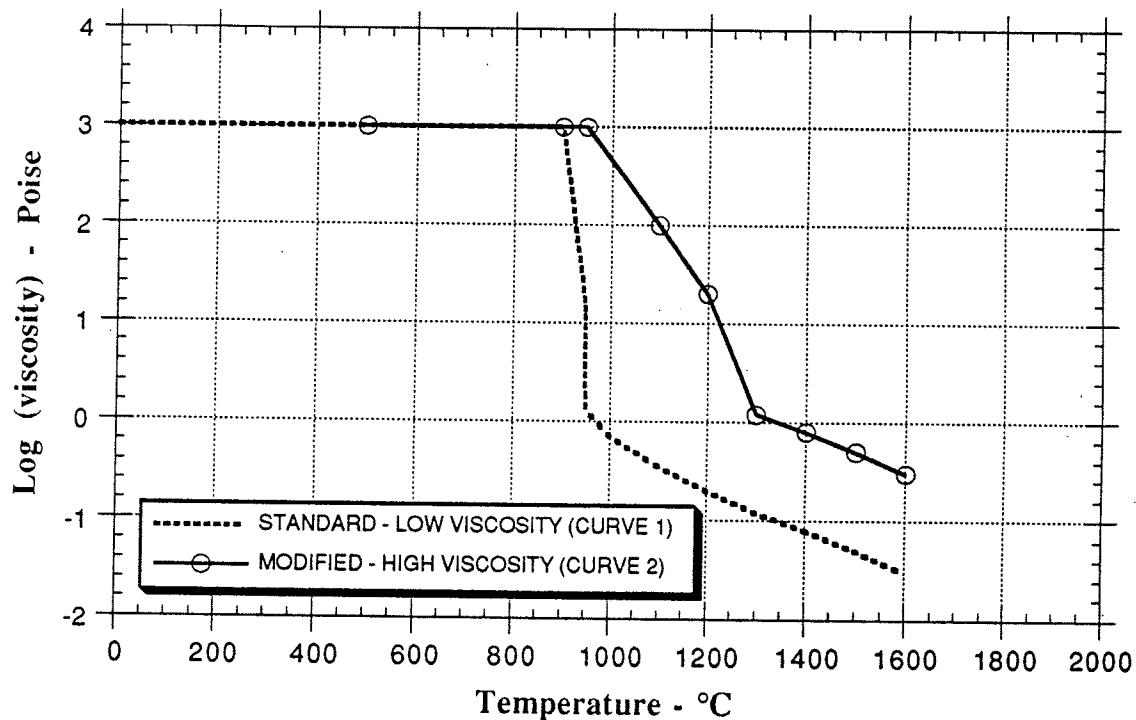


Figure 8.7 - Viscosity - Temperature Curves used in Parametric Study

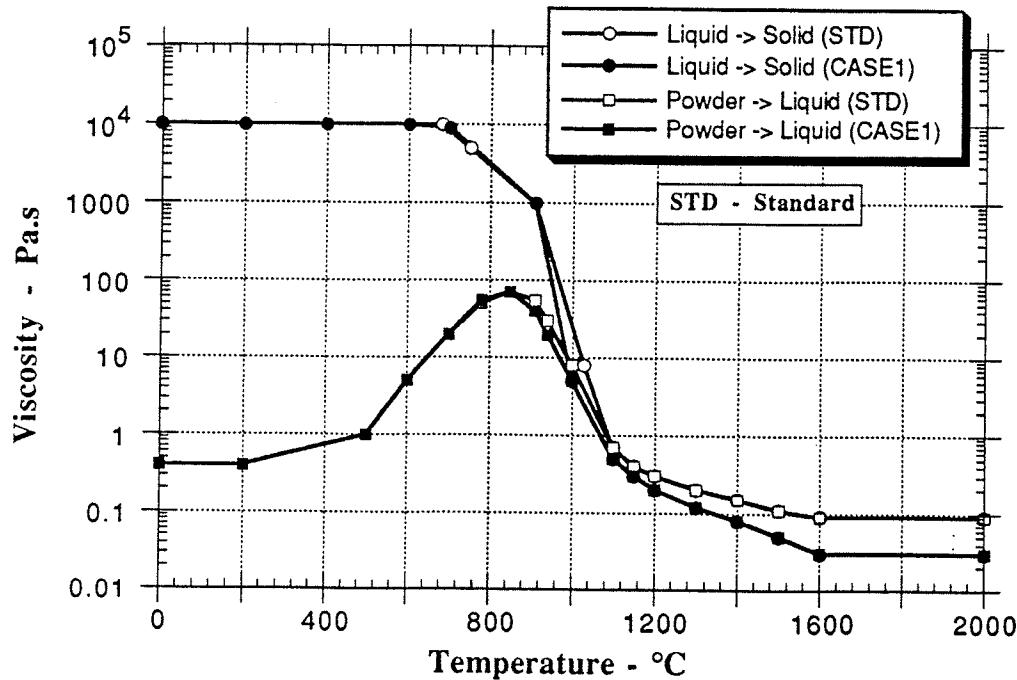
### **8.1.3 Flux Viscosity**

The parameter viscosity is not contained in the analytical model, so the effect of changing it is unknown thus far. To investigate the effect of such a change, the input viscosity-temperature curve was changed to simulate higher liquid viscosity as shown in Figure 8.7. Figure 8.8 shows the effect of changing the viscosity profile on the location of the liquid/solid interface. The flux liquid/solid interface is pushed closer to the hot flux/steel interface. Higher viscosity at lower temperature causes the cooler powder that is introduced to act more like a solid coherent mass. The flux is unable to move in any other direction until its temperature is sufficiently high to reduce its viscosity.

The material represented by CURVE1 in Figure 8.7 has a lower viscosity at higher temperature. Generally, therefore, the liquid velocities (i.e. under the shear stress driving force) are higher than for a high viscosity flux. The high liquid velocities results in significant convective mixing and heat transport, and consequently thicker liquid layers. Therefore, in these cases, better feeding of the gap with liquid is expected, consistent with plant observations.

## **8.2 STUDY WITH 3-D MODEL**

Ideally, the parametric study should be performed with the 3-D fully coupled model. However, due to the high cost of running the model, only one run other than the base case was performed. It was necessary to judiciously choose which parameter should be investigated further. The choice was based on the properties which seem to most significantly affect the behavior of the flux. The two parameters which seemed to fit this criterion were the melting point and the flux viscosity. The effect of changes in the melting point was clearly shown in both the 1-D and 2-D models, but viscosity effects were only investigated in the 2-D model. Furthermore, the parametric study with viscosity in section 8.1.3 did not utilize the more physically plausible 2 material model. Thus, viscosity was chosen to be the parameter that was varied in the 3-D model.



**Figure 8.9 - Viscosity-Temperature Curves used In Parametric Study with 3-D Model**

Figure 8.9 shows the “new” viscosity-temperature curve (CASE1) in comparison to the curve used in the base case (STD) runs (described in chapter 7). The major change is that, for CASE1, the average viscosity of the liquid was decreased by decreasing (i.e. make more negative) the slope of the viscosity-temperature curve in the temperature range of 1000 - 1600 °C . The results using the new curve in comparison to the standard, follow.

Figures 8.10 through 8.12 compare the temperature contours for the base viscosity (STD) case and for the increased viscosity (CASE1) runs. With reference to Figure 8.10, the surface temperature patterns are similar for both cases, but the temperatures are higher, in general for the decreased viscosity case. Additionally the generic cool region at the top surface of the powder, due to the flow separation in the flux pool is smaller for the decreased viscosity case (see temperature contour ‘D’ corresponding to 360°C). Figures 8.11 and 8.12 also show the general trend in which temperatures in the upper regions of the flux are higher for the reduced viscosity.

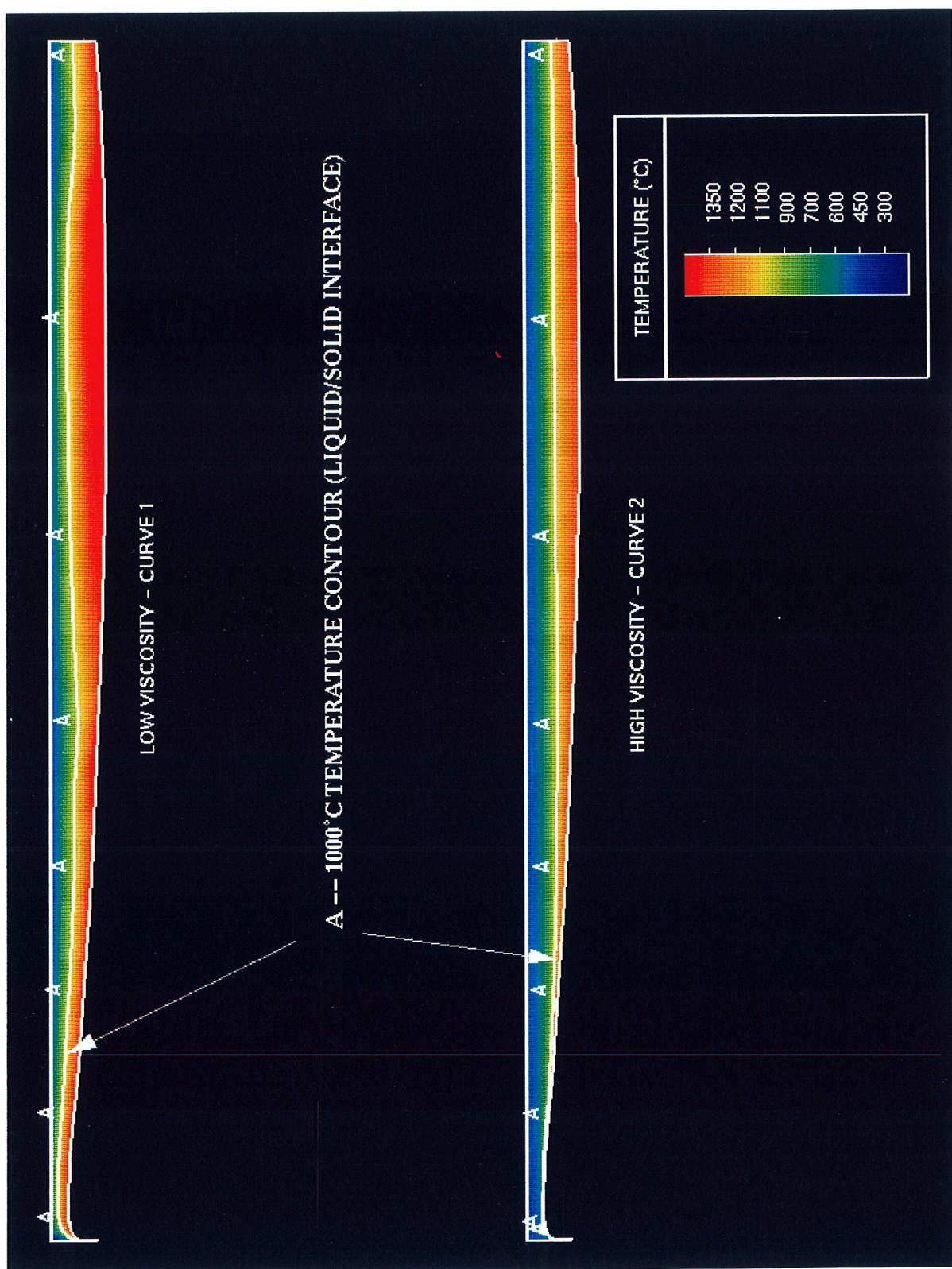
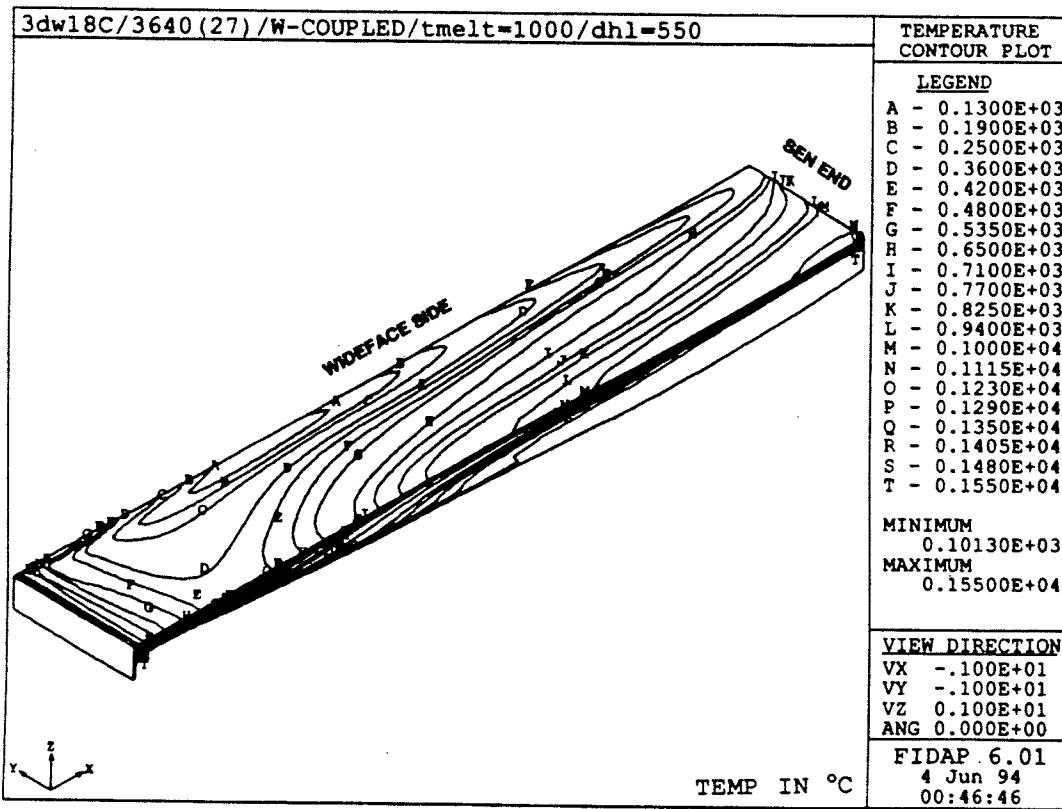
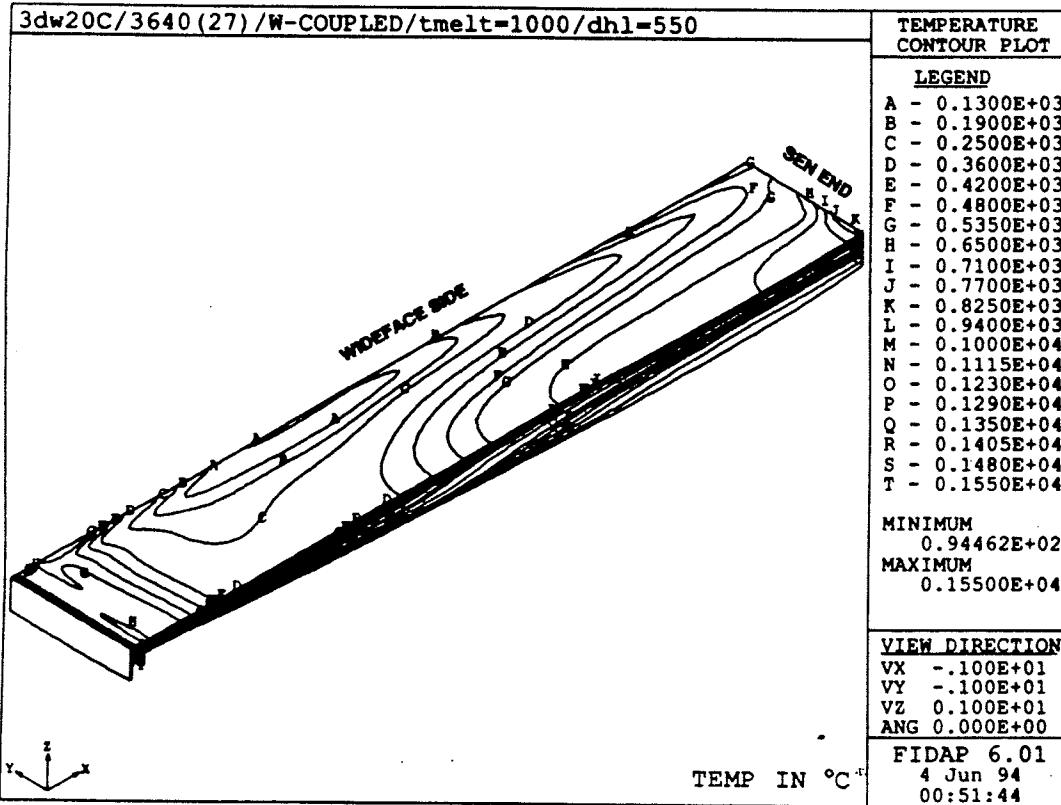


Figure 8.8: Location of Liquid/Solid Interface as a Function of Viscosity Profile





(a)



(b)

Figure 8.10: (a) Temp. Contours for Coupled Problem - Low Viscosity (CASE1)  
(b) Temp. Contours for Coupled Problem - High Viscosity (STD)

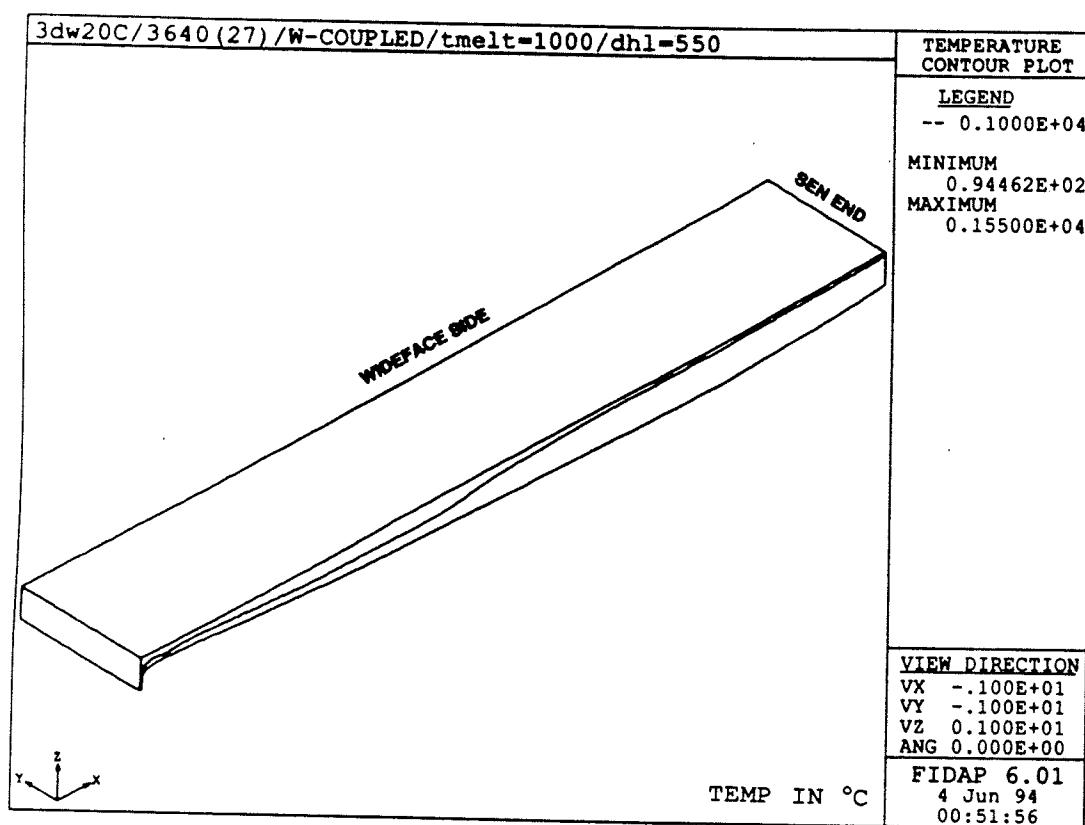
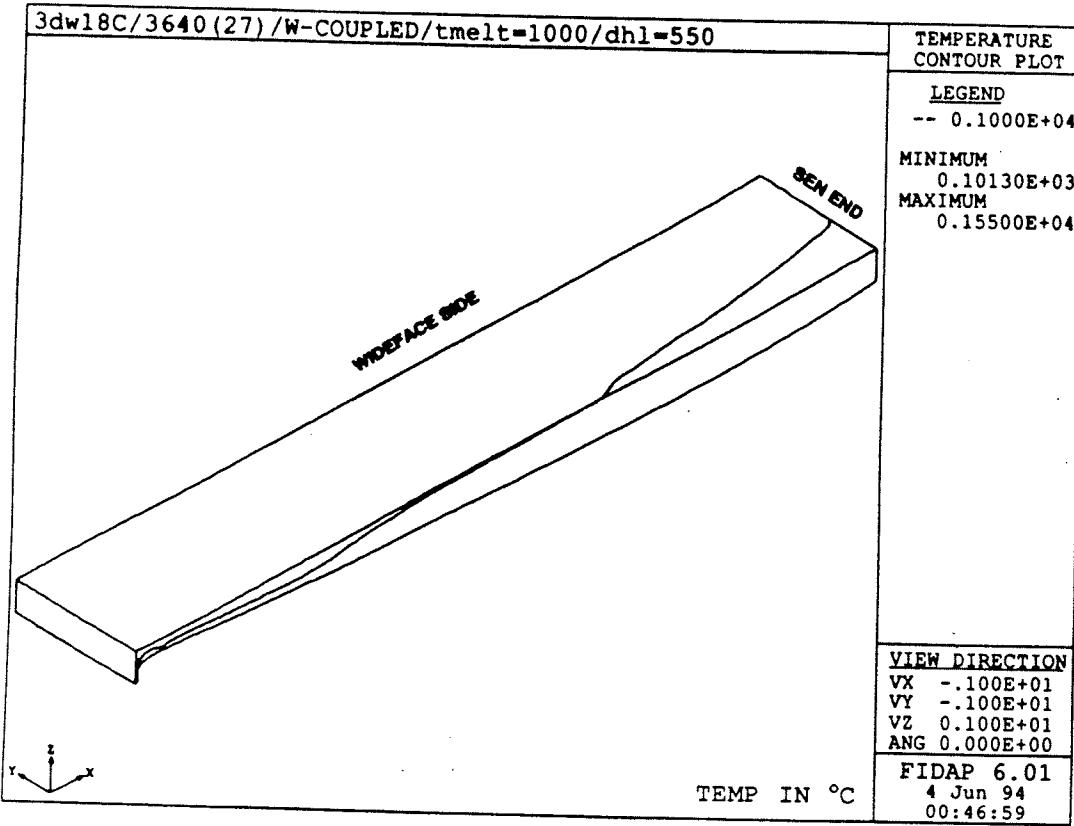


Figure 8.11: (a) Flux Melt Interface (1000°C Contour) - Low Viscosity (CASE1)  
 (b) Flux Melt Interface (1000°C Contour) - High Viscosity (STD)

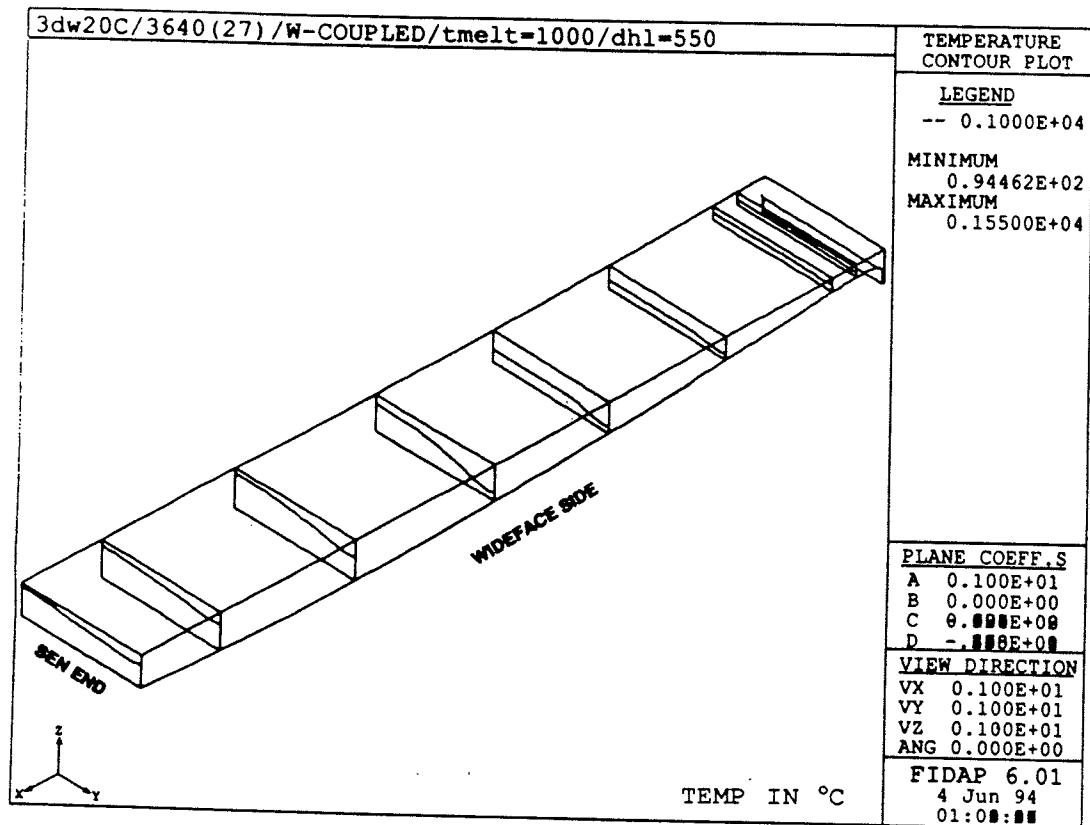
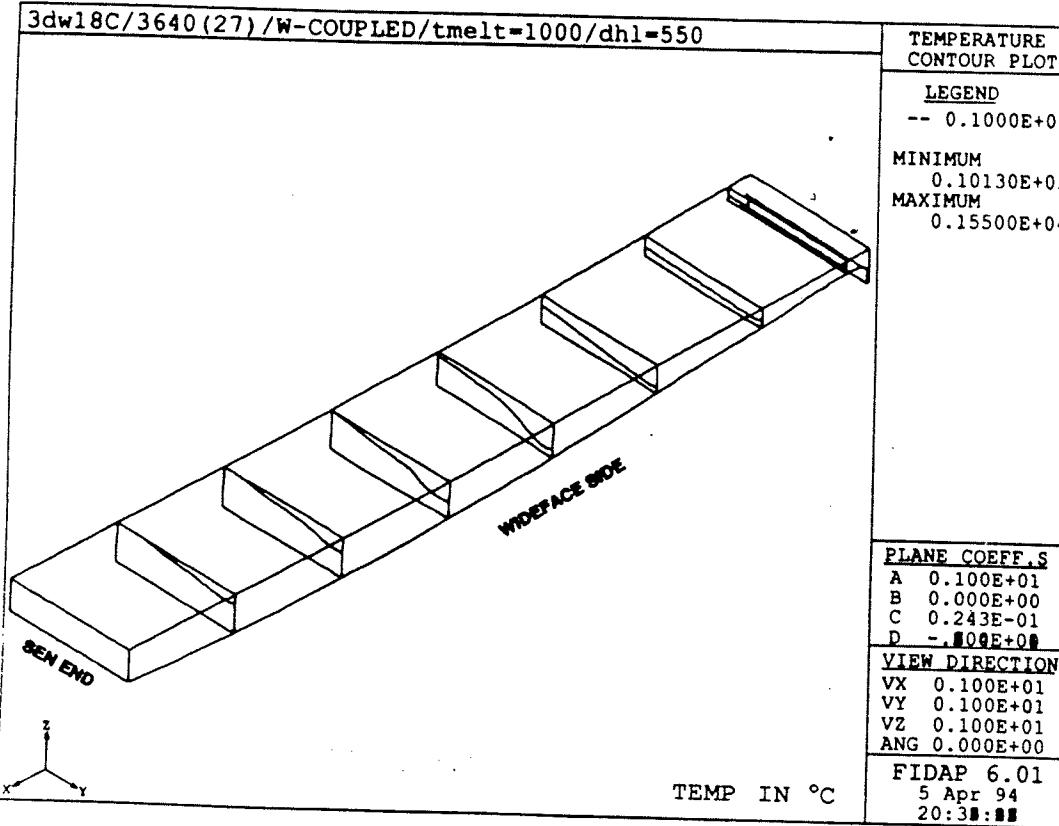


Figure 8.12: (a) Flux Melt Int. Variation in x-direction - Low Viscosity (CASE1)  
 (b) Flux Melt Int. Variation in x-direction - High Viscosity (STD)

The decreased viscosity increase liquid velocity because the driving force (i.e. the applied stress at the flux/steel interface) is constant. Higher velocities mean higher convective mixing and thus more (convective) heat transport to the upper layers of the flux. Hence, the higher temperatures in the upper regions of the flux and the upward movement of the flux melt interface. Figure 8.13 quantitatively shows this upward shift in the flux melt interface as the liquid viscosity is increased, leading to higher liquid layer thickness over most of the domain. The three interfaces compared are for the same location in the mold (approximately 80mm from the wideface).

Note that the depression in the melt interface (between 200 - 300 mm from the narrowface) is more severe for the higher viscosity case. Note also that there is little change in the liquid depth in the meniscus region. As mentioned previously, convective heat transport is not important in this region and the change in viscosity can have little effect on the thickness of the liquid layer there.

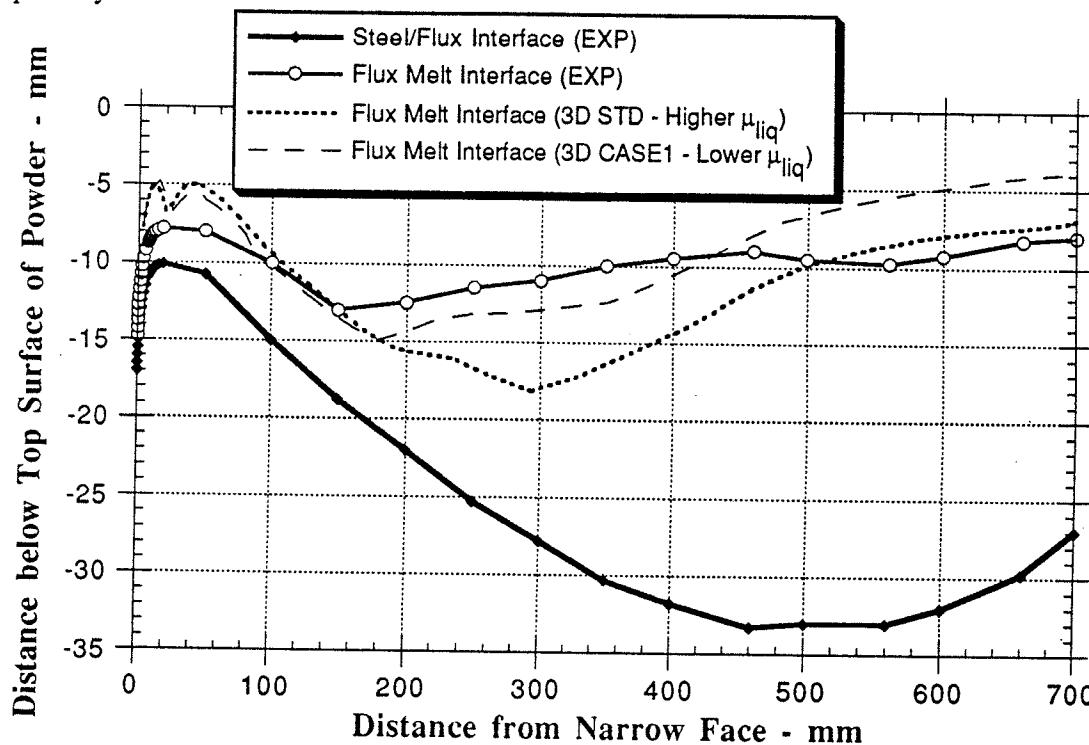


Figure 8.13 - Change in Position of Flux Melt Interface (80 mm from wideface) as a Function of Viscosity

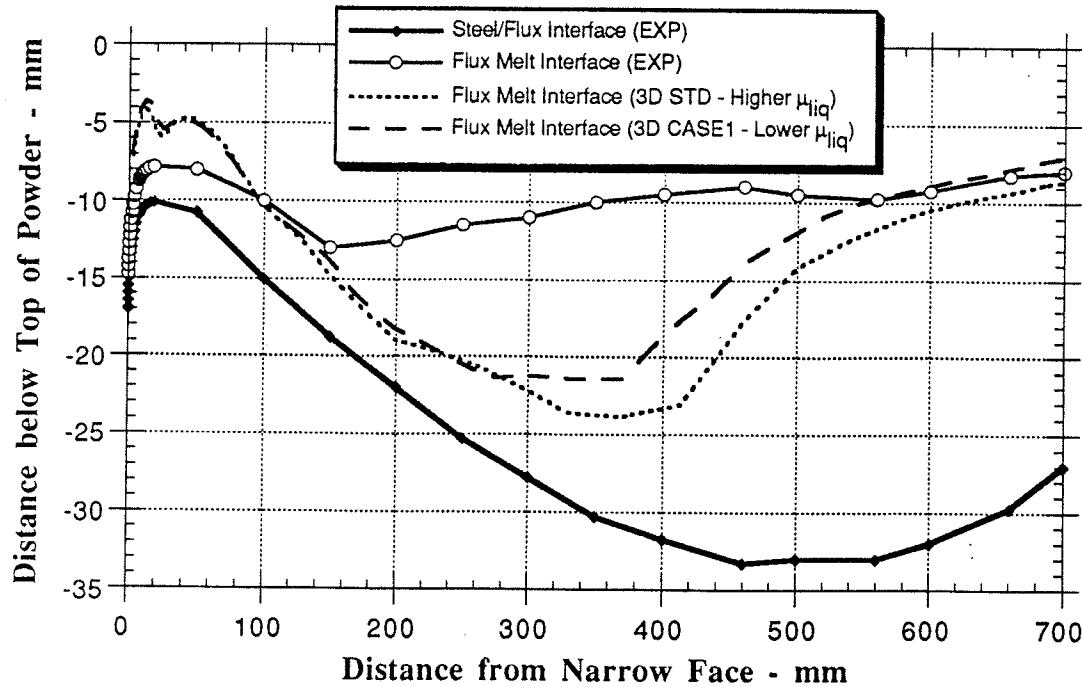


Figure 8.14 - Change in Position of Flux Melt Interface (at Wideface Wall) as a function of Viscosity

Finally, Figure 8.14 shows the effect of an increase in liquid flux viscosity on the position of the flux melt interface at the wideface wall. While the liquid layer at the wideface wall is thinner in general, the trend in the melt interface as the viscosity is changed is similar to that for the melt interface at 80mm from the wideface wall. Near to the meniscus at the narrowface, there is practically no change in the liquid layer thickness as the liquid viscosity is change. However, away from the meniscus, where convective transport predominates, the effect is significant.

## CHAPTER 9

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

An analytical one-dimensional steady state conduction model was formulated primarily to predict the relationship between the process and material parameters of: Casting Speed, Enthalpy of Fusion, Liquid Thermal Conductivity, Powder Thermal Conductivity, Powder Emissivity, Liquid Depth and Powder Depth. The following results were obtained:

- Liquid layer thickness increases with increasing powder layer thickness, but a practical maximum exists, of about 25 cm of powder, above which further addition of powder does not produce significant increases in liquid depth.
- Radiative heat transfer at the top of the powder is generally much more significant than convective heat loss. The convective component of the overall heat transfer coefficient is approximately  $2.1 \frac{W}{m^2 K}$ , while the radiative component varies with the third power of absolute temperature, yielding  $66 \frac{W}{m^2 K}$ , for  $T = 420^\circ C$ .
- Powder emissivity does not affect the thickness of the liquid pool.
- Enthalpy of fusion of the powder significantly affects the thickness of the liquid pool. An *increase* in enthalpy of fusion from 250 J/g to 350 J/g *decreases* the liquid depth by 25%.
- The flux melting point is also a critical material property. An *increase* in the melting point from 900 °C to 1000°C *decreases* the liquid layer thickness by 16%.

- The thermal conductivity of the powder (assumed constant in the 1D model) has a small effect on the liquid layer thickness developed. *Doubling* the powder thermal conductivity *decreases* the thickness of the liquid layer by only 16%.
- Liquid thermal conductivity, however, has a significant effect. Increasing the liquid thermal conductivity from 2.0 to 3.0  $\frac{W}{mK}$  increases the liquid depth by 50%

A numerical 1-D model was also formulated to check the consistency of the analytical model. The commercial finite element package FIDAP was used. The 1-D finite element model confirmed the findings of the analytical model for trends in surface temperature and liquid depth produced.

Additionally, a transient 1-D melting model was constructed based on the steady state one. It was used to estimate the time it takes for the melting process to achieve steady state. For the casting conditions used, the model predicts that the steady state liquid depth is achieved in approximately 2 hours.

A two-dimensional model to simulate the thermal and hydrodynamic behavior of the flux under the action of the liquid steel below was constructed. This 2-D model incorporated the effects of convective heat transport which the 1-D model neglects. Additionally, the distribution of liquid and solid depth over the mold domain can be investigated. The model was constructed in three stages: isothermal, advection-diffusion and, fully-coupled. The fully-coupled model simulates the true case in which the flow pattern influences the temperature distribution and the temperature distribution conversely influences the flow pattern. The domain considered is parallel to the mold wideface. The following are the findings of the 2-D model:

- The steel flow is turbulent, while the flux motion is expected to be laminar because of its relatively high viscosity (> 10 times that of liquid steel). Thus, a transition from laminar to turbulent regime occurs at the flux-steel interface. It

was found that the most appropriate boundary condition to be imposed at the flux-steel interface in the 2-D flux model was one of applied shear stress. This stress value is found through an interpolative/iterative process involving an isothermal 2-D flux flow model and a 3-D model of the steel flow in the mold<sup>[43]</sup>.

The alternative, which was found to be unsuitable, was application of the free surface velocity of the 3-D model as the boundary condition at the flux-steel interface in the flux model. These free surface velocities are much too large, as they assume that the steel at the flux-steel interface flows unimpeded. However, the actual case is that the steel is slowed somewhat at this interface because of the relatively high viscosity of the flux above it. By coupling the 2-D flux model and 3-D steel flow models, the true actual velocity at the flux-steel interface was shown to be much less than the predicted "free-surface" velocity. The interpolative process results in the correct interface velocities and shear stress (i.e. non-zero) which may then be applied individually to either the 2-D or 3-D models.

- Recirculation zones develop in the liquid pool because the steel drags liquid flux towards the SEN while the flux must exit at the mold-strand gap in the opposite direction. This cross-current flow produces recirculation zones, the number and size of which depend on the domain and material properties. In the standard cases, one large recirculation zone formed over most of the domain, and a smaller zone formed closer to the meniscus. Approximately 1.9 kg (30% of total) of flux stagnates in the zone.
- Most of the new material added, melts, and then flows along above the main recirculation zone towards the outlet at the narrowface. Very little gets incorporated into the main zone.

- Hot liquid close to the flux-steel interface is delivered to the upper regions of the domain by the currents of the main recirculation zone. This transport provides the thermal energy required to melt new material being introduced at the top surface. Thus convection plays a very important role in the melting process.
- The liquid depth is larger (both absolutely and proportionately) away from the meniscus ( $> 250$  mm from narrowface) than close to the meniscus. Away from the meniscus, convective heat transport in the z-direction is much greater than close to the meniscus. Hence the liquid layer is thicker away from the meniscus.
- The flow of liquid flux in the near-meniscus region ( $< 100$  mm from narrowface) is essentially parallel to the steel/liquid flux interface. (This result may be a function of domain shape)
- Isotherms are parallel in the near-meniscus region. This fact, coupled with the one-dimensional flow characteristics in this region indicate that convective transport in the z-direction ( $= v_z \frac{\partial T}{\partial z}$ ) is not significant there. In fact, because velocities are very small even beyond this region (on average  $<$  one-tenth the maximum), convection is probably less significant than conduction until the main recirculation zone is reached.

The results of the 2-D model were compared with experimental measurements of liquid and solid layer thicknesses taken at the steel plant. The following was found.

- Over most of the domain, the location of the liquid/solid interface (given by the melting point isotherm) coincides roughly with the average position of the experimental liquid-solid interface.

There was a significant discrepancy between the depth of the liquid layer at the meniscus, as predicted by the model, and the actual depth measured. The model over-predicts the depth of this liquid layer by 100%.

A three-dimensional finite element model of the melting process of the flux was constructed to evaluate the effect of out-of-plane flow (i.e. normal to the 2-D plane of the previous model). 6.1 times as much material leaves the domain towards the wideface as does to the narrowface. The following results of the fully coupled 3-D model were obtained:

- For most of the domain, strong recirculation zones are established, just as in the 2-D model.
- Near the meniscus, however, the x-direction velocities are low, because the applied stress (at the flux-steel interface) is low. Thus the velocity towards the y-direction due to consumption towards the wideface is comparable to that imposed in the x-direction by the applied shear stress. The balance of these two driving forces results in a location at the flux-steel interface, where the flow separates (65 mm from the narrowface).
- At the separation location, material is moving predominantly in the y-direction towards the wideface outlet. Thus, while heat begins to propagate in the z-direction through the flux, it is removed by convection towards the wideface. This departure from the predominantly one-dimensional flow in the x-direction close to the meniscus, is manifested by an irregularity in the temperature distribution. At the surface of the flux, the temperature is lower at the separation point location than on either side of it, because as much heat is not able to reach the surface at that location as to either side of it.
- As a result of the flow separation at the steel-flux interface, a cool band of material extends from the wideface wall into the domain towards the mid-plane of

symmetry. At positions removed from the separation point, cooler surface temperatures exist only in a narrow band close to the wideface.

- The recirculation zone is larger (i.e. in the z-direction) at the mid-plane of symmetry than in the region close to the wideface wall.
- The liquid/solid interface is depressed close to the wideface wall. Thus the liquid layer thickness decrease in moving from the mid-plane of symmetry towards the wideface (i.e. negative y-direction).
- The coldest surface temperature ( $\sim 100^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) is found at a location approximately 250 mm from the narrowface wall. The thinnest liquid flux layer is found around this location as well. This phenomenon has some implications for the casting process, as the heat loss through the flux at this location is lower than at other locations along the narrowface wall. The non-uniformity in the heat extraction may have some effect on the uniformity in the initially solidified shell along the narrowface wall.

The location of the liquid-solid interface at the wideface as predicted by the 3-D model was compared to the experimental data for liquid layer depth. The following was found:

- The average (i.e. averaged across the mold thickness) location of the interface, predicted and measured, were similar.
- The model just slightly over-predicts the depth of the liquid layer close to the meniscus (by approximately 1 mm). The results of the model show that the isotherms are still parallel (and horizontal) in the close-meniscus region. This feature coupled with the one-dimensional nature of the flow shows that conduction and not convection determines the depth of the liquid domain in this region, after the steady state is achieved.

A parametric study was performed with the numerical 2-D model. Flux melting point, average liquid thermal conductivity and viscosity profile were varied and the effect on the flow pattern and liquid flux layer were investigated.

- Average liquid thermal conductivity did not seem to have a significant effect on the thermal distribution nor on the flow pattern. This behavior is reasonable given the predominance of convection rather than conduction as the mechanism for heat transport. A small difference at the meniscus was observed, likely due to the relative unimportance of convection there.
- A change in the melting point produced a noticeable change in the behavior of the flux. As predicted by the 1-D model, an increase in the melting point decreased the depth of the liquid layer over the entire domain. It seems that the main recirculation zones were compressed a little, as there was less liquid material to establish this zone.
- Flux viscosity changes produced a very significant effect on the behavior of the flux. The case of higher overall viscosity was very difficult to converge because in this case, there was little room to establish the mandatory recirculation zone. The zone must be present, because of the opposition of the two main driving forces. Because of the overall higher viscosity, the liquid can sustain a much larger velocity gradient (i.e. for the fixed applied shear stress). Thus, the x-direction velocity for the initially formed liquid is still small while for the very hot liquid deeper in the pool, it is large. Thus, the predominant motion for initially formed liquid and for the powder is in the negative y-direction, which means that cold material penetrates deeper into the domain than for a low viscosity flux. Hence thinner liquid layers are expected for the high viscosity flux. In fact, the high viscosity case was the only one in which very thin liquid layers, in the meniscus region, were produced using the 2-D model

Finally, another simulation, in addition to the standard case, using the 3-D model was performed. Two features are evident:

- As the average liquid flux viscosity (i.e. over the temperature range of 1000°C - 1500°C) increases, the convective heat transport and hence the liquid layer thickness decreases, in the region of the large recirculation zone. There does not seem to be a significant change in the position of the melt interface at other locations in the mold.
- The surface temperature of the flux, at steady-state is reduced.

## CHAPTER 10

### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 9.1 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the results of this work, summarised in chapter 9, some conclusions relevant to the actual casting process can be made:

- Flow in the meniscus region is essentially one-dimensional, normal to the heat flux. Therefore heat transfer in this region is conduction dominated, and therefore liquid flux layer thickness is most significantly affected by flux thermal properties like thermal conductivity.
- Due to the combined effects of steel flow towards the SEN and flux consumption flow towards the narrowface, a recirculation zone develops, which results in enhanced convective transport and therefore a deeper liquid layer near the SEN.
- Recirculation flow causes powder added at the SEN to be carried towards the narrowface walls, where it is consumed. This finding implies that more powder needs to be added at the center, even though consumption around the mold perimeter might be uniform.
- Flow separation in the flux layer a distance of approximately 100mm from the narrow face, results in a very thin liquid layer at the separation point. This generic feature may result in poor feeding of the liquid flux to the mold-strand gap in general, and at the off-corner wideface region in particular. (Refer to Figure 7.31, section 7.4.6 for plots of liquid layer thickness around the perimeter of the mold for the standard 3D case).

- The solidified flux rim on the narrowface wall forces colder, mobile flux (in the upper layers) to flow downwards towards the steel/flux interface, before it can enter the neighbouring mold-strand gap (see Figure 7.21). The result is a dip in the flux melt interface, which corresponds to a decrease in liquid flux thickness at this point, the thinnest liquid layer occurring approximately 20 mm from the narrowface wall.
- Viscosity play a very important role in the thermal and flow behavior of the flux. Lower liquid-flux viscosity produces thicker liquid layers, (due to better convective mixing) which may contribute to the higher consumption and better performance of low viscosity flux. This finding is in apparent agreement with the frequently quoted empirical relationship of  $\mu V_c = \text{Constant}^{[17]}$ , which states that a lower viscosity is required at higher casting speeds to maintain the same liquid layer thickness.
- Changes in liquid flux viscosity do not seem to have a significant effect on the liquid layer thickness in the near meniscus region.
- Increasing the melting point of the flux decreases the thickness of the liquid flux layer.
- For total flux layer thickness less than 30 mm, addition of more powder will significantly increase the depth of the liquid flux layer. As the powder layer is increased, its thickness has a lessening effect, and for a powder layer thickness greater than 100 mm, the effect on liquid layer thickness is negligible.
- Cold spots develop at the wideface wall around 150 mm from the narrow face. This cold spot is associated with very thin liquid flux layers, and low heat loss through the flux. Lower heat flux implies a thicker flux rim and therefore worse quality problems at these locations

## 9.2 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK

A few ideas for future work are listed below:

- Incorporate the variation of density with temperature into the model. Preliminary work indicates that thermal buoyancy effects as a result of this phenomenon will result in the formation of convection cells. Tentatively, this effect is to be expected because of the high Grashof Number for the problem ( $\sim 6 \times 10^5$ ). Previous works indicate that the critical Grashof number for the formation of multiple cells is approximately  $1.2 \times 10^4$  [58-60].
- Investigate the effect of casting speed and thus the role of flux/steel interface shape on the position of the melt interface.
- Separate the meniscus region and mold-strand gap from the main flux domain. Using the appropriate boundary conditions obtained from the solution of the complete domain problem, a smaller meniscus model can be created to study the flow and thermal patterns there. It is believed that this region is most critical in the initial shell solidification process and hence on final surface quality.
- Incorporate the periodic oscillation of the mold wall, and make the model transient to study the evolution of waves in the material interfaces (melt and surface). It is postulated that periodic variation in fluid pressure as a result of oscillation may be linked to formation and severity of oscillation marks in the shell surface.
- Use the transient model to investigate the formation of the slag rim and the role it may play in the deformation of the initially solidified shell.

## APPENDIX A

### THEORY OF FINITE ELEMENT MODEL FORMULATION

Mathematical modeling of material processing operations has gained momentum in recent years due mostly to the increase in power, efficiency and affordability of computational hardware like workstations. Simple but effective finite difference and spreadsheet models may be implemented even with the personal computers available today. Like all other physical phenomena, materials processing is subject to several governing partial differential equations for fluid flow, heat transfer and stress generation. Because there are rarely any closed-form solution for these equations under realistic conditions, the use of simple spreadsheet models is no longer suitable. Furthermore, finite difference methods are difficult to implement in problems with complex geometries. These shortcomings, therefore, necessitate the use of the more advanced finite element models for physically plausible and accurate numerical solutions to the governing equations. The effective and productive use of these models however requires significant computational power, which is why the upsurge in modeling activity has only occurred recently. This chapter focuses on the implementation of the finite element method (FEM) for modeling of the thermal and fluid flow phenomena which are believed to be at the root of the behavior of the flux.

#### A.1 GOVERNING EQUATIONS

To mathematically model the behavior of the flux, the governing differential equations for heat and fluid transport must be solved for the variables of velocity, pressure and temperature. These equations may be found in many standard texts [38, 61].

The first of these governing equations is the Continuity Equation for fluid flow, which is the law of conservation of mass applied to a fluid. This equation is given below:

$$\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (\rho \mathbf{V}) = 0 \quad (\text{A.1})$$

where:  $\mathbf{V}$  = vector of velocity  
 $= u_x + u_y + u_z$

The first term in equation A.1 is the rate of increase of density in the control volume, while the second term is the rate of mass flux leaving the domain per unit volume. In Cartesian coordinates this equation becomes:

$$\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (\rho u_x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (\rho u_y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (\rho u_z) = 0 \quad (\text{A.2})$$

For an incompressible fluid all derivatives of density are zero. Hence, the continuity equation simplifies to:

$$\frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial z} = 0 \quad (\text{A.3})$$

The second differential equation that must be simultaneously solved with the continuity equation is the Momentum Equation, which is given below in the most general form:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} (\rho \mathbf{V}) + \nabla \cdot \rho \mathbf{V} \mathbf{V} = \rho \mathbf{f} + \nabla \cdot \Pi_{ij} \quad (\text{A.4})$$

On a per unit volume basis, the first term is the rate of increase of momentum in the domain; the second term is the rate of momentum lost by convection of the fluid; the third term is the body force (e.g. acceleration due to gravity or Coriolis force or Lorenz force) and the last term represents the surface forces.

Simplifying equation (A.3) using the continuity equation, we get:

$$\rho \frac{\partial \mathbf{V}}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (\mathbf{V}) = \rho \mathbf{f} + \nabla \cdot \Pi_{ij} \quad (\text{A.5})$$

Assuming the flow of the flux is modeled as a continuum, that the flux behaves as a Newtonian Fluid, an expression for the stress tensor,  $\Pi_{ij}$ , may be written as follows:

$$\Pi_{ij} = -\rho \delta_{ij} + \mu \left[ \left( \frac{\partial u_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial u_j}{\partial x_i} \right) - \frac{2}{3} \delta_{ij} \frac{\partial u_k}{\partial x_k} \right] \quad (\text{A.6})$$

On the right-hand side of equation A.4, the first term is the normal stress tensor, while the second term is the viscous stress tensor, or the tangential stress tensor. Hence:

$$\Pi_{ij} = -\rho \delta_{ij} + \tau_{ij} \quad (\text{A.7})$$

where:  $\delta_{ij}$  is the Kronecker delta function

Substituting equation A.6 into the momentum equation A.4, we get the Navier-Stokes Equation:

$$\rho \frac{\partial \mathbf{V}}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (\mathbf{V}) = \rho \mathbf{f} - \nabla p + \frac{\partial}{\partial x_j} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial u_j}{\partial x_i} \right) - \frac{2}{3} \delta_{ij} \mu \frac{\partial u_k}{\partial x_k} \right] \quad (\text{A.8})$$

In Cartesian coordinates, equation (A.8) produces three equations:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (u_x) &= \rho f_x - \frac{\partial p}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[ \frac{2}{3} \mu \left( 2 \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial z} \right) \right] \\ &\quad + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial x} \right) \right] + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial z} \right) \right] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.9a})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (u_y) &= \rho f_y - \frac{\partial p}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left[ \frac{2}{3} \mu \left( 2 \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial z} \right) \right] \\ &\quad + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} \right) \right] + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial z} \right) \right] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.9b})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (u_z) &= \rho f_z - \frac{\partial p}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[ \frac{2}{3} \mu \left( 2 \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial y} \right) \right] \\ &\quad + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial z} \right) \right] + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial y} \right) \right] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.9c})$$

Assuming the flow of the flux is modeled as a continuum, that the flux behaves as a Newtonian Fluid, an expression for the stress tensor,  $\Pi_{ij}$ , may be written as follows:

$$\Pi_{ij} = -\rho \delta_{ij} + \mu \left[ \left( \frac{\partial u_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial u_j}{\partial x_i} \right) - \frac{2}{3} \delta_{ij} \mu \frac{\partial u_k}{\partial x_k} \right] \quad (\text{A.6})$$

On the right-hand side of equation A.4, the first term is the normal stress tensor, while the second term is the viscous stress tensor, or the tangential stress tensor. Hence:

$$\Pi_{ij} = -\rho \delta_{ij} + \tau_{ij} \quad (\text{A.7})$$

where:  $\delta_{ij}$  is the Kronecker delta function

Substituting equation A.6 into the momentum equation A.4, we get the Navier-Stokes Equation:

$$\rho \frac{\partial \mathbf{V}}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (\mathbf{V}) = \rho \mathbf{f} - \nabla p + \frac{\partial}{\partial x_j} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial u_j}{\partial x_i} \right) - \frac{2}{3} \delta_{ij} \mu \frac{\partial u_k}{\partial x_k} \right] \quad (\text{A.8})$$

In Cartesian coordinates, equation (A.8) produces three equations:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (u_x) &= \rho f_x - \frac{\partial p}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[ \frac{2}{3} \mu \left( 2 \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial z} \right) \right] \\ &\quad + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial x} \right) \right] + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial z} \right) \right] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.9a})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (u_y) &= \rho f_y - \frac{\partial p}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left[ \frac{2}{3} \mu \left( 2 \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial z} \right) \right] \\ &\quad + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} \right) \right] + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial z} \right) \right] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.9b})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t} + \mathbf{V} \cdot \nabla (u_z) &= \rho f_z - \frac{\partial p}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[ \frac{2}{3} \mu \left( 2 \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial y} \right) \right] \\ &\quad + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial z} \right) \right] + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left[ \mu \left( \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial y} \right) \right] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.9c})$$

When equations A.9a, A.9b and A.9c are solved simultaneously along with the continuity equation, each of the independent variables  $u_x$ ,  $u_y$ ,  $u_z$  and  $p$  may be determined.

For coupled heat transfer and fluid flow problems such as the one being studied here, a third equation needs to be solved for the temperature field in the domain being studied. This equation, called the Energy Equation, is the result of applying the First Law of Thermodynamics to fluid passing through an infinitesimal fixed control volume. The total energy equation and the explanation of the terms are given below:

$$\frac{\partial E_t}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot E_t V = \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \rho f \cdot V + \nabla \cdot (\Pi_{ij} \cdot V) \quad (A.10)$$

The first term on the left-hand side of equation A.10 is the total energy accumulation and the second term represents the convective loss of energy. On the right-hand side of the same equation, the first term is the energy generation, the second is conductive loss, the third is the work done due to body forces while the last term is the work done by surface forces.

Re-writing equation A.10 using the continuity equation, we get:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{D(E_t/\rho)}{Dt} &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \rho f \cdot V + \nabla \cdot (\Pi_{ij} \cdot V) \\ \Rightarrow \quad \rho \frac{Du}{Dt} + \rho \frac{D(V^2/2)}{Dt} &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \rho f \cdot V \\ &\quad + \nabla \cdot (\Pi_{ij} \cdot V) \end{aligned} \quad (A.11)$$

Equation A.11 is obtained by considering only internal energy,  $u$ , and kinetic energy. Re-writing the momentum equation A.5 and taking the dot product with  $V$ , we get:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{\partial V}{\partial t} + V \cdot \nabla (V) &= \rho f + \nabla \cdot \Pi_{ij} \\ \Rightarrow \quad \rho \frac{DV}{Dt} &= \rho f + \nabla \cdot \Pi_{ij} \\ \Rightarrow \quad \rho \frac{DV}{Dt} \cdot V &= \rho f \cdot V + (\nabla \cdot \Pi_{ij}) \cdot V \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \rho \frac{DV}{Dt} \cdot V = \rho f \cdot V - \nabla p \cdot V + (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V \quad (A.12)$$

Using equation A.12 to express the kinetic energy term in equation A.11, we may rewrite the energy equation as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \frac{Du}{Dt} + \rho f \cdot V - \nabla p \cdot V + (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \rho f \cdot V + \nabla \cdot (\Pi_{ij} \cdot V) \\ \Rightarrow \rho \frac{Du}{Dt} - \nabla p \cdot V &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \nabla \cdot (\Pi_{ij} \cdot V) - (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V \\ \Rightarrow \rho \frac{Du}{Dt} - \nabla p \cdot V &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \nabla \cdot [(-p + \tau_{ij}) \cdot V] - (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V \\ \Rightarrow \rho \frac{Du}{Dt} - \nabla p \cdot V &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \nabla \cdot (-p \cdot V + \tau_{ij} \cdot V) - (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V \\ \Rightarrow \rho \frac{Du}{Dt} - \nabla p \cdot V &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q - \nabla \cdot (p \cdot V) + \nabla \cdot (\tau_{ij} \cdot V) - (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V \\ \Rightarrow \rho \frac{Du}{Dt} - \nabla p \cdot V &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q - p(\nabla \cdot V) - V \cdot \nabla p + \nabla \cdot (\tau_{ij} \cdot V) - (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V \\ \Rightarrow \rho \frac{Du}{Dt} - p(\nabla \cdot V) &= \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \nabla \cdot (\tau_{ij} \cdot V) - (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V \end{aligned} \quad (A.13)$$

The last two terms of equation A.13 may be combined into what is known as the viscous dissipation  $\mu\Phi$ , as shown below:

$$\mu\Phi = \tau_{ij} \frac{\partial u_i}{\partial x_j} = \nabla \cdot (\tau_{ij} \cdot V) - (\nabla \cdot \tau_{ij}) \cdot V \quad (A.14)$$

where:  $\Phi$  = Dissipation Rate

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2 \left[ \left( \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial y} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial z} \right)^2 \right] + \left( \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} \right)^2 \\ &\quad + \left( \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u_y}{\partial z} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \frac{2}{3} (\nabla \cdot V)^2 \end{aligned}$$

Using the definition of enthalpy:

$$h = u + \frac{p}{\rho} \quad (A.15)$$

and the continuity equation, we may express the energy equation (A.13) as follows:

$$\rho \frac{Dh}{Dt} = \frac{Dp}{Dt} + \frac{\partial Q}{\partial t} - \nabla \cdot q + \mu \Phi \quad (A.16)$$

For incompressible flow and constant thermal conductivity, the energy equation simplifies to:

$$\rho c_p \frac{DT}{Dt} = \nabla \cdot (k \nabla T) + \mu \Phi \quad (A.17)$$

Finally, to close the system of equations (i.e. energy, momentum and continuity), equations of state which relate the transport properties ( $\mu$  and  $k$ ) to the thermodynamic variables ( $p, \rho, T, u, h$ ) must be established. These equations are specific to the problem and are discussed in Chapter 5.

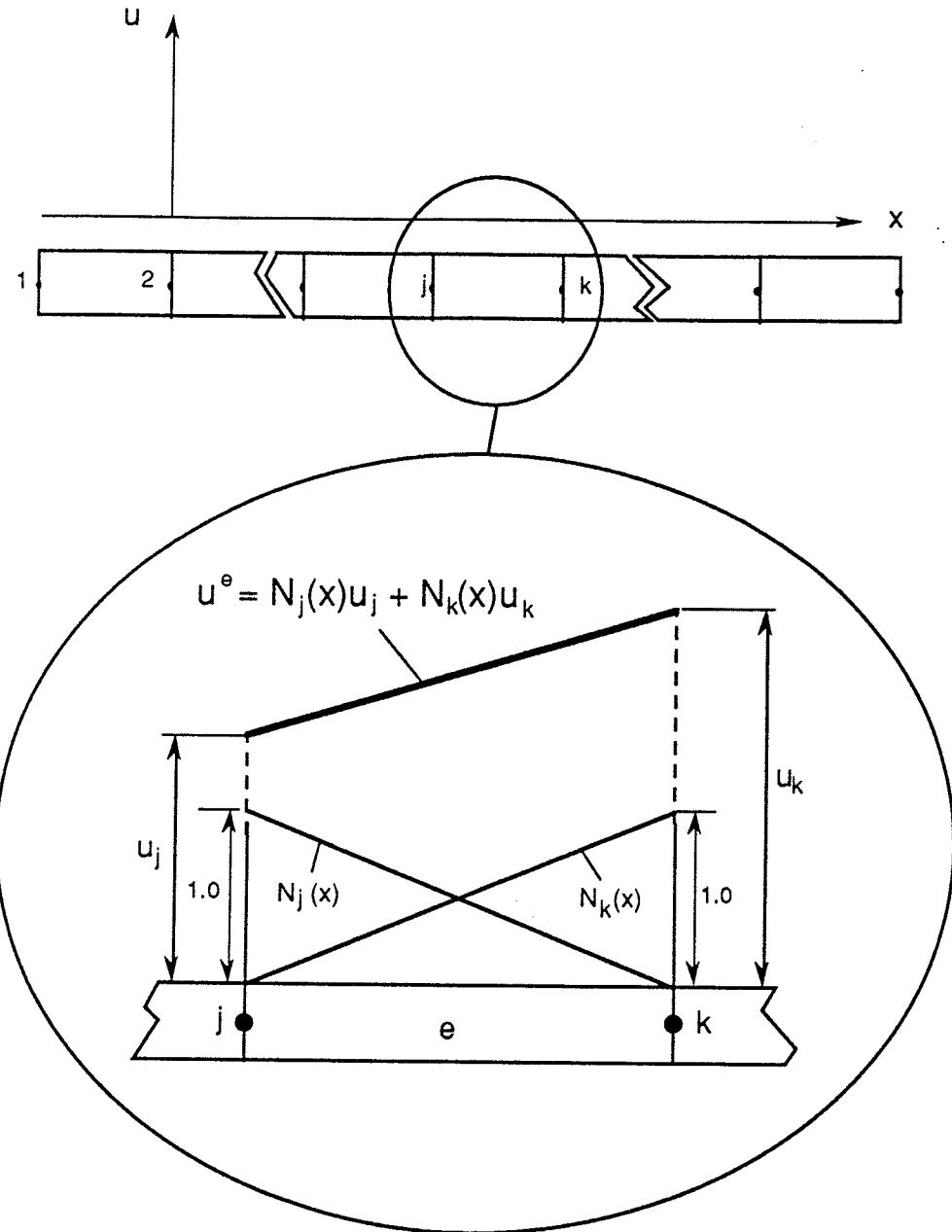
## A.2 FINITE ELEMENT METHOD

### A.2.1 Problem Discretization

The continuum problem of fluid flow and heat transfer, described by the foregoing differential equations, has an infinite number of degrees of freedom. The purpose of the finite element method (FEM) is to convert this continuous problem into a discrete one, in which there is a limited number of degrees of freedom, and which is described instead by a system of algebraic equations. In the first step, the domain is discretized into several small regions known as elements, the corners of which are called nodes. This allows the problem to be formulated on the elemental basis and then subsequently assembled to represent the entire system being modeled.

The velocity and temperature fields ( $u_x, u_y, u_z, p$  and  $T$ ) within the element are approximated, based on the variable values at the nodal points, using interpolation or shape functions. Figure A.1 is an illustration of the discretization in one dimension. The interpolation

functions  $N_j(x)$  and  $N_k(x)$  may be linear as shown in Figure A.1 or of a higher order depending on the actual variation of the unknown variable being solved for. All interpolation functions have the value of unity at its own node and zero at every other node. The discretized variable (e.g.  $u^e$  in Figure A.1) is then expressed as the algebraic sum of the products of the shape functions  $N$  and the value of the variable at the nodes (see Figure A.1)



**Figure A.1 - Illustration of Domain Discretization for the Finite Element Method<sup>[62]</sup>**

In matrix notation, therefore, we may express the variable  $u$  on the element basis as:

$$u^e = [N]\{U^e\} \quad (A.18)$$

where:  $[N] = [N_j(x) \ N_k(x)]$  = Matrix of Shape Functions

$$\{U^e\} = \begin{Bmatrix} u_j \\ u_k \end{Bmatrix} = \text{Matrix of Nodal Values for the element}$$

Assuming that  $u$  satisfies the function  $H(u,x) = 0$ , substitution of the approximated value  $u^e$  (i.e. for each element) into  $H$ , gives the following result:

$$H(u^e) = R^e \quad (A.19)$$

where:  $R^e$  = Non-zero residual

The next step in the Finite Element Method is to attempt to reduce the residual  $R$  to zero for the entire domain. The method generally used is the Galerkin Weighted Residual Method. In weighted residual methods, the residual  $R$  is pre-multiplied by some weighting function  $W(x)$  and then integrated over the entire domain. In the Galerkin formulation,  $W(x)$  is chosen to be equal to the Shape Function  $N(x)$ . Hence for the entire domain, we obtain the expressions:

$$\sum_{e=1}^M \int_{x_j}^{x_k} N_j(x)[R^e(x;u_j,u_k)] dx = 0 \quad (A.20a)$$

and

$$\sum_{e=1}^M \int_{x_j}^{x_k} N_k(x)[R^e(x;u_j,u_k)] dx = 0 \quad (A.20b)$$

where:  $M$  = Number of Elements

Combining equations 4.20a and 4.20b, we obtain:

$$\sum_{e=1}^M \int_{x_j}^{x_k} [N]^T(x) [R^e(x; u_j, u_k)] dx = 0 \quad (A.21)$$

where:  $[N]^T = \begin{bmatrix} N_j(x) \\ N_k(x) \end{bmatrix}$

The summation represents the assembly of the expressions for all the elements in the domain, but the analysis may be performed on an element basis for the time being. Replacing  $R^e$  by the appropriate expression in term of the field variable, and performing the integration, equation A.21 may be expressed (without the summation from 1 to M) as follows:

$$K^e \{U^e\} = f^e \quad (A.22)$$

where:  $K^e$  = Element stiffness Matrix =  $\int_{x_j}^{x_k} \frac{dN^T}{dx} \frac{dN}{dx} dx$   
 $\{U^e\}$  = Vector of Nodal unknowns (defined previously)  
 $f^e$  = element forcing function =  $\int_{x_j}^{x_k} N^T H(u, x) dx$

Equation A.22 is expressed for each element, and all such relations are assembled into a system of system of algebraic equations. The boundary conditions are applied and the system of equations (A.23) is solved for the nodal unknowns  $\{U\}$ .

$$K\{U\} = f \quad (A.23)$$

where:  $\{U\} = \begin{Bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ u_{n-1} \\ u_n \end{Bmatrix}$

$n$  = number of nodes

In a similar way, the governing equations for fluid flow and heat transfer may be discretized into a series of algebraic equations to be solved. Within each element the velocity, pressure and temperature fields may be approximated as follows [63]:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} u_i(x,t) = \varphi^T U_i(t) \\ p(x,t) = \Psi^T P(t) \\ T(x,t) = \vartheta^T T(t) \end{array} \right\} \quad (A.24)$$

where:  $U_i, P, T$  are column vectors of element nodal point unknowns  
 $\varphi, \Psi, \vartheta$  are the column vectors of the interpolation functions.

Letting  $f_1, f_2$  and  $f_3$  denote the momentum, continuity and energy equations respectively, upon substitution of the discretized variables (equation A.24), the following is obtained:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} f_1(\varphi, \Psi, \vartheta, U_i, P, T) = R_1 \\ f_2(\varphi, U_i) = R_2 \\ f_3(\varphi, \vartheta, U_i, T) = R_3 \end{array} \right\} \quad (A.25)$$

where:  $R_1, R_2$ , and  $R_3$  are the residuals resulting from the use of the approximations given by equation A.24.

Applying the Galerkin formulation to reduce the residuals to zero, the following is obtained:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} (f_1, \varphi) = (R_1, \varphi) = 0 \\ (f_2, \Psi) = (R_2, \Psi) = 0 \\ (f_3, \vartheta) = (R_3, \vartheta) = 0 \end{array} \right\} \quad (A.26)$$

where:  $(a, b)$  is defined as  $\int_V a.b \, dV$  ( $V$  being the volume of the element)

Performing the integrations above in equations A.26, we obtain the following matrix equations for one element:

$$\text{Momentum: } M\dot{U} + A(U)U + K(T,U)U - CP + B(T)T = F(T) \quad (\text{A.27})$$

$$\text{Continuity: } C^T U = 0 \quad (\text{incompressible}) \quad (\text{A.28})$$

$$\text{Energy: } N\dot{T} + D(U)T + L(T)T = G(U,T) \quad (\text{A.29})$$

Expanding the variable vectors  $U$  and  $T$  and combining into one matrix equation, we obtain the following:

$$\begin{pmatrix} M & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & M & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & M & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & N & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \dot{U}_1 \\ \dot{U}_2 \\ \dot{U}_3 \\ \dot{T} \\ \dot{P} \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} K_1 & K_{12} & K_{13} & B_1 & -C_1 \\ K_{21} & K_2 & K_{23} & B_2 & -C_2 \\ K_{31} & K_{32} & K_3 & B_3 & -C_3 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & L_1 & 0 \\ -C_1 & -C_2^T & -C_3^T & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} U_1 \\ U_2 \\ U_3 \\ T \\ P \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} A_{ii} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & A_{ii} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & A_{ii} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & D_{ii} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} U_1 \\ U_2 \\ U_3 \\ T \\ P \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} F_1 \\ F_2 \\ F_3 \\ G \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad (\text{A.30})$$

$$\text{where: } M = \int_V \rho \phi \phi^T dV$$

$$N = \int_V \rho c_p \vartheta \vartheta^T dV$$

$$K_{ij} = \int_V \mu \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x_j} \frac{\partial \phi^T}{\partial x_i} dV$$

$$K_1 = 2K_{11} + K_{22} + K_{33}$$

$$K_2 = K_{11} + 2K_{22} + K_{33}$$

$$K_3 = K_{11} + K_{22} + 2K_{33}$$

$$C_i = \int_V \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x_i} \psi^T dV$$

$$L_{ij} = \int_V k \frac{\partial \vartheta}{\partial x_j} \frac{\partial \vartheta^T}{\partial x_i} dV$$

$$A_i(U_j) = \int_V \rho \phi u_j \frac{\partial \phi^T}{\partial x_i} dV$$

$$A_{ii} = A_i(U_i)$$

$$D_i(U_j) = \int_V \rho c_p \vartheta u_j \frac{\partial \vartheta^T}{\partial x_i} dV$$

$$D_{ii} = A_i(U_i)$$

$$B_i = \int_V \rho g_i \beta \phi \vartheta^T dV$$

$$F_i = \int_S t_i \phi dS + \int_V \rho f_i \phi dV + \int_V \rho g_i \beta T_\infty \phi dV$$

$$G_i = - \int_S (q_a + q_c + q_r) \vartheta dS + \int_V q_s \vartheta dV + \int_V \mu \Phi \vartheta dV$$

The following terms are the result of applying boundary conditions;

$$q_a = \text{applied heat flux} = k \frac{\Delta t}{\Delta x}$$

$$q_c = \text{convective flux} = h_c (T - T_\infty)$$

$$q_r = \text{radiative heat flux} = \sigma \epsilon (T^4 - T_\infty^4)$$

$$q_s = \text{Internal heat generation/unit volume} = \frac{dQ}{dt}$$

$$t_i = \text{Surface Traction forces}$$

$$f_i = \text{body force terms other than force due to gravity}$$

The effect of density changes in the body force term in the momentum equation may accounted for by the Boussinesq Model which assumes that the density is constant ( $= \rho_0$ ) except

in the presence of a gravitational field. The buoyancy force which exists due to density variations may be represented as follows:

$$f_b = \rho_0[\beta(T - T_\infty)]g_i$$

where:  $\beta$  = volumetric expansion coefficient  
 $T_\infty$  = Reference Temperature

### A.2.2 Solution Procedures

The discretization of the continuum problem using the finite element method generates a system of algebraic equations which requires that a solution algorithm be used for its resolution. The solution method used depends on whether the problem being solved is a steady-state or a transient one. Additionally, in many cases, the problems being solved are non-linear which required iterative procedures for solution. Essentially, the choices for solution of a system of non-linear algebraic equations generated by the finite element method are Successive Substitution and Newton-type methods for steady state problems and implicit or explicit time integration schemes for transient problems.

#### A.2.2.1 Successive Substitution<sup>[63]</sup>

Also known as Picard or Fixed Point Iteration, this method requires that the stiffness matrix (i.e. the nonlinearity) be evaluated at the known iterate  $u_i$  (or guess of the solution) and may be expressed as follows:

$$K(u_i)u_{i+1} = F \quad (A.31)$$

A non-symmetric system of linear equations is thus formed and solved at each iteration, with the values of the iterate  $u_i$  approaching the exact value as the number of iterations increases. Convergence towards the exact solution occurs for a wide range of the problems, but the rate of convergence is slow.

### A.2.2.2 Newton-Type Methods

Recall that the Galerkin finite element method requires the solution of:

$$R(u) = 0 \quad (A.32)$$

where  $R$  is the residual (error) function obtained by using the approximation  $u = N^T \{U\}$

Expressing the exact solution  $u$  in terms of an approximation  $u^*$ , performing the Taylor series expansion of  $R(u)$ , and substituting into equation A.32 we obtain:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= u^* + \Delta u \\ \Rightarrow R(u) &= R(u^*) + \frac{\partial R}{\partial u}(u^*) \Delta u = 0 \\ &\quad (\text{ignoring higher order terms in } \Delta u) \\ \Rightarrow R(u^*) &= - \frac{\partial R}{\partial u}(u^*) \Delta u \\ \Rightarrow R(u_i) &= - \frac{\partial R}{\partial u}(u_i) (u_{i+1} - u_i) \\ \Rightarrow u_{i+1} &= u_i - \frac{R(u_i)}{\partial R / \partial u} \end{aligned} \quad (A.33)$$

While the rate of convergence is high for method of the Newton type, convergence on the correct solution is highly dependent on the initial guess for the iteration.

### A.2.2.3 Implicit Time Integration

In transient problems, the system of finite element equations may be expressed as follows:

$$C(u)\dot{u} + K(u)u = F \quad (A.34)$$

The time derivative of the field variable  $u$  may be evaluated as:

$$\dot{u} = \frac{u_{n+1} - u_n}{\Delta t} \quad (A.35)$$

However for evaluation of  $K(u)u$  and  $F$ , a choice of which estimate of  $u$  is used, i.e.  $u_n$  or  $u_{n+1}$  must be made. Fully implicit methods use  $u_{n+1}$ .

$$C(u) \frac{u_{n+1} - u_n}{\Delta t} + K(u)u_{n+1} = F_{n+1} \quad (A.36)$$

The reader is directed to the FIDAP Theoretical Manual [63] for complete details of time integration schemes.

#### A.2.2.4 Convergence Criterion

To ensure that the solution method converges on an accurate solution without expending extra unnecessary computational effort, a criterion needs to be developed to determine whether an acceptable answer to the problem has been obtained. In general convergence has occurred when the result of one iteration is not significantly different from that of the preceding iteration. The "significance" of the disparity is determined by comparing the difference to some user preset convergence tolerance. Two tolerances may be set. One tolerance,  $\epsilon_u$  for the field variable, and another,  $\epsilon_f$  for the value of the residual.

A convergence criterion is developed as follows:

If  $\Delta u = u_{i+1} - u_i$

Convergence achieved when

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \|\Delta u_i\| < \epsilon_u \|u_{i+1}\| \quad \text{or} \\ \|R_i\| < \epsilon_f \|F\| \end{array} \right\} \quad (A.34)$$

where  $\|u\|$  = Norm of column vector of variable  $u$

The norm of the variable  $u$  may be calculated in two ways:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} L_1\text{-Norm:} \quad \|u_i\| = \max_{i=1}^N |u_i| \quad \text{or} \\ L_2\text{-Norm:} \quad \|u_i\| = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^N (\Delta u_i)^2} \end{array} \right\} \quad (A.35)$$

#### A.2.2.4 Solution Strategy

Given the characteristics of the various solution methods described previously, it is sometimes necessary to take steps to ensure that the method converges and that it converges on the correct solution. Additionally, it is also desirable to control the behavior of the convergence with respect to stability and speed. Numerical solution strategies have been devised to accommodate these needs of fast and accurate solutions.

To increase the stability of a converging steady state solution method, and to avoid oscillation of the solution, the method of under-relaxation is used. In this method, the next guess of an iterate  $u_{i+1}$  is a combination of the present and the last most recent iterates ( $u^*$  and  $u_i$  respectively) according to:

$$K(u_i) u^* = F_i$$

$$\text{relaxation: } a_{i+1} = \alpha a^* + (1-\alpha) a_i$$

where:  $\alpha$  is a relaxation factor that the user chooses

If  $\alpha$  lies between 0 and 1, then the solution is said to be under-relaxed, as described above. If however the value is chosen to be greater than 1, the method is over-relaxed. Over-relaxation or acceleration is used to increase the rate of convergence of the solution method, but may result in instability or divergence if not properly employed.

To improve the efficiency of the solution stage of the finite element problem, a combination of solution methods may be employed. For example, in steady state problems, the Newton methods are desirable because of their high rate of convergence. However because of the high sensitivity to the initial guess, convergence on the correct solution is not assured. However, successive substitution is a more robust method because it will converge for a wide range of problems. The negative side though is its slow rate of convergence. A combination of the two methods should be employed to take advantage of the benefits of both.

## APPENDIX B

### MODEL ASSUMPTIONS AND BACKGROUND

#### B.1 ASSUMPTIONS

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1. Steady         | 4. Density is constant                                       |
| 2. No Body Forces | 5. Generalized Newtonian Fluid                               |
| 3. Laminar Flow   | 6. $H = H(T)$ , $k = k(T)$ , $\mu = \mu(T)$ , $h_c = h_c(T)$ |

#### B.2 REYNOLD'S NUMBER CALCULATION

$$\rho = 2500 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$V = 0.01 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L &= \text{Equivalent Hydraulic Diameter} = \sqrt{\text{mold width} \times \text{mold thickness}} \\ &= \sqrt{0.7 \times 0.1143} = 0.2829 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\mu = 0.1 \text{ Pa.s}$$

$$\Rightarrow Re = \frac{2500 \times 0.01 \times 0.2829}{0.1} \approx 70$$

#### B.3 CONSISTENT UNIT SET

Unless otherwise noted, all units are SI, forming the consistent group given in Table B.1

**TABLE B.1 - Consistent Unit Set Used**

QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT
Length	m	Time	s
Mass	kg	Force	N
Energy	J	Temperature	K
Gravitational Acc.	$\text{m/s}^2$	Density	$\text{kg/m}^3$
Velocity	m/s	Stress (Pressure)	$\text{N/m}^2$ (Pa)
Dynamic Viscosity	P.a.s	Specific Heat	$\text{J/(kg.K)}$
Heat Flux	$\text{W/m}^2$	Heat Trans. Coeff.	$\text{W/(m}^2.\text{K)}$
Thermal Conductivity	$\text{W/(m.K)}$	Thermal Diffusivity	$\text{m}^2/\text{s}$

## B.4 FLUX RESIDENCE TIME AND MASS IN RECIRCULATION ZONE

### 2-D MODEL

Referring to the Schematic of Figure B.1,

$$\text{Cross sectional area of the recirculation zone is estimated to be} = 0.006659 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Thickness of mold} = 0.1143$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Volume of recirculating Flux} \approx 0.006659 \times 0.1143 = 0.0007611 \text{ m}^3$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Mass of recirculating flux} = \text{Volume} \times \text{density} = 1.9 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Mass consumption rate to narrowface} = 0.002286 \text{ kg/s} \quad (\text{see section 4.1.3.5.1})$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Average residence time} = \frac{\text{recirculating mass}}{\text{mass flow rate (i.e. consumption)}}$$

$$= \frac{1.9}{0.002286} = 83 \text{ s}$$

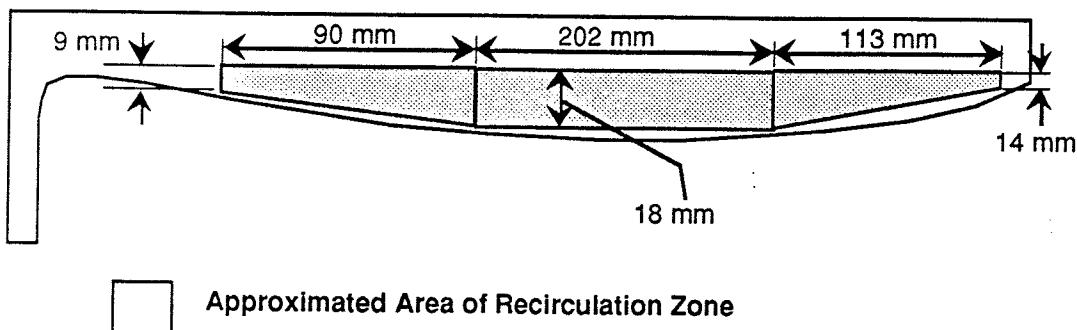


Figure B.1 - Approximation of Cross Sectional Area of Recirculation Zone (2-D)

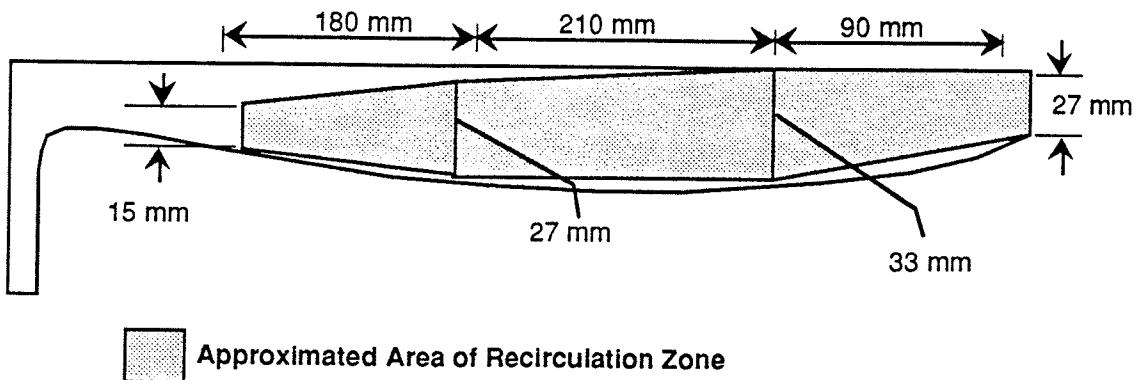
### 3-D MODEL

With reference to Figure B.2 -

$$\text{Area of zone at center plane} \approx 0.01278 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Approximate volume of zone} = 0.01278 \times 0.1143 = 1.46 \text{ E -03}$$

$$\therefore \text{approximate mass in recirculation zone} = 1.46 \text{ E-03} \times 2500 \\ = 3.65 \text{ kg}$$

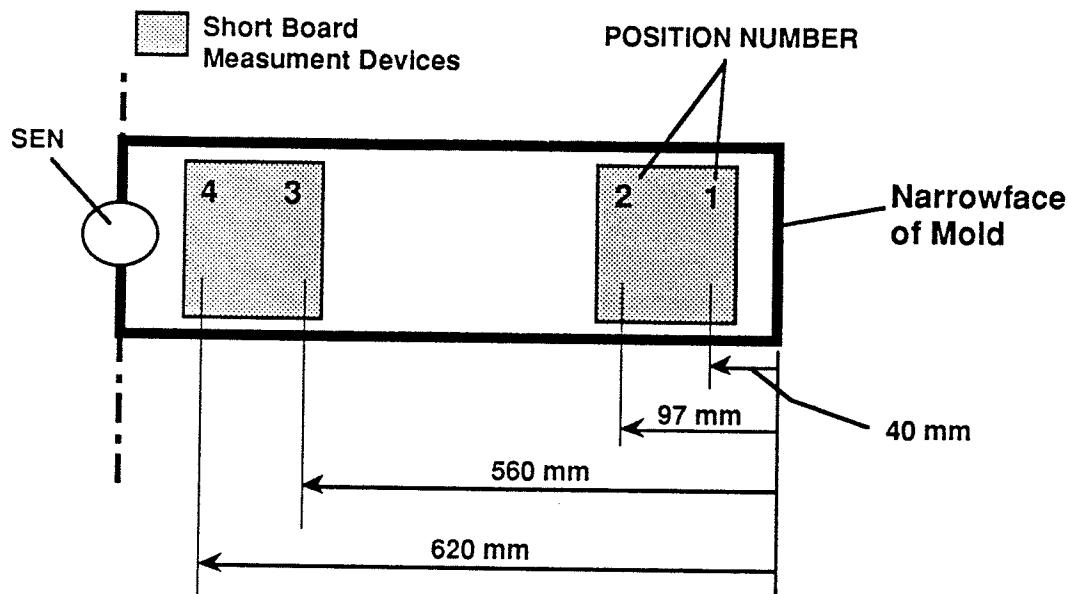


**Figure B.2 - Approximation of Area of Recirculation Zone at The Center Plane (3-D)**

Total Mass consumption = 0.0326 kg/s

$$\Rightarrow \text{Average residence time} = \frac{3.65}{0.03286} = 112 \text{ s}$$

## B.5 PLANT MEASUREMENT SCHEMATIC



**Figure B.3 - Schematic Showing Positions where Flux Measurement at the Plant were taken**

## APPENDIX C

### FIDAP (v6.03) 1-D MODEL INPUT FILES

#### C.1 STEADY STATE MODEL INPUT FILE

```
*TITLE
    FLUX MELTING - 20 4-N QUAD ELEMENTS/STEADY
*FIMESH (2-D, IMAX=3, JMAX=3)
EXPI
1 2
EXPJ
1 21
POINT
1 1 1 1 0.0 0.0
2 2 1 1 0.0045 0.0
3 2 2 1 0.0045 0.09
4 1 2 1 0.0 0.09
LINE
1 2
2 3
3 4
4 1
NUMBER
2 1
SURFACE
2 4
ELEMENTS (continuum, quadrilateral, nodes=4)
2 4
ELEMENTS (boundary, nodes=2)
3 4
BCNODE (temperature, constant)
1 2 1550.0
BCNODE (ux)
1 2 0.0
2 3 0.0
3 4 0.0
4 1 0.0
BCNODE (uy)
2 4 -5.6243e-5
BCNODE (surface)
3 4 1.0
BCFLUX (heat, nodes=2, constant)
2 3 0.0
4 1 0.0
ICNODE (temperature)
2 4 150.0
END
*FIPREP
PROBLEM (steady, nonlinear, newtonian, 2-D,
laminar, weakly=0)
EXECUTION (newjob)
SOLUTION (n.r.=35, accf=0.4, resconv=0.00001, velconv=0.0001)
PRESSURE (mixed=1.0e-6, discontinuous)
PRINTOUT (all)
DENSITY (set=1, constant=2000)
```

```

VISCOSITY (set=1, curve=7, temperature)
0, 200, 949, 951, 1300, 2000, 2500
1e4, 1e4, 1e4, 2.5, 2.5, 2.5, 2.5
SPECIFICHEAT (set=1, temperature, enthalpy=15, spatial,
tmelt=950, latent=3.5e5)
27, 227, 427, 527, 627, 727, 827, 949,
951, 1027, 1227, 1327, 1600, 2000, 2500
0, 1.8e5, 3.8e5, 4.8e5, 6.0e5, 6.9e5, 8.3e5, 1e6,
1.35e6, 1.4e6, 1.88e6, 2.2e6, 3.2e6, 4.4e6, 6.0e6
CONDUCTIVITY (set=1, curve=12, temperature, isotropic)
0, 200, 400, 600, 800, 900, 950, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1500, 2500
.80, .80 .80, .80, .80, 1.1, 1.1 , 1.10, 1.10, 1.10, 1.10
NODES (fimesh)
RENUMBER (profile)
HTRANSFER (set=1, curve=10, reftemp=27.0)
-273, 0, 77, 227, 477, 677, 1027, 1327, 1727, 2500
1.2, 4.3, 7.7, 14.1, 28.4, 58.4, 135.1, 231.0, 429.5, 1084.4
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=4, fluid, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (convection, nodes=2, mcnv=1, fimesh)
END
*END

```

## C.2 TRANSIENT MODEL INPUT FILE

```

*TITLE
FLUX MELTING IN 2D - 100 4-N QUAD ELEMENTS/TRANSIENT
*FIMESH (2-D, IMAX=3, JMAX=3)
EXPI
1 2
EXPJ
1 21
POINT
1 1 1 1 0.0 0.0
2 2 1 1 0.0025 0.0
3 2 2 1 0.0025 0.05
4 1 2 1 0.0 0.05
LINE
1 2
2 3
3 4
4 1
NUMBER
2 1
SURFACE
2 4
ELEMENTS (continuum, quadrilateral, nodes=4)
2 4
ELEMENTS (boundary, nodes=2)
3 4
BCNODE (temperature, constant)
1 2 1550.0
BCNODE (ux)
1 2 0.0
2 3 0.0
3 4 0.0
4 1 0.0

```

```

BCNODE (uy)
2 4 -5.6243e-5
BCNODE (surface)
3 4 1.0
BCFLUX (heat, nodes=2, constant)
2 3 0.0
4 1 0.0
ICNODE (temperature)
2 4 150.0
END
*FIPREP
PROBLEM (transient, nonlinear, newtonian, 2-D,
laminar, strongly=0)
EXECUTION (restart, rstep=15)
SOLUTION (n.r.=35, accf=0.7, resconv=0.00001, velconv=0.0001)
PRESSURE (mixed=1.0e-8, discontinuous)
TIMEINTEGRATION (trapezoid, nsteps=100, tend=1800,
dt=5.0, variable)
PRINTOUT (all)
DENSITY (set=1, constant=2000)
VISCOSITY (set=1, curve=7, temperature)
0, 200, 949, 951, 1300, 2000, 2500
1e4, 1e4, 1e4, 2.5, 2.5, 2.5, 2.5
SPECIFICHEAT (set=1, temperature, enthalpy=15, spatial,
tmelt=950, latent=3.5e5)
27, 227, 427, 527, 627, 727, 827, 949,
951, 1027, 1227, 1327, 1600, 2000, 2500
0, 1.8e5, 3.8e5, 4.8e5, 6.0e5, 6.9e5, 8.3e5, 1e6,
1.35e6, 1.4e6, 1.88e6, 2.2e6, 3.2e6, 4.4e6, 6.0e6
CONDUCTIVITY (set=1, curve=12, temperature, isotropic)
0, 200, 400, 600, 800, 900, 950, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1500, 2500
.80, .80 .80, .80, .80, 1.1, 1.1 , 1.10, 1.10, 1.10, 1.10
NODES (fimesh)
RENUMBER (profile)
HTRANSFER (set=1, curve=10, reftemp=27.0)
-273, 0, 77, 227, 477, 677, 1027, 1327, 1727, 2500
1.2, 4.3, 7.7, 14.1, 28.4, 58.4, 135.1, 231.0, 429.5, 1084.4
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=4, fluid, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (convection, nodes=2, mcnv=1, fimesh)
END
*END

```

## APPENDIX D

### FIDAP (v6.03) 2-D MODEL INPUT FILES

#### D.1 ISOTHERMAL MODEL INPUT FILE

```
*TITLE
W-FACE/6530(9)/ISOTH/dhl=550/tmelt=950/TWO-visc/k1=3
*FIMESH (2-D, IMAX=10, JMAX=10, MXPOINT=750)
EXPI
1 9 57 381 561 621 691
EXPJ
1 51 67 85
POINT
1 1 1 1 -0.0005 -0.01
2 2 1 1 0.001 -0.01
3 2 2 1 0.001 0.00055
4 3 2 1 0.020 0.0069
5 4 2 1 0.260 -0.0088
6 5 2 1 0.460 -0.016
7 6 2 1 0.560 -0.016
8 7 2 1 0.700 -0.0100
9 7 3 1 0.700 -0.001
10 7 4 1 0.700 0.017
11 6 4 1 0.560 0.017
12 5 4 1 0.460 0.017
13 4 4 1 0.260 0.017
14 3 4 1 0.02 0.017
15 2 4 1 0.001 0.017
16 1 4 1 -0.0005 0.017
17 1 3 1 -0.0005 0.01
18 1 2 1 -0.0005 0.00055
19 2 3 1 0.001 0.01
20 3 3 1 0.02 0.01
21 4 3 1 0.260 -0.0006
22 5 3 1 0.460 -0.007
23 6 3 1 0.560 -0.007
CURVE (input)
3 4 21 1.25 3
0.00108507 0.0010
0.00123008 0.0015
0.00144749 0.0020
0.00174240 0.0025
0.00212367 0.0030
0.00260531 0.0035
0.00320916 0.0040
0.0039702 0.0045
0.00494813 0.0050
0.00625592 0.0055
0.00814847 0.0060
0.00864579 0.0061
0.00920358 0.0062
0.00983786 0.0063
0.01057219 0.0064
```

0.01144321 0.0065  
0.01251268 0.0066  
0.01389764 0.0067  
0.01586728 0.0068  
0.01935433 0.0069  
0.0199 0.0069  
CURVE (input)  
4 5 6  
0.050 0.006  
0.100 0.001  
0.160 -0.003  
0.200 -0.0060  
0.250 -0.0084  
0.258 -0.0087  
CURVE (input)  
5 6 2  
0.360 -0.013  
0.459 -0.016  
CURVE (input)  
6 7 2  
0.500 -0.016  
0.559 -0.016  
CURVE (input)  
7 8 3  
0.610 -0.015  
0.660 -0.013  
0.690 -0.011  
LINE  
1 2  
2 3  
8 9  
9 10  
10 11  
11 12  
12 13  
13 14  
14 15 0.8 3  
15 16  
16 17  
17 18  
18 1  
18 3  
17 19  
19 20 1.25 3  
20 21  
21 22  
22 23  
23 9  
3 19  
19 15  
4 20  
20 14  
5 21  
21 13  
6 22  
22 12  
7 23  
23 11

```

NUMBER
2 1
SURFACE
2 18
3 17
19 16
4 19
20 15
5 20
21 14
6 21
22 13
7 22
23 12
8 23
9 11
AREA
3 9
8 17
8 16
1 3
ELEMENTS (continuum, quadrilateral, nodes=9)
2 18
19 16
20 15
9 14
8 20
ELEMENTS (continuum, triangle, nodes=6)
3 17
4 19
ELEMENTS (boundary, nodes=3)
10 16
10 16
3 4
4 8
BCNODE (temperature, constant)
2 3 1550.0
3 4 1550.0
4 5 1550.0
5 6 1550.0
6 7 1550.0
7 8 1550.0
BCNODE (ux)
1 2 0.0
2 3 0.0
8 9 0.0
9 10 0.0
16 17 0.0
17 18 0.0
18 1 0.0
BCNODE (uy)
16 1 0.0
2 3 -0.0166667
10 11 -5.7143e-06
11 12 -5.7143e-06
12 13 -5.7143e-06
13 14 -5.7143e-06
BCFLUX (heat, nodes=3, constant)
8 9 0.0

```

```

9 10 0.0
1 2 0.0
END
*FIPREP
PROBLEM (steady, nonlinear, newtonian, 2-D,
laminar, momentum, isothermal)
EXECUTION (newjob)
SOLUTION (s.s.=15, resconv=1e-4, velconv=1e-9)
PRESSURE (mixed=1.0e-16, continuous)
PRINTOUT (all)
DENSITY (set=1, constant=2500)
VISCOSITY (set=1, constant=0.03)
VISCOSITY (set=2, constant=0.03)
/CONDUCTIVITIES
/Liquid -> Glassy Solid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=1, curve=4, temperature, isotropic)
-9000, 900, 1000, 9000
0.90, 0.9, 3.0, 3.0
/Powder -> Liquid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=2, curve=8, temperature, isotropic)
-9000, 200, 400, 600, 800, 900, 1000, 9000
0.30, 0.30, 0.40, 0.55, 0.7, 0.80, 3.0, 3.0
HTRANSFER (set=1, curve=16, reftemp=27.0)
-3000, -110, 220, 420, 620, 820, 1220, 1420, 1620, 2020, 2420,
2620, 3000, 3500, 4000, 8000
1.1 1.1, 44.7, 65.9, 94.9, 135, 260, 350, 462, 761, 1176,
1434, 2027, 3036, 4341, 4341
NODES (fimesh)
BCFLUX (T, nodes=3)
801 , 766 , 731 ,70, 0.00000E+00
871 , 836 , 801 ,70, 5.35375E-06
941 , 906 , 871 ,70, 1.45232E-05
1011 , 976 , 941 ,70, 2.77153E-05
1081 , 1046 , 1011 ,70, 4.38357E-05
1151 , 1116 , 1081 ,70, 6.23815E-05
1221 , 1186 , 1151 ,70, 8.28796E-05
1291 , 1256 , 1221 ,70, 1.04857E-04
1361 , 1326 , 1291 ,70, 1.27928E-04
1431 , 1396 , 1361 ,70, 1.51798E-04
1501 , 1466 , 1431 ,70, 1.76615E-04
1571 , 1536 , 1501 ,70, 2.02082E-04
1641 , 1606 , 1571 ,70, 2.29221E-04
1711 , 1676 , 1641 ,70, 2.56923E-04
1781 , 1746 , 1711 ,70, 2.84969E-04
1851 , 1816 , 1781 ,70, 3.13454E-04
1921 , 1886 , 1851 ,70, 3.42252E-04
1991 , 1956 , 1921 ,70, 3.71362E-04
2061 , 2026 , 1991 ,70, 4.00786E-04
2131 , 2096 , 2061 ,70, 4.30210E-04
2201 , 2166 , 2131 ,70, 4.80491E-04
2271 , 2236 , 2201 ,70, 5.33943E-04
2341 , 2306 , 2271 ,70, 5.87945E-04
2411 , 2376 , 2341 ,70, 6.41947E-04
2481 , 2446 , 2411 ,70, 6.97051E-04
2551 , 2516 , 2481 ,70, 7.78605E-04
2621 , 2586 , 2551 ,70, 8.60711E-04
2691 , 2656 , 2621 ,70, 9.75945E-04
2761 , 2726 , 2691 ,70, 1.13899E-03

```

2831 , 2796 , 2761 , 70, 1.30094E-03  
2901 , 2866 , 2831 , 70, 1.46399E-03  
2971 , 2936 , 2901 , 70, 1.62594E-03  
3041 , 3006 , 2971 , 70, 1.78789E-03  
3111 , 3076 , 3041 , 70, 1.95094E-03  
3181 , 3146 , 3111 , 70, 2.25346E-03  
3251 , 3216 , 3181 , 70, 2.58960E-03  
3321 , 3286 , 3251 , 70, 2.92349E-03  
3391 , 3356 , 3321 , 70, 3.25964E-03  
3461 , 3426 , 3391 , 70, 3.59352E-03  
3531 , 3496 , 3461 , 70, 3.92967E-03  
3601 , 3566 , 3531 , 70, 4.26356E-03  
3671 , 3636 , 3601 , 70, 4.68859E-03  
3741 , 3706 , 3671 , 70, 5.33337E-03  
3811 , 3776 , 3741 , 70, 5.97382E-03  
3881 , 3846 , 3811 , 70, 6.61860E-03  
3951 , 3916 , 3881 , 70, 7.25905E-03  
4021 , 3986 , 3951 , 70, 7.89517E-03  
4091 , 4056 , 4021 , 70, 8.53563E-03  
4161 , 4126 , 4091 , 70, 9.17608E-03  
4231 , 4196 , 4161 , 70, 9.81653E-03  
4301 , 4266 , 4231 , 70, 1.08231E-02  
4371 , 4336 , 4301 , 70, 1.19758E-02  
4441 , 4406 , 4371 , 70, 1.31286E-02  
4511 , 4476 , 4441 , 70, 1.42814E-02  
4581 , 4546 , 4511 , 70, 1.54342E-02  
4651 , 4616 , 4581 , 70, 1.65792E-02  
4721 , 4686 , 4651 , 70, 1.77320E-02  
4791 , 4756 , 4721 , 70, 1.88848E-02  
4861 , 4826 , 4791 , 70, 2.00375E-02  
4931 , 4896 , 4861 , 70, 2.11825E-02  
5001 , 4966 , 4931 , 70, 2.28892E-02  
5071 , 5036 , 5001 , 70, 2.46233E-02  
5141 , 5106 , 5071 , 70, 2.63574E-02  
5211 , 5176 , 5141 , 70, 2.80798E-02  
5281 , 5246 , 5211 , 70, 2.98139E-02  
5351 , 5316 , 5281 , 70, 3.15480E-02  
5421 , 5386 , 5351 , 70, 3.32821E-02  
5491 , 5456 , 5421 , 70, 3.50045E-02  
5561 , 5526 , 5491 , 70, 3.67386E-02  
5631 , 5596 , 5561 , 70, 3.84727E-02  
5701 , 5666 , 5631 , 70, 4.02069E-02  
5771 , 5736 , 5701 , 70, 4.23659E-02  
5841 , 5806 , 5771 , 70, 4.45962E-02  
5911 , 5876 , 5841 , 70, 4.68417E-02  
5981 , 5946 , 5911 , 70, 4.90872E-02  
6051 , 6016 , 5981 , 70, 5.13326E-02  
6121 , 6086 , 6051 , 70, 5.35629E-02  
6191 , 6156 , 6121 , 70, 5.58084E-02  
6261 , 6226 , 6191 , 70, 5.80539E-02  
6331 , 6296 , 6261 , 70, 6.02841E-02  
6401 , 6366 , 6331 , 70, 6.25600E-02  
6471 , 6436 , 6401 , 70, 6.48358E-02  
6541 , 6506 , 6471 , 70, 6.71116E-02  
6611 , 6576 , 6541 , 70, 6.92357E-02  
6681 , 6646 , 6611 , 70, 7.18996E-02  
6751 , 6716 , 6681 , 70, 7.45100E-02  
6821 , 6786 , 6751 , 70, 7.71204E-02

6891 , 6856 , 6821 ,70, 7.97308E-02  
6961 , 6926 , 6891 ,70, 8.21672E-02  
7031 , 6996 , 6961 ,70, 8.47776E-02  
7101 , 7066 , 7031 ,70, 8.73881E-02  
7171 , 7136 , 7101 ,70, 8.99985E-02  
7241 , 7206 , 7171 ,70, 9.26089E-02  
7311 , 7276 , 7241 ,70, 9.52193E-02  
7381 , 7346 , 7311 ,70, 9.76557E-02  
7451 , 7416 , 7381 ,70, 1.00266E-01  
7521 , 7486 , 7451 ,70, 1.02876E-01  
7591 , 7556 , 7521 ,70, 1.05487E-01  
7661 , 7626 , 7591 ,70, 1.07881E-01  
7731 , 7696 , 7661 ,70, 1.10075E-01  
7801 , 7766 , 7731 ,70, 1.12426E-01  
7871 , 7836 , 7801 ,70, 1.14777E-01  
7941 , 7906 , 7871 ,70, 1.17128E-01  
8011 , 7976 , 7941 ,70, 1.19478E-01  
8081 , 8046 , 8011 ,70, 1.21829E-01  
8151 , 8116 , 8081 ,70, 1.24023E-01  
8221 , 8186 , 8151 ,70, 1.26374E-01  
8291 , 8256 , 8221 ,70, 1.28725E-01  
8361 , 8326 , 8291 ,70, 1.31076E-01  
8431 , 8396 , 8361 ,70, 1.33427E-01  
8501 , 8466 , 8431 ,70, 1.35621E-01  
8571 , 8536 , 8501 ,70, 1.37972E-01  
8641 , 8606 , 8571 ,70, 1.40323E-01  
8711 , 8676 , 8641 ,70, 1.42673E-01  
8781 , 8746 , 8711 ,70, 1.45024E-01  
8851 , 8816 , 8781 ,70, 1.47117E-01  
8921 , 8886 , 8851 ,70, 1.49150E-01  
8991 , 8956 , 8921 ,70, 1.51327E-01  
9061 , 9026 , 8991 ,70, 1.53505E-01  
9131 , 9096 , 9061 ,70, 1.55682E-01  
9201 , 9166 , 9131 ,70, 1.57860E-01  
9271 , 9236 , 9201 ,70, 1.59892E-01  
9341 , 9306 , 9271 ,70, 1.62070E-01  
9411 , 9376 , 9341 ,70, 1.64247E-01  
9481 , 9446 , 9411 ,70, 1.66425E-01  
9551 , 9516 , 9481 ,70, 1.68603E-01  
9621 , 9586 , 9551 ,70, 1.70635E-01  
9691 , 9656 , 9621 ,70, 1.72812E-01  
9761 , 9726 , 9691 ,70, 1.74990E-01  
9831 , 9796 , 9761 ,70, 1.77167E-01  
9901 , 9866 , 9831 ,70, 1.79345E-01  
9971 , 9936 , 9901 ,70, 1.81160E-01  
10041 , 10006 , 9971 ,70, 1.83133E-01  
10111 , 10076 , 10041 ,70, 1.85107E-01  
10181 , 10146 , 10111 ,70, 1.87080E-01  
10251 , 10216 , 10181 ,70, 1.89054E-01  
10321 , 10286 , 10251 ,70, 1.91027E-01  
10391 , 10356 , 10321 ,70, 1.92869E-01  
10461 , 10426 , 10391 ,70, 1.94843E-01  
10531 , 10496 , 10461 ,70, 1.96816E-01  
10601 , 10566 , 10531 ,70, 1.98790E-01  
10671 , 10636 , 10601 ,70, 2.00764E-01  
10741 , 10706 , 10671 ,70, 2.02605E-01  
10811 , 10776 , 10741 ,70, 2.04579E-01  
10881 , 10846 , 10811 ,70, 2.06553E-01

10951	,	10916	,	10881	,	70,	2.08526E-01
11021	,	10986	,	10951	,	70,	2.10500E-01
11091	,	11056	,	11021	,	70,	2.11987E-01
11161	,	11126	,	11091	,	70,	2.13469E-01
11231	,	11196	,	11161	,	70,	2.14951E-01
11301	,	11266	,	11231	,	70,	2.16432E-01
11371	,	11336	,	11301	,	70,	2.17914E-01
11441	,	11406	,	11371	,	70,	2.19396E-01
11511	,	11476	,	11441	,	70,	2.20778E-01
11581	,	11546	,	11511	,	70,	2.22260E-01
11651	,	11616	,	11581	,	70,	2.23742E-01
11721	,	11686	,	11651	,	70,	2.25223E-01
11791	,	11756	,	11721	,	70,	2.26705E-01
11861	,	11826	,	11791	,	70,	2.28187E-01
11931	,	11896	,	11861	,	70,	2.29570E-01
12001	,	11966	,	11931	,	70,	2.31051E-01
12071	,	12036	,	12001	,	70,	2.32533E-01
12141	,	12106	,	12071	,	70,	2.34014E-01
12211	,	12176	,	12141	,	70,	2.35305E-01
12281	,	12246	,	12211	,	70,	2.36347E-01
12351	,	12316	,	12281	,	70,	2.37319E-01
12421	,	12386	,	12351	,	70,	2.38361E-01
12491	,	12456	,	12421	,	70,	2.39402E-01
12561	,	12526	,	12491	,	70,	2.40444E-01
12631	,	12596	,	12561	,	70,	2.41485E-01
12701	,	12666	,	12631	,	70,	2.42527E-01
12771	,	12736	,	12701	,	70,	2.43499E-01
12841	,	12806	,	12771	,	70,	2.44540E-01
12911	,	12876	,	12841	,	70,	2.45582E-01
12981	,	12946	,	12911	,	70,	2.46623E-01
13051	,	13016	,	12981	,	70,	2.47665E-01
13121	,	13086	,	13051	,	70,	2.48706E-01
13191	,	13156	,	13121	,	70,	2.49678E-01
13261	,	13226	,	13191	,	70,	2.50720E-01
13331	,	13296	,	13261	,	70,	2.51722E-01
13401	,	13366	,	13331	,	70,	2.52310E-01
13471	,	13436	,	13401	,	70,	2.52899E-01
13541	,	13506	,	13471	,	70,	2.53487E-01
13611	,	13576	,	13541	,	70,	2.54036E-01
13681	,	13646	,	13611	,	70,	2.54624E-01
13751	,	13716	,	13681	,	70,	2.55212E-01
13821	,	13786	,	13751	,	70,	2.55801E-01
13891	,	13856	,	13821	,	70,	2.56663E-01
13961	,	13926	,	13891	,	70,	2.57526E-01
14031	,	13996	,	13961	,	70,	2.58428E-01
14101	,	14066	,	14031	,	70,	2.59291E-01
14171	,	14136	,	14101	,	70,	2.60154E-01
14241	,	14206	,	14171	,	70,	2.61016E-01
14311	,	14276	,	14241	,	70,	2.61379E-01
14381	,	14346	,	14311	,	70,	2.61617E-01
14451	,	14416	,	14381	,	70,	2.61855E-01
14521	,	14486	,	14451	,	70,	2.62092E-01
14591	,	14556	,	14521	,	70,	2.62330E-01
14661	,	14626	,	14591	,	70,	2.62579E-01
14731	,	14696	,	14661	,	70,	2.62817E-01
14801	,	14766	,	14731	,	70,	2.63055E-01
14871	,	14836	,	14801	,	70,	2.63293E-01
14941	,	14906	,	14871	,	70,	2.63531E-01

15011 , 14976 , 14941 ,70, 2.63780E-01  
15081 , 15046 , 15011 ,70, 2.63500E-01  
15151 , 15116 , 15081 ,70, 2.63191E-01  
15221 , 15186 , 15151 ,70, 2.62882E-01  
15291 , 15256 , 15221 ,70, 2.62559E-01  
15361 , 15326 , 15291 ,70, 2.62250E-01  
15431 , 15396 , 15361 ,70, 2.61941E-01  
15501 , 15466 , 15431 ,70, 2.61631E-01  
15571 , 15536 , 15501 ,70, 2.61322E-01  
15641 , 15606 , 15571 ,70, 2.60999E-01  
15711 , 15676 , 15641 ,70, 2.60690E-01  
15781 , 15746 , 15711 ,70, 2.60381E-01  
15851 , 15816 , 15781 ,70, 2.59549E-01  
15921 , 15886 , 15851 ,70, 2.58694E-01  
15991 , 15956 , 15921 ,70, 2.57877E-01  
16061 , 16026 , 15991 ,70, 2.57059E-01  
16131 , 16096 , 16061 ,70, 2.56242E-01  
16201 , 16166 , 16131 ,70, 2.55424E-01  
16271 , 16236 , 16201 ,70, 2.54569E-01  
16341 , 16306 , 16271 ,70, 2.53751E-01  
16411 , 16376 , 16341 ,70, 2.52934E-01  
16481 , 16446 , 16411 ,70, 2.52116E-01  
16551 , 16516 , 16481 ,70, 2.51264E-01  
16621 , 16586 , 16551 ,70, 2.50062E-01  
16691 , 16656 , 16621 ,70, 2.48913E-01  
16761 , 16726 , 16691 ,70, 2.47763E-01  
16831 , 16796 , 16761 ,70, 2.46614E-01  
16901 , 16866 , 16831 ,70, 2.45412E-01  
16971 , 16936 , 16901 ,70, 2.44262E-01  
17041 , 17006 , 16971 ,70, 2.43113E-01  
17111 , 17076 , 17041 ,70, 2.41963E-01  
17181 , 17146 , 17111 ,70, 2.40814E-01  
17251 , 17216 , 17181 ,70, 2.39612E-01  
17321 , 17286 , 17251 ,70, 2.38463E-01  
17391 , 17356 , 17321 ,70, 2.36949E-01  
17461 , 17426 , 17391 ,70, 2.35503E-01  
17531 , 17496 , 17461 ,70, 2.33992E-01  
17601 , 17566 , 17531 ,70, 2.32546E-01  
17671 , 17636 , 17601 ,70, 2.31101E-01  
17741 , 17706 , 17671 ,70, 2.29655E-01  
17811 , 17776 , 17741 ,70, 2.28144E-01  
17881 , 17846 , 17811 ,70, 2.26699E-01  
17951 , 17916 , 17881 ,70, 2.25253E-01  
18021 , 17986 , 17951 ,70, 2.23808E-01  
18091 , 18056 , 18021 ,70, 2.22304E-01  
18161 , 18126 , 18091 ,70, 2.20596E-01  
18231 , 18196 , 18161 ,70, 2.18963E-01  
18301 , 18266 , 18231 ,70, 2.17330E-01  
18371 , 18336 , 18301 ,70, 2.15697E-01  
18441 , 18406 , 18371 ,70, 2.13989E-01  
18511 , 18476 , 18441 ,70, 2.12356E-01  
18581 , 18546 , 18511 ,70, 2.10722E-01  
18651 , 18616 , 18581 ,70, 2.09089E-01  
18721 , 18686 , 18651 ,70, 2.07456E-01  
18791 , 18756 , 18721 ,70, 2.05748E-01  
18861 , 18826 , 18791 ,70, 2.04115E-01  
18931 , 18896 , 18861 ,70, 2.02482E-01  
19001 , 18966 , 18931 ,70, 2.00848E-01

19071	, 19036	, 19001	, 70,	1.99141E-01
19141	, 19106	, 19071	, 70,	1.97508E-01
19211	, 19176	, 19141	, 70,	1.95874E-01
19281	, 19246	, 19211	, 70,	1.94241E-01
19351	, 19316	, 19281	, 70,	1.92608E-01
19421	, 19386	, 19351	, 70,	1.90900E-01
19491	, 19456	, 19421	, 70,	1.89267E-01
19561	, 19526	, 19491	, 70,	1.87634E-01
19631	, 19596	, 19561	, 70,	1.86000E-01
19701	, 19666	, 19631	, 70,	1.84293E-01
19771	, 19736	, 19701	, 70,	1.82659E-01
19841	, 19806	, 19771	, 70,	1.81026E-01
19911	, 19876	, 19841	, 70,	1.79393E-01
19981	, 19946	, 19911	, 70,	1.77685E-01
20051	, 20016	, 19981	, 70,	1.76052E-01
20121	, 20086	, 20051	, 70,	1.74419E-01
20191	, 20156	, 20121	, 70,	1.71969E-01
20261	, 20226	, 20191	, 70,	1.69445E-01
20331	, 20296	, 20261	, 70,	1.66995E-01
20401	, 20366	, 20331	, 70,	1.64545E-01
20471	, 20436	, 20401	, 70,	1.62021E-01
20541	, 20506	, 20471	, 70,	1.59571E-01
20611	, 20576	, 20541	, 70,	1.57121E-01
20681	, 20646	, 20611	, 70,	1.54596E-01
20751	, 20716	, 20681	, 70,	1.52146E-01
20821	, 20786	, 20751	, 70,	1.49697E-01
20891	, 20856	, 20821	, 70,	1.47172E-01
20961	, 20926	, 20891	, 70,	1.44722E-01
21031	, 20996	, 20961	, 70,	1.42272E-01
21101	, 21066	, 21031	, 70,	1.39748E-01
21171	, 21136	, 21101	, 70,	1.37298E-01
21241	, 21206	, 21171	, 70,	1.34848E-01
21311	, 21276	, 21241	, 70,	1.32324E-01
21381	, 21346	, 21311	, 70,	1.29874E-01
21451	, 21416	, 21381	, 70,	1.27424E-01
21521	, 21486	, 21451	, 70,	1.24900E-01
21591	, 21556	, 21521	, 70,	1.22450E-01
21661	, 21626	, 21591	, 70,	1.20000E-01
21731	, 21696	, 21661	, 70,	1.17476E-01
21801	, 21766	, 21731	, 70,	1.15026E-01
21871	, 21836	, 21801	, 70,	1.12576E-01
21941	, 21906	, 21871	, 70,	1.10052E-01
22011	, 21976	, 21941	, 70,	1.07602E-01
22081	, 22046	, 22011	, 70,	1.05152E-01
22151	, 22116	, 22081	, 70,	1.02628E-01
22221	, 22186	, 22151	, 70,	1.00178E-01
22291	, 22256	, 22221	, 70,	9.72084E-02
22361	, 22326	, 22291	, 70,	9.42387E-02
22431	, 22396	, 22361	, 70,	9.12691E-02
22501	, 22466	, 22431	, 70,	8.82995E-02
22571	, 22536	, 22501	, 70,	8.53299E-02
22641	, 22606	, 22571	, 70,	8.23602E-02
22711	, 22676	, 22641	, 70,	7.93906E-02
22781	, 22746	, 22711	, 70,	7.64210E-02
22851	, 22816	, 22781	, 70,	7.34513E-02
22921	, 22886	, 22851	, 70,	7.04817E-02
22991	, 22956	, 22921	, 70,	6.75121E-02
23061	, 23026	, 22991	, 70,	6.45425E-02

```

23131 , 23096 , 23061 ,70, 6.14986E-02
23201 , 23166 , 23131 ,70, 5.85290E-02
23271 , 23236 , 23201 ,70, 5.55593E-02
23341 , 23306 , 23271 ,70, 5.25897E-02
23411 , 23376 , 23341 ,70, 4.96201E-02
23481 , 23446 , 23411 ,70, 4.66504E-02
23551 , 23516 , 23481 ,70, 4.36808E-02
23621 , 23586 , 23551 ,70, 4.07112E-02
23691 , 23656 , 23621 ,70, 3.77416E-02
23761 , 23726 , 23691 ,70, 3.47719E-02
23831 , 23796 , 23761 ,70, 3.18023E-02
23901 , 23866 , 23831 ,70, 2.88327E-02
23971 , 23936 , 23901 ,70, 2.58630E-02
24041 , 24006 , 23971 ,70, 2.28934E-02
24111 , 24076 , 24041 ,70, 1.99238E-02
24181 , 24146 , 24111 ,70, 1.69542E-02
24251 , 24216 , 24181 ,70, 1.39845E-02
24321 , 24286 , 24251 ,70, 1.10891E-02
24391 , 24356 , 24321 ,70, 8.11951E-03
24461 , 24426 , 24391 ,70, 5.14989E-03
24531 , 24496 , 24461 ,70, 2.18026E-03
24601 , 24566 , 24531 , , 0.00000E+00
BCNODE (un)
731,35,0.0
24601,,0.0
RENUMBER (profile)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (triangle, nodes=6, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (triangle, nodes=6, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (convection, nodes=3, mcnv=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=3, attach=7, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=3, attach=5, fimesh)
END
*END

```

## D.2 ADVECTION-DIFFUSION MODEL INPUT FILE

```

*TITLE
W-FACE/6530(9)/ADV-DIFF/dhl=550/tmelt=950/TWO-visc/k1=3
*FIMESH (2-D, IMAX=10, JMAX=10, MXPOINT=750)
EXPI
1 9 57 381 561 621 691
EXPJ
1 51 67 85
POINT
1 1 1 1 -0.0005 -0.01
2 2 1 1 0.001 -0.01
3 2 2 1 0.001 0.00055
4 3 2 1 0.020 0.0069
5 4 2 1 0.260 -0.0088
6 5 2 1 0.460 -0.016
7 6 2 1 0.560 -0.016

```

```

8 7 2 1 0.700 -0.0100
9 7 3 1 0.700 -0.001
10 7 4 1 0.700 0.017
11 6 4 1 0.560 0.017
12 5 4 1 0.460 0.017
13 4 4 1 0.260 0.017
14 3 4 1 0.02 0.017
15 2 4 1 0.001 0.017
16 1 4 1 -0.0005 0.017
17 1 3 1 -0.0005 0.01
18 1 2 1 -0.0005 0.00055
19 2 3 1 0.001 0.01
20 3 3 1 0.02 0.01
21 4 3 1 0.260 -0.0006
22 5 3 1 0.460 -0.007
23 6 3 1 0.560 -0.007
CURVE (input)
3 4 21 1.25 3
0.00108507 0.0010
0.00123008 0.0015
0.00144749 0.0020
0.00174240 0.0025
0.00212367 0.0030
0.00260531 0.0035
0.00320916 0.0040
0.0039702 0.0045
0.00494813 0.0050
0.00625592 0.0055
0.00814847 0.0060
0.00864579 0.0061
0.00920358 0.0062
0.00983786 0.0063
0.01057219 0.0064
0.01144321 0.0065
0.01251268 0.0066
0.01389764 0.0067
0.01586728 0.0068
0.01935433 0.0069
0.0199 0.0069
CURVE (input)
4 5 6
0.050 0.006
0.100 0.001
0.160 -0.003
0.200 -0.0060
0.250 -0.0084
0.258 -0.0087
CURVE (input)
5 6 2
0.360 -0.013
0.459 -0.016
CURVE (input)
6 7 2
0.500 -0.016
0.559 -0.016
CURVE (input)
7 8 3
0.610 -0.015

```

```
0.660 -0.013
0.690 -0.011
LINE
1 2
2 3
8 9
9 10
10 11
11 12
12 13
13 14
14 15 0.8 3
15 16
16 17
17 18
18 1
18 3
17 19
19 20 1.25 3
20 21
21 22
22 23
23 9
3 19
19 15
4 20
20 14
5 21
21 13
6 22
22 12
7 23
23 11
NUMBER
2 1
SURFACE
2 18
3 17
19 16
4 19
20 15
5 20
21 14
6 21
22 13
7 22
23 12
8 23
9 11
AREA
3 9
8 17
8 16
1 3
ELEMENTS (continuum, quadrilateral, nodes=9)
2 18
19 16
20 15
```

```

9 14
8 20
ELEMENTS (continuum, triangle, nodes=6)
3 17
4 19
ELEMENTS (boundary, nodes=3)
10 16
3 4
4 8
BCNODE (temperature, constant)
2 3 1550.0
3 4 1550.0
4 5 1550.0
5 6 1550.0
6 7 1550.0
7 8 1550.0
BCNODE (ux)
1 2 0.0
2 3 0.0
8 9 0.0
9 10 0.0
16 17 0.0
17 18 0.0
18 1 0.0
BCNODE (uy)
16 1 0.0
2 3 -0.0166667
10 11 -5.7143e-06
11 12 -5.7143e-06
12 13 -5.7143e-06
13 14 -5.7143e-06
BCFLUX (heat, nodes=3, constant)
8 9 0.0
9 10 0.0
1 2 0.0
END
*FIPREP
PROBLEM (steady, nonlinear, newtonian, 2-D,
laminar, nomomentum, weakly=0)
EXECUTION (newjob)
SOLUTION (s.s.=5, resconv=1e-4, velconv=1e-9)
PRESSURE (mixed=1.0e-16, continuous)
PRINTOUT (all)
DENSITY (set=1, constant=2500)
VISCOSITY (set=1, constant =0.03)
VISCOSITY (set=2, constant =0.03)
/CONDUCTIVITIES
/Liquid -> Glassy Solid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=1, curve=4, temperature, isotropic)
-9000, 900, 1000, 9000
0.90, 0.9, 3.0, 3.0
/Powder -> Liquid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=2, curve=8, temperature, isotropic)
-9000, 200, 400, 600, 800, 900, 1000, 9000
0.30, 0.30, 0.40, 0.55, 0.7, 0.80, 3.0, 3.0
SPECIFICHEAT (set=1, temperature, enthalpy=18, spatial)
-9000, 27, 227, 427, 527, 627, 727, 827, 950,
999, 1001, 1227, 1327, 1600, 2000, 2500, 3500, 9000

```

```

0,      1.0e4,   1.8e5,   3.8e5,   4.8e5,   6.0e5,   6.9e5,   8.3e5,   1e6,
1.10e6, 1.65e6, 2.0e6, 2.15e6, 2.55e6, 3.2e6, 4.0e6, 4.8e6, 4.8e6
HTRANSFER (set=1, curve=16, reftemp=27.0)
-3000, -110, 220, 420, 620, 820, 1220, 1420, 1620, 2020, 2420,
2620, 3000, 3500, 4000, 8000
1.1     1.1,    44.7,   65.9,   94.9,   135,    260,    350,    462,    761,    1176,
1434,   2027,   3036,   4341,   4341
ICNODE (velocity, read)
NODES (fimesh)
BCFLUX (T, nodes=3)
801, 766, 731, 70, 0.00000E+00
871, 836, 801, 70, 5.35375E-06
941, 906, 871, 70, 1.45232E-05
1011, 976, 941, 70, 2.77153E-05
1081, 1046, 1011, 70, 4.38357E-05
1151, 1116, 1081, 70, 6.23815E-05
1221, 1186, 1151, 70, 8.28796E-05
1291, 1256, 1221, 70, 1.04857E-04
1361, 1326, 1291, 70, 1.27928E-04
1431, 1396, 1361, 70, 1.51798E-04
1501, 1466, 1431, 70, 1.76615E-04
1571, 1536, 1501, 70, 2.02082E-04
1641, 1606, 1571, 70, 2.29221E-04
1711, 1676, 1641, 70, 2.56923E-04
1781, 1746, 1711, 70, 2.84969E-04
1851, 1816, 1781, 70, 3.13454E-04
1921, 1886, 1851, 70, 3.42252E-04
1991, 1956, 1921, 70, 3.71362E-04
2061, 2026, 1991, 70, 4.00786E-04
2131, 2096, 2061, 70, 4.30210E-04
2201, 2166, 2131, 70, 4.80491E-04
2271, 2236, 2201, 70, 5.33943E-04
2341, 2306, 2271, 70, 5.87945E-04
2411, 2376, 2341, 70, 6.41947E-04
2481, 2446, 2411, 70, 6.97051E-04
2551, 2516, 2481, 70, 7.78605E-04
2621, 2586, 2551, 70, 8.60711E-04
2691, 2656, 2621, 70, 9.75945E-04
2761, 2726, 2691, 70, 1.13899E-03
2831, 2796, 2761, 70, 1.30094E-03
2901, 2866, 2831, 70, 1.46399E-03
2971, 2936, 2901, 70, 1.62594E-03
3041, 3006, 2971, 70, 1.78789E-03
3111, 3076, 3041, 70, 1.95094E-03
3181, 3146, 3111, 70, 2.25346E-03
3251, 3216, 3181, 70, 2.58960E-03
3321, 3286, 3251, 70, 2.92349E-03
3391, 3356, 3321, 70, 3.25964E-03
3461, 3426, 3391, 70, 3.59352E-03
3531, 3496, 3461, 70, 3.92967E-03
3601, 3566, 3531, 70, 4.26356E-03
3671, 3636, 3601, 70, 4.68859E-03
3741, 3706, 3671, 70, 5.33337E-03
3811, 3776, 3741, 70, 5.97382E-03
3881, 3846, 3811, 70, 6.61860E-03
3951, 3916, 3881, 70, 7.25905E-03
4021, 3986, 3951, 70, 7.89517E-03
4091, 4056, 4021, 70, 8.53563E-03

```

4161	, 4126	, 4091	, 70,	9.17608E-03
4231	, 4196	, 4161	, 70,	9.81653E-03
4301	, 4266	, 4231	, 70,	1.08231E-02
4371	, 4336	, 4301	, 70,	1.19758E-02
4441	, 4406	, 4371	, 70,	1.31286E-02
4511	, 4476	, 4441	, 70,	1.42814E-02
4581	, 4546	, 4511	, 70,	1.54342E-02
4651	, 4616	, 4581	, 70,	1.65792E-02
4721	, 4686	, 4651	, 70,	1.77320E-02
4791	, 4756	, 4721	, 70,	1.88848E-02
4861	, 4826	, 4791	, 70,	2.00375E-02
4931	, 4896	, 4861	, 70,	2.11825E-02
5001	, 4966	, 4931	, 70,	2.28892E-02
5071	, 5036	, 5001	, 70,	2.46233E-02
5141	, 5106	, 5071	, 70,	2.63574E-02
5211	, 5176	, 5141	, 70,	2.80798E-02
5281	, 5246	, 5211	, 70,	2.98139E-02
5351	, 5316	, 5281	, 70,	3.15480E-02
5421	, 5386	, 5351	, 70,	3.32821E-02
5491	, 5456	, 5421	, 70,	3.50045E-02
5561	, 5526	, 5491	, 70,	3.67386E-02
5631	, 5596	, 5561	, 70,	3.84727E-02
5701	, 5666	, 5631	, 70,	4.02069E-02
5771	, 5736	, 5701	, 70,	4.23659E-02
5841	, 5806	, 5771	, 70,	4.45962E-02
5911	, 5876	, 5841	, 70,	4.68417E-02
5981	, 5946	, 5911	, 70,	4.90872E-02
6051	, 6016	, 5981	, 70,	5.13326E-02
6121	, 6086	, 6051	, 70,	5.35629E-02
6191	, 6156	, 6121	, 70,	5.58084E-02
6261	, 6226	, 6191	, 70,	5.80539E-02
6331	, 6296	, 6261	, 70,	6.02841E-02
6401	, 6366	, 6331	, 70,	6.25600E-02
6471	, 6436	, 6401	, 70,	6.48358E-02
6541	, 6506	, 6471	, 70,	6.71116E-02
6611	, 6576	, 6541	, 70,	6.92357E-02
6681	, 6646	, 6611	, 70,	7.18996E-02
6751	, 6716	, 6681	, 70,	7.45100E-02
6821	, 6786	, 6751	, 70,	7.71204E-02
6891	, 6856	, 6821	, 70,	7.97308E-02
6961	, 6926	, 6891	, 70,	8.21672E-02
7031	, 6996	, 6961	, 70,	8.47776E-02
7101	, 7066	, 7031	, 70,	8.73881E-02
7171	, 7136	, 7101	, 70,	8.99985E-02
7241	, 7206	, 7171	, 70,	9.26089E-02
7311	, 7276	, 7241	, 70,	9.52193E-02
7381	, 7346	, 7311	, 70,	9.76557E-02
7451	, 7416	, 7381	, 70,	1.00266E-01
7521	, 7486	, 7451	, 70,	1.02876E-01
7591	, 7556	, 7521	, 70,	1.05487E-01
7661	, 7626	, 7591	, 70,	1.07881E-01
7731	, 7696	, 7661	, 70,	1.10075E-01
7801	, 7766	, 7731	, 70,	1.12426E-01
7871	, 7836	, 7801	, 70,	1.14777E-01
7941	, 7906	, 7871	, 70,	1.17128E-01
8011	, 7976	, 7941	, 70,	1.19478E-01
8081	, 8046	, 8011	, 70,	1.21829E-01
8151	, 8116	, 8081	, 70,	1.24023E-01

8221	, 8186	, 8151	, 70,	1.26374E-01
8291	, 8256	, 8221	, 70,	1.28725E-01
8361	, 8326	, 8291	, 70,	1.31076E-01
8431	, 8396	, 8361	, 70,	1.33427E-01
8501	, 8466	, 8431	, 70,	1.35621E-01
8571	, 8536	, 8501	, 70,	1.37972E-01
8641	, 8606	, 8571	, 70,	1.40323E-01
8711	, 8676	, 8641	, 70,	1.42673E-01
8781	, 8746	, 8711	, 70,	1.45024E-01
8851	, 8816	, 8781	, 70,	1.47117E-01
8921	, 8886	, 8851	, 70,	1.49150E-01
8991	, 8956	, 8921	, 70,	1.51327E-01
9061	, 9026	, 8991	, 70,	1.53505E-01
9131	, 9096	, 9061	, 70,	1.55682E-01
9201	, 9166	, 9131	, 70,	1.57860E-01
9271	, 9236	, 9201	, 70,	1.59892E-01
9341	, 9306	, 9271	, 70,	1.62070E-01
9411	, 9376	, 9341	, 70,	1.64247E-01
9481	, 9446	, 9411	, 70,	1.66425E-01
9551	, 9516	, 9481	, 70,	1.68603E-01
9621	, 9586	, 9551	, 70,	1.70635E-01
9691	, 9656	, 9621	, 70,	1.72812E-01
9761	, 9726	, 9691	, 70,	1.74990E-01
9831	, 9796	, 9761	, 70,	1.77167E-01
9901	, 9866	, 9831	, 70,	1.79345E-01
9971	, 9936	, 9901	, 70,	1.81160E-01
10041	, 10006	, 9971	, 70,	1.83133E-01
10111	, 10076	, 10041	, 70,	1.85107E-01
10181	, 10146	, 10111	, 70,	1.87080E-01
10251	, 10216	, 10181	, 70,	1.89054E-01
10321	, 10286	, 10251	, 70,	1.91027E-01
10391	, 10356	, 10321	, 70,	1.92869E-01
10461	, 10426	, 10391	, 70,	1.94843E-01
10531	, 10496	, 10461	, 70,	1.96816E-01
10601	, 10566	, 10531	, 70,	1.98790E-01
10671	, 10636	, 10601	, 70,	2.00764E-01
10741	, 10706	, 10671	, 70,	2.02605E-01
10811	, 10776	, 10741	, 70,	2.04579E-01
10881	, 10846	, 10811	, 70,	2.06553E-01
10951	, 10916	, 10881	, 70,	2.08526E-01
11021	, 10986	, 10951	, 70,	2.10500E-01
11091	, 11056	, 11021	, 70,	2.11987E-01
11161	, 11126	, 11091	, 70,	2.13469E-01
11231	, 11196	, 11161	, 70,	2.14951E-01
11301	, 11266	, 11231	, 70,	2.16432E-01
11371	, 11336	, 11301	, 70,	2.17914E-01
11441	, 11406	, 11371	, 70,	2.19396E-01
11511	, 11476	, 11441	, 70,	2.20778E-01
11581	, 11546	, 11511	, 70,	2.22260E-01
11651	, 11616	, 11581	, 70,	2.23742E-01
11721	, 11686	, 11651	, 70,	2.25223E-01
11791	, 11756	, 11721	, 70,	2.26705E-01
11861	, 11826	, 11791	, 70,	2.28187E-01
11931	, 11896	, 11861	, 70,	2.29570E-01
12001	, 11966	, 11931	, 70,	2.31051E-01
12071	, 12036	, 12001	, 70,	2.32533E-01
12141	, 12106	, 12071	, 70,	2.34014E-01
12211	, 12176	, 12141	, 70,	2.35305E-01

12281 , 12246 , 12211 , 70, 2.36347E-01  
12351 , 12316 , 12281 , 70, 2.37319E-01  
12421 , 12386 , 12351 , 70, 2.38361E-01  
12491 , 12456 , 12421 , 70, 2.39402E-01  
12561 , 12526 , 12491 , 70, 2.40444E-01  
12631 , 12596 , 12561 , 70, 2.41485E-01  
12701 , 12666 , 12631 , 70, 2.42527E-01  
12771 , 12736 , 12701 , 70, 2.43499E-01  
12841 , 12806 , 12771 , 70, 2.44540E-01  
12911 , 12876 , 12841 , 70, 2.45582E-01  
12981 , 12946 , 12911 , 70, 2.46623E-01  
13051 , 13016 , 12981 , 70, 2.47665E-01  
13121 , 13086 , 13051 , 70, 2.48706E-01  
13191 , 13156 , 13121 , 70, 2.49678E-01  
13261 , 13226 , 13191 , 70, 2.50720E-01  
13331 , 13296 , 13261 , 70, 2.51722E-01  
13401 , 13366 , 13331 , 70, 2.52310E-01  
13471 , 13436 , 13401 , 70, 2.52899E-01  
13541 , 13506 , 13471 , 70, 2.53487E-01  
13611 , 13576 , 13541 , 70, 2.54036E-01  
13681 , 13646 , 13611 , 70, 2.54624E-01  
13751 , 13716 , 13681 , 70, 2.55212E-01  
13821 , 13786 , 13751 , 70, 2.55801E-01  
13891 , 13856 , 13821 , 70, 2.56663E-01  
13961 , 13926 , 13891 , 70, 2.57526E-01  
14031 , 13996 , 13961 , 70, 2.58428E-01  
14101 , 14066 , 14031 , 70, 2.59291E-01  
14171 , 14136 , 14101 , 70, 2.60154E-01  
14241 , 14206 , 14171 , 70, 2.61016E-01  
14311 , 14276 , 14241 , 70, 2.61379E-01  
14381 , 14346 , 14311 , 70, 2.61617E-01  
14451 , 14416 , 14381 , 70, 2.61855E-01  
14521 , 14486 , 14451 , 70, 2.62092E-01  
14591 , 14556 , 14521 , 70, 2.62330E-01  
14661 , 14626 , 14591 , 70, 2.62579E-01  
14731 , 14696 , 14661 , 70, 2.62817E-01  
14801 , 14766 , 14731 , 70, 2.63055E-01  
14871 , 14836 , 14801 , 70, 2.63293E-01  
14941 , 14906 , 14871 , 70, 2.63531E-01  
15011 , 14976 , 14941 , 70, 2.63780E-01  
15081 , 15046 , 15011 , 70, 2.63500E-01  
15151 , 15116 , 15081 , 70, 2.63191E-01  
15221 , 15186 , 15151 , 70, 2.62882E-01  
15291 , 15256 , 15221 , 70, 2.62559E-01  
15361 , 15326 , 15291 , 70, 2.62250E-01  
15431 , 15396 , 15361 , 70, 2.61941E-01  
15501 , 15466 , 15431 , 70, 2.61631E-01  
15571 , 15536 , 15501 , 70, 2.61322E-01  
15641 , 15606 , 15571 , 70, 2.60999E-01  
15711 , 15676 , 15641 , 70, 2.60690E-01  
15781 , 15746 , 15711 , 70, 2.60381E-01  
15851 , 15816 , 15781 , 70, 2.59549E-01  
15921 , 15886 , 15851 , 70, 2.58694E-01  
15991 , 15956 , 15921 , 70, 2.57877E-01  
16061 , 16026 , 15991 , 70, 2.57059E-01  
16131 , 16096 , 16061 , 70, 2.56242E-01  
16201 , 16166 , 16131 , 70, 2.55424E-01  
16271 , 16236 , 16201 , 70, 2.54569E-01

16341	, 16306	, 16271	, 70,	2.53751E-01
16411	, 16376	, 16341	, 70,	2.52934E-01
16481	, 16446	, 16411	, 70,	2.52116E-01
16551	, 16516	, 16481	, 70,	2.51264E-01
16621	, 16586	, 16551	, 70,	2.50062E-01
16691	, 16656	, 16621	, 70,	2.48913E-01
16761	, 16726	, 16691	, 70,	2.47763E-01
16831	, 16796	, 16761	, 70,	2.46614E-01
16901	, 16866	, 16831	, 70,	2.45412E-01
16971	, 16936	, 16901	, 70,	2.44262E-01
17041	, 17006	, 16971	, 70,	2.43113E-01
17111	, 17076	, 17041	, 70,	2.41963E-01
17181	, 17146	, 17111	, 70,	2.40814E-01
17251	, 17216	, 17181	, 70,	2.39612E-01
17321	, 17286	, 17251	, 70,	2.38463E-01
17391	, 17356	, 17321	, 70,	2.36949E-01
17461	, 17426	, 17391	, 70,	2.35503E-01
17531	, 17496	, 17461	, 70,	2.33992E-01
17601	, 17566	, 17531	, 70,	2.32546E-01
17671	, 17636	, 17601	, 70,	2.31101E-01
17741	, 17706	, 17671	, 70,	2.29655E-01
17811	, 17776	, 17741	, 70,	2.28144E-01
17881	, 17846	, 17811	, 70,	2.26699E-01
17951	, 17916	, 17881	, 70,	2.25253E-01
18021	, 17986	, 17951	, 70,	2.23808E-01
18091	, 18056	, 18021	, 70,	2.22304E-01
18161	, 18126	, 18091	, 70,	2.20596E-01
18231	, 18196	, 18161	, 70,	2.18963E-01
18301	, 18266	, 18231	, 70,	2.17330E-01
18371	, 18336	, 18301	, 70,	2.15697E-01
18441	, 18406	, 18371	, 70,	2.13989E-01
18511	, 18476	, 18441	, 70,	2.12356E-01
18581	, 18546	, 18511	, 70,	2.10722E-01
18651	, 18616	, 18581	, 70,	2.09089E-01
18721	, 18686	, 18651	, 70,	2.07456E-01
18791	, 18756	, 18721	, 70,	2.05748E-01
18861	, 18826	, 18791	, 70,	2.04115E-01
18931	, 18896	, 18861	, 70,	2.02482E-01
19001	, 18966	, 18931	, 70,	2.00848E-01
19071	, 19036	, 19001	, 70,	1.99141E-01
19141	, 19106	, 19071	, 70,	1.97508E-01
19211	, 19176	, 19141	, 70,	1.95874E-01
19281	, 19246	, 19211	, 70,	1.94241E-01
19351	, 19316	, 19281	, 70,	1.92608E-01
19421	, 19386	, 19351	, 70,	1.90900E-01
19491	, 19456	, 19421	, 70,	1.89267E-01
19561	, 19526	, 19491	, 70,	1.87634E-01
19631	, 19596	, 19561	, 70,	1.86000E-01
19701	, 19666	, 19631	, 70,	1.84293E-01
19771	, 19736	, 19701	, 70,	1.82659E-01
19841	, 19806	, 19771	, 70,	1.81026E-01
19911	, 19876	, 19841	, 70,	1.79393E-01
19981	, 19946	, 19911	, 70,	1.77685E-01
20051	, 20016	, 19981	, 70,	1.76052E-01
20121	, 20086	, 20051	, 70,	1.74419E-01
20191	, 20156	, 20121	, 70,	1.71969E-01
20261	, 20226	, 20191	, 70,	1.69445E-01
20331	, 20296	, 20261	, 70,	1.66995E-01

20401	, 20366	, 20331	, 70,	1.64545E-01
20471	, 20436	, 20401	, 70,	1.62021E-01
20541	, 20506	, 20471	, 70,	1.59571E-01
20611	, 20576	, 20541	, 70,	1.57121E-01
20681	, 20646	, 20611	, 70,	1.54596E-01
20751	, 20716	, 20681	, 70,	1.52146E-01
20821	, 20786	, 20751	, 70,	1.49697E-01
20891	, 20856	, 20821	, 70,	1.47172E-01
20961	, 20926	, 20891	, 70,	1.44722E-01
21031	, 20996	, 20961	, 70,	1.42272E-01
21101	, 21066	, 21031	, 70,	1.39748E-01
21171	, 21136	, 21101	, 70,	1.37298E-01
21241	, 21206	, 21171	, 70,	1.34848E-01
21311	, 21276	, 21241	, 70,	1.32324E-01
21381	, 21346	, 21311	, 70,	1.29874E-01
21451	, 21416	, 21381	, 70,	1.27424E-01
21521	, 21486	, 21451	, 70,	1.24900E-01
21591	, 21556	, 21521	, 70,	1.22450E-01
21661	, 21626	, 21591	, 70,	1.20000E-01
21731	, 21696	, 21661	, 70,	1.17476E-01
21801	, 21766	, 21731	, 70,	1.15026E-01
21871	, 21836	, 21801	, 70,	1.12576E-01
21941	, 21906	, 21871	, 70,	1.10052E-01
22011	, 21976	, 21941	, 70,	1.07602E-01
22081	, 22046	, 22011	, 70,	1.05152E-01
22151	, 22116	, 22081	, 70,	1.02628E-01
22221	, 22186	, 22151	, 70,	1.00178E-01
22291	, 22256	, 22221	, 70,	9.72084E-02
22361	, 22326	, 22291	, 70,	9.42387E-02
22431	, 22396	, 22361	, 70,	9.12691E-02
22501	, 22466	, 22431	, 70,	8.82995E-02
22571	, 22536	, 22501	, 70,	8.53299E-02
22641	, 22606	, 22571	, 70,	8.23602E-02
22711	, 22676	, 22641	, 70,	7.93906E-02
22781	, 22746	, 22711	, 70,	7.64210E-02
22851	, 22816	, 22781	, 70,	7.34513E-02
22921	, 22886	, 22851	, 70,	7.04817E-02
22991	, 22956	, 22921	, 70,	6.75121E-02
23061	, 23026	, 22991	, 70,	6.45425E-02
23131	, 23096	, 23061	, 70,	6.14986E-02
23201	, 23166	, 23131	, 70,	5.85290E-02
23271	, 23236	, 23201	, 70,	5.55593E-02
23341	, 23306	, 23271	, 70,	5.25897E-02
23411	, 23376	, 23341	, 70,	4.96201E-02
23481	, 23446	, 23411	, 70,	4.66504E-02
23551	, 23516	, 23481	, 70,	4.36808E-02
23621	, 23586	, 23551	, 70,	4.07112E-02
23691	, 23656	, 23621	, 70,	3.77416E-02
23761	, 23726	, 23691	, 70,	3.47719E-02
23831	, 23796	, 23761	, 70,	3.18023E-02
23901	, 23866	, 23831	, 70,	2.88327E-02
23971	, 23936	, 23901	, 70,	2.58630E-02
24041	, 24006	, 23971	, 70,	2.28934E-02
24111	, 24076	, 24041	, 70,	1.99238E-02
24181	, 24146	, 24111	, 70,	1.69542E-02
24251	, 24216	, 24181	, 70,	1.39845E-02
24321	, 24286	, 24251	, 70,	1.10891E-02
24391	, 24356	, 24321	, 70,	8.11951E-03

24461 , 24426 , 24391 ,70, 5.14989E-03  
24531 , 24496 , 24461 ,70, 2.18026E-03  
24601 , 24566 , 24531 , , 0.00000E+00  
BCNODE (un)  
731,35,0.0  
24601,,0.0  
BCNODE (temperature)  
1 ,1, 275.00  
2 ,1, 273.95  
3 ,1, 272.89  
4 ,1, 271.84  
5 ,1, 270.78  
6 ,1, 269.73  
7 ,1, 268.67  
8 ,1, 267.62  
9 ,1, 266.56  
10 ,1, 265.51  
11 ,1, 264.45  
12 ,1, 263.40  
13 ,1, 262.34  
14 ,1, 261.29  
15 ,1, 260.23  
16 ,1, 259.18  
17 ,1, 258.12  
18 ,1, 257.07  
19 ,1, 256.01  
20 ,1, 254.96  
21 ,1, 253.90  
22 ,1, 252.85  
23 ,1, 251.79  
24 ,1, 250.74  
25 ,1, 249.68  
26 ,1, 248.63  
27 ,1, 247.57  
28 ,1, 246.52  
29 ,1, 245.46  
30 ,1, 244.41  
31 ,1, 243.35  
32 ,1, 242.30  
33 ,1, 241.24  
34 ,1, 240.19  
35 ,1, 239.13  
36 ,1, 238.08  
37 ,1, 237.02  
38 ,1, 235.97  
39 ,1, 234.91  
40 ,1, 233.86  
41 ,1, 232.80  
42 ,1, 231.75  
43 ,1, 230.69  
44 ,1, 229.64  
45 ,1, 228.58  
46 ,1, 227.53  
47 ,1, 226.47  
48 ,1, 225.42  
49 ,1, 224.17  
50 ,1, 222.80  
51 ,1, 221.43

```

52 ,1, 217.58
53 ,1, 213.75
54 ,1, 209.91
55 ,1, 206.07
56 ,1, 202.23
57 ,1, 198.39
58 ,1, 194.55
59 ,1, 190.71
60 ,1, 186.87
61 ,1, 183.04
62 ,1, 179.19
63 ,1, 175.35
64 ,1, 171.52
65 ,1, 167.68
66 ,1, 163.84
67 ,1, 160.00
68 ,1, 158.36
69 ,1, 156.72
70 ,1, 155.09
71 ,1, 153.45
72 ,1, 151.85
73 ,1, 150.21
74 ,1, 148.58
75 ,1, 146.94
76 ,1, 145.30
77 ,1, 143.66
78 ,1, 142.02
79 ,1, 140.39
80 ,1, 138.75
81 ,1, 137.15
82 ,1, 135.51
83 ,1, 133.88
84 ,1, 132.24
85 ,1, 130.60
RENUMBER (profile)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (triangle, nodes=6, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (triangle, nodes=6, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (convection, nodes=3, mcnv=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=3, attach=7, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=3, attach=5, fimesh)
END
*END

```

### D.3 WEAKLY-COUPLED MODEL INPUT FILE

```

*TITLE
W-FACE/6530(9)/W-CPL/dhl=550/tmelt=950/TWO-visc/k1=3
*FIMESH (2-D, IMAX=10, JMAX=10, MXPOINT=750)
EXPI
1 9 57 381 561 621 691
EXPJ
1 51 67 85

```

```

POINT
1 1 1 1 -0.0005 -0.01
2 2 1 1 0.001 -0.01
3 2 2 1 0.001 0.00055
4 3 2 1 0.020 0.0069
5 4 2 1 0.260 -0.0088
6 5 2 1 0.460 -0.016
7 6 2 1 0.560 -0.016
8 7 2 1 0.700 -0.0100
9 7 3 1 0.700 -0.001
10 7 4 1 0.700 0.017
11 6 4 1 0.560 0.017
12 5 4 1 0.460 0.017
13 4 4 1 0.260 0.017
14 3 4 1 0.02 0.017
15 2 4 1 0.001 0.017
16 1 4 1 -0.0005 0.017
17 1 3 1 -0.0005 0.01
18 1 2 1 -0.0005 0.00055
19 2 3 1 0.001 0.01
20 3 3 1 0.02 0.01
21 4 3 1 0.260 -0.0006
22 5 3 1 0.460 -0.007
23 6 3 1 0.560 -0.007
CURVE (input)
3 4 21 1.25 3
0.00108507 0.0010
0.00123008 0.0015
0.00144749 0.0020
0.00174240 0.0025
0.00212367 0.0030
0.00260531 0.0035
0.00320916 0.0040
0.0039702 0.0045
0.00494813 0.0050
0.00625592 0.0055
0.00814847 0.0060
0.00864579 0.0061
0.00920358 0.0062
0.00983786 0.0063
0.01057219 0.0064
0.01144321 0.0065
0.01251268 0.0066
0.01389764 0.0067
0.01586728 0.0068
0.01935433 0.0069
0.0199 0.0069
CURVE (input)
4 5 6
0.050 0.006
0.100 0.001
0.160 -0.003
0.200 -0.0060
0.250 -0.0084
0.258 -0.0087
CURVE (input)
5 6 2
0.360 -0.013

```

0.459 -0.016  
CURVE (input)  
6 7 2  
0.500 -0.016  
0.559 -0.016  
CURVE (input)  
7 8 3  
0.610 -0.015  
0.660 -0.013  
0.690 -0.011  
LINE  
1 2  
2 3  
8 9  
9 10  
10 11  
11 12  
12 13  
13 14  
14 15 0.8 3  
15 16  
16 17  
17 18  
18 1  
18 3  
17 19  
19 20 1.25 3  
20 21  
21 22  
22 23  
23 9  
3 19  
19 15  
4 20  
20 14  
5 21  
21 13  
6 22  
22 12  
7 23  
23 11  
NUMBER  
2 1  
SURFACE  
2 18  
3 17  
19 16  
4 19  
20 15  
5 20  
21 14  
6 21  
22 13  
7 22  
23 12  
8 23  
9 11  
AREA

```

3 9
8 17
8 16
1 3
ELEMENTS (continuum, quadrilateral, nodes=9)
2 18
19 16
20 15
9 14
8 20
ELEMENTS (continuum, triangle, nodes=6)
3 17
4 19
ELEMENTS (boundary, nodes=3)
10 16
3 4
4 8
BCNODE (temperature, constant)
2 3 1550.0
3 4 1550.0
4 5 1550.0
5 6 1550.0
6 7 1550.0
7 8 1550.0
BCNODE (ux)
1 2 0.0
2 3 0.0
8 9 0.0
9 10 0.0
16 17 0.0
17 18 0.0
18 1 0.0
BCNODE (uy)
16 1 0.0
2 3 -0.0166667
10 11 -5.7143e-06
11 12 -5.7143e-06
12 13 -5.7143e-06
13 14 -5.7143e-06
BCFLUX (heat, nodes=3, constant)
8 9 0.0
9 10 0.0
1 2 0.0
END
*FIPREP
PROBLEM (steady, nonlinear, newtonian, 2-D,
laminar, momentum, weakly=0)
EXECUTION (newjob)
SOLUTION (s.s.=25, resconv=1e-4, velconv=1e-9)
PRESSURE (mixed=1.0e-16, continuous)
PRINTOUT (all)
DENSITY (set=1, constant=2500)
/VISCOSITIES
/Liquid -> Glassy solid
VISCOSITY (set=1, curve=14, temperature)
-9000, 500, 700, 900, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1300,
1400, 1500, 1600, 9000
1e8, 1e8, 1e8, 1e8, 5.0, 1.00, 0.50, 0.30, 0.20, 0.12,

```

```

0.08, 0.05, 0.03, 0.03
/Powder -> Liquid
VISCOSITY (set=2, curve=14, temperature)
-9000, 500, 700, 900, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1300,
1400, 1500, 1600, 9000
10.0, 10.0, 10.0, 5.0, 2.0, 1.00, 0.50, 0.30, 0.20, 0.12,
0.08, 0.05, 0.03, 0.03
/CONDUCTIVITIES
/Liquid -> Glassy Solid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=1, curve=4, temperature, isotropic)
-9000, 900, 1000, 9000
0.90, 0.9, 3.0, 3.0
/Powder -> Liquid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=2, curve=8, temperature, isotropic)
-9000, 200, 400, 600, 800, 900, 1000, 9000
0.30, 0.30, 0.40, 0.55, 0.7, 0.80, 3.0, 3.0
SPECIFICHEAT (set=1, temperature, enthalpy=18, spatial)
-9000, 27, 227, 427, 527, 627, 727, 827, 950,
999, 1001, 1227, 1327, 1600, 2000, 2500, 3500, 9000
0, 1.0e4, 1.8e5, 3.8e5, 4.8e5, 6.0e5, 6.9e5, 8.3e5, 1e6,
1.10e6, 1.65e6, 2.0e6, 2.15e6, 2.55e6, 3.2e6, 4.0e6, 4.8e6, 4.8e6
HTRANSFER (set=1, curve=16, reftemp=27.0)
-3000, -110, 220, 420, 620, 820, 1220, 1420, 1620, 2020, 2420,
2620, 3000, 3500, 4000, 8000
1.1 1.1, 44.7, 65.9, 94.9, 135, 260, 350, 462, 761, 1176,
1434, 2027, 3036, 4341, 4341
ICNODE (temperature, read)
ICNODE(velocity, read)
NODES (fimesh)
BCFLUX (T, nodes=3)
801 , 766 , 731 ,70, 0.00000E+00
871 , 836 , 801 ,70, 5.35375E-06
941 , 906 , 871 ,70, 1.45232E-05
1011 , 976 , 941 ,70, 2.77153E-05
1081 , 1046 , 1011 ,70, 4.38357E-05
1151 , 1116 , 1081 ,70, 6.23815E-05
1221 , 1186 , 1151 ,70, 8.28796E-05
1291 , 1256 , 1221 ,70, 1.04857E-04
1361 , 1326 , 1291 ,70, 1.27928E-04
1431 , 1396 , 1361 ,70, 1.51798E-04
1501 , 1466 , 1431 ,70, 1.76615E-04
1571 , 1536 , 1501 ,70, 2.02082E-04
1641 , 1606 , 1571 ,70, 2.29221E-04
1711 , 1676 , 1641 ,70, 2.56923E-04
1781 , 1746 , 1711 ,70, 2.84969E-04
1851 , 1816 , 1781 ,70, 3.13454E-04
1921 , 1886 , 1851 ,70, 3.42252E-04
1991 , 1956 , 1921 ,70, 3.71362E-04
2061 , 2026 , 1991 ,70, 4.00786E-04
2131 , 2096 , 2061 ,70, 4.30210E-04
2201 , 2166 , 2131 ,70, 4.80491E-04
2271 , 2236 , 2201 ,70, 5.33943E-04
2341 , 2306 , 2271 ,70, 5.87945E-04
2411 , 2376 , 2341 ,70, 6.41947E-04
2481 , 2446 , 2411 ,70, 6.97051E-04
2551 , 2516 , 2481 ,70, 7.78605E-04
2621 , 2586 , 2551 ,70, 8.60711E-04
2691 , 2656 , 2621 ,70, 9.75945E-04

```

2761	, 2726	, 2691	, 70,	1.13899E-03
2831	, 2796	, 2761	, 70,	1.30094E-03
2901	, 2866	, 2831	, 70,	1.46399E-03
2971	, 2936	, 2901	, 70,	1.62594E-03
3041	, 3006	, 2971	, 70,	1.78789E-03
3111	, 3076	, 3041	, 70,	1.95094E-03
3181	, 3146	, 3111	, 70,	2.25346E-03
3251	, 3216	, 3181	, 70,	2.58960E-03
3321	, 3286	, 3251	, 70,	2.92349E-03
3391	, 3356	, 3321	, 70,	3.25964E-03
3461	, 3426	, 3391	, 70,	3.59352E-03
3531	, 3496	, 3461	, 70,	3.92967E-03
3601	, 3566	, 3531	, 70,	4.26356E-03
3671	, 3636	, 3601	, 70,	4.68859E-03
3741	, 3706	, 3671	, 70,	5.33337E-03
3811	, 3776	, 3741	, 70,	5.97382E-03
3881	, 3846	, 3811	, 70,	6.61860E-03
3951	, 3916	, 3881	, 70,	7.25905E-03
4021	, 3986	, 3951	, 70,	7.89517E-03
4091	, 4056	, 4021	, 70,	8.53563E-03
4161	, 4126	, 4091	, 70,	9.17608E-03
4231	, 4196	, 4161	, 70,	9.81653E-03
4301	, 4266	, 4231	, 70,	1.08231E-02
4371	, 4336	, 4301	, 70,	1.19758E-02
4441	, 4406	, 4371	, 70,	1.31286E-02
4511	, 4476	, 4441	, 70,	1.42814E-02
4581	, 4546	, 4511	, 70,	1.54342E-02
4651	, 4616	, 4581	, 70,	1.65792E-02
4721	, 4686	, 4651	, 70,	1.77320E-02
4791	, 4756	, 4721	, 70,	1.88848E-02
4861	, 4826	, 4791	, 70,	2.00375E-02
4931	, 4896	, 4861	, 70,	2.11825E-02
5001	, 4966	, 4931	, 70,	2.28892E-02
5071	, 5036	, 5001	, 70,	2.46233E-02
5141	, 5106	, 5071	, 70,	2.63574E-02
5211	, 5176	, 5141	, 70,	2.80798E-02
5281	, 5246	, 5211	, 70,	2.98139E-02
5351	, 5316	, 5281	, 70,	3.15480E-02
5421	, 5386	, 5351	, 70,	3.32821E-02
5491	, 5456	, 5421	, 70,	3.50045E-02
5561	, 5526	, 5491	, 70,	3.67386E-02
5631	, 5596	, 5561	, 70,	3.84727E-02
5701	, 5666	, 5631	, 70,	4.02069E-02
5771	, 5736	, 5701	, 70,	4.23659E-02
5841	, 5806	, 5771	, 70,	4.45962E-02
5911	, 5876	, 5841	, 70,	4.68417E-02
5981	, 5946	, 5911	, 70,	4.90872E-02
6051	, 6016	, 5981	, 70,	5.13326E-02
6121	, 6086	, 6051	, 70,	5.35629E-02
6191	, 6156	, 6121	, 70,	5.58084E-02
6261	, 6226	, 6191	, 70,	5.80539E-02
6331	, 6296	, 6261	, 70,	6.02841E-02
6401	, 6366	, 6331	, 70,	6.25600E-02
6471	, 6436	, 6401	, 70,	6.48358E-02
6541	, 6506	, 6471	, 70,	6.71116E-02
6611	, 6576	, 6541	, 70,	6.92357E-02
6681	, 6646	, 6611	, 70,	7.18996E-02
6751	, 6716	, 6681	, 70,	7.45100E-02

6821	, 6786	, 6751	, 70,	7.71204E-02
6891	, 6856	, 6821	, 70,	7.97308E-02
6961	, 6926	, 6891	, 70,	8.21672E-02
7031	, 6996	, 6961	, 70,	8.47776E-02
7101	, 7066	, 7031	, 70,	8.73881E-02
7171	, 7136	, 7101	, 70,	8.99985E-02
7241	, 7206	, 7171	, 70,	9.26089E-02
7311	, 7276	, 7241	, 70,	9.52193E-02
7381	, 7346	, 7311	, 70,	9.76557E-02
7451	, 7416	, 7381	, 70,	1.00266E-01
7521	, 7486	, 7451	, 70,	1.02876E-01
7591	, 7556	, 7521	, 70,	1.05487E-01
7661	, 7626	, 7591	, 70,	1.07881E-01
7731	, 7696	, 7661	, 70,	1.10075E-01
7801	, 7766	, 7731	, 70,	1.12426E-01
7871	, 7836	, 7801	, 70,	1.14777E-01
7941	, 7906	, 7871	, 70,	1.17128E-01
8011	, 7976	, 7941	, 70,	1.19478E-01
8081	, 8046	, 8011	, 70,	1.21829E-01
8151	, 8116	, 8081	, 70,	1.24023E-01
8221	, 8186	, 8151	, 70,	1.26374E-01
8291	, 8256	, 8221	, 70,	1.28725E-01
8361	, 8326	, 8291	, 70,	1.31076E-01
8431	, 8396	, 8361	, 70,	1.33427E-01
8501	, 8466	, 8431	, 70,	1.35621E-01
8571	, 8536	, 8501	, 70,	1.37972E-01
8641	, 8606	, 8571	, 70,	1.40323E-01
8711	, 8676	, 8641	, 70,	1.42673E-01
8781	, 8746	, 8711	, 70,	1.45024E-01
8851	, 8816	, 8781	, 70,	1.47117E-01
8921	, 8886	, 8851	, 70,	1.49150E-01
8991	, 8956	, 8921	, 70,	1.51327E-01
9061	, 9026	, 8991	, 70,	1.53505E-01
9131	, 9096	, 9061	, 70,	1.55682E-01
9201	, 9166	, 9131	, 70,	1.57860E-01
9271	, 9236	, 9201	, 70,	1.59892E-01
9341	, 9306	, 9271	, 70,	1.62070E-01
9411	, 9376	, 9341	, 70,	1.64247E-01
9481	, 9446	, 9411	, 70,	1.66425E-01
9551	, 9516	, 9481	, 70,	1.68603E-01
9621	, 9586	, 9551	, 70,	1.70635E-01
9691	, 9656	, 9621	, 70,	1.72812E-01
9761	, 9726	, 9691	, 70,	1.74990E-01
9831	, 9796	, 9761	, 70,	1.77167E-01
9901	, 9866	, 9831	, 70,	1.79345E-01
9971	, 9936	, 9901	, 70,	1.81160E-01
10041	, 10006	, 9971	, 70,	1.83133E-01
10111	, 10076	, 10041	, 70,	1.85107E-01
10181	, 10146	, 10111	, 70,	1.87080E-01
10251	, 10216	, 10181	, 70,	1.89054E-01
10321	, 10286	, 10251	, 70,	1.91027E-01
10391	, 10356	, 10321	, 70,	1.92869E-01
10461	, 10426	, 10391	, 70,	1.94843E-01
10531	, 10496	, 10461	, 70,	1.96816E-01
10601	, 10566	, 10531	, 70,	1.98790E-01
10671	, 10636	, 10601	, 70,	2.00764E-01
10741	, 10706	, 10671	, 70,	2.02605E-01
10811	, 10776	, 10741	, 70,	2.04579E-01

10881	, 10846	, 10811	, 70,	2.06553E-01
10951	, 10916	, 10881	, 70,	2.08526E-01
11021	, 10986	, 10951	, 70,	2.10500E-01
11091	, 11056	, 11021	, 70,	2.11987E-01
11161	, 11126	, 11091	, 70,	2.13469E-01
11231	, 11196	, 11161	, 70,	2.14951E-01
11301	, 11266	, 11231	, 70,	2.16432E-01
11371	, 11336	, 11301	, 70,	2.17914E-01
11441	, 11406	, 11371	, 70,	2.19396E-01
11511	, 11476	, 11441	, 70,	2.20778E-01
11581	, 11546	, 11511	, 70,	2.22260E-01
11651	, 11616	, 11581	, 70,	2.23742E-01
11721	, 11686	, 11651	, 70,	2.25223E-01
11791	, 11756	, 11721	, 70,	2.26705E-01
11861	, 11826	, 11791	, 70,	2.28187E-01
11931	, 11896	, 11861	, 70,	2.29570E-01
12001	, 11966	, 11931	, 70,	2.31051E-01
12071	, 12036	, 12001	, 70,	2.32533E-01
12141	, 12106	, 12071	, 70,	2.34014E-01
12211	, 12176	, 12141	, 70,	2.35305E-01
12281	, 12246	, 12211	, 70,	2.36347E-01
12351	, 12316	, 12281	, 70,	2.37319E-01
12421	, 12386	, 12351	, 70,	2.38361E-01
12491	, 12456	, 12421	, 70,	2.39402E-01
12561	, 12526	, 12491	, 70,	2.40444E-01
12631	, 12596	, 12561	, 70,	2.41485E-01
12701	, 12666	, 12631	, 70,	2.42527E-01
12771	, 12736	, 12701	, 70,	2.43499E-01
12841	, 12806	, 12771	, 70,	2.44540E-01
12911	, 12876	, 12841	, 70,	2.45582E-01
12981	, 12946	, 12911	, 70,	2.46623E-01
13051	, 13016	, 12981	, 70,	2.47665E-01
13121	, 13086	, 13051	, 70,	2.48706E-01
13191	, 13156	, 13121	, 70,	2.49678E-01
13261	, 13226	, 13191	, 70,	2.50720E-01
13331	, 13296	, 13261	, 70,	2.51722E-01
13401	, 13366	, 13331	, 70,	2.52310E-01
13471	, 13436	, 13401	, 70,	2.52899E-01
13541	, 13506	, 13471	, 70,	2.53487E-01
13611	, 13576	, 13541	, 70,	2.54036E-01
13681	, 13646	, 13611	, 70,	2.54624E-01
13751	, 13716	, 13681	, 70,	2.55212E-01
13821	, 13786	, 13751	, 70,	2.55801E-01
13891	, 13856	, 13821	, 70,	2.56663E-01
13961	, 13926	, 13891	, 70,	2.57526E-01
14031	, 13996	, 13961	, 70,	2.58428E-01
14101	, 14066	, 14031	, 70,	2.59291E-01
14171	, 14136	, 14101	, 70,	2.60154E-01
14241	, 14206	, 14171	, 70,	2.61016E-01
14311	, 14276	, 14241	, 70,	2.61379E-01
14381	, 14346	, 14311	, 70,	2.61617E-01
14451	, 14416	, 14381	, 70,	2.61855E-01
14521	, 14486	, 14451	, 70,	2.62092E-01
14591	, 14556	, 14521	, 70,	2.62330E-01
14661	, 14626	, 14591	, 70,	2.62579E-01
14731	, 14696	, 14661	, 70,	2.62817E-01
14801	, 14766	, 14731	, 70,	2.63055E-01
14871	, 14836	, 14801	, 70,	2.63293E-01

14941	,	14906	,	14871	,	70,	2.63531E-01
15011	,	14976	,	14941	,	70,	2.63780E-01
15081	,	15046	,	15011	,	70,	2.63500E-01
15151	,	15116	,	15081	,	70,	2.63191E-01
15221	,	15186	,	15151	,	70,	2.62882E-01
15291	,	15256	,	15221	,	70,	2.62559E-01
15361	,	15326	,	15291	,	70,	2.62250E-01
15431	,	15396	,	15361	,	70,	2.61941E-01
15501	,	15466	,	15431	,	70,	2.61631E-01
15571	,	15536	,	15501	,	70,	2.61322E-01
15641	,	15606	,	15571	,	70,	2.60999E-01
15711	,	15676	,	15641	,	70,	2.60690E-01
15781	,	15746	,	15711	,	70,	2.60381E-01
15851	,	15816	,	15781	,	70,	2.59549E-01
15921	,	15886	,	15851	,	70,	2.58694E-01
15991	,	15956	,	15921	,	70,	2.57877E-01
16061	,	16026	,	15991	,	70,	2.57059E-01
16131	,	16096	,	16061	,	70,	2.56242E-01
16201	,	16166	,	16131	,	70,	2.55424E-01
16271	,	16236	,	16201	,	70,	2.54569E-01
16341	,	16306	,	16271	,	70,	2.53751E-01
16411	,	16376	,	16341	,	70,	2.52934E-01
16481	,	16446	,	16411	,	70,	2.52116E-01
16551	,	16516	,	16481	,	70,	2.51264E-01
16621	,	16586	,	16551	,	70,	2.50062E-01
16691	,	16656	,	16621	,	70,	2.48913E-01
16761	,	16726	,	16691	,	70,	2.47763E-01
16831	,	16796	,	16761	,	70,	2.46614E-01
16901	,	16866	,	16831	,	70,	2.45412E-01
16971	,	16936	,	16901	,	70,	2.44262E-01
17041	,	17006	,	16971	,	70,	2.43113E-01
17111	,	17076	,	17041	,	70,	2.41963E-01
17181	,	17146	,	17111	,	70,	2.40814E-01
17251	,	17216	,	17181	,	70,	2.39612E-01
17321	,	17286	,	17251	,	70,	2.38463E-01
17391	,	17356	,	17321	,	70,	2.36949E-01
17461	,	17426	,	17391	,	70,	2.35503E-01
17531	,	17496	,	17461	,	70,	2.33992E-01
17601	,	17566	,	17531	,	70,	2.32546E-01
17671	,	17636	,	17601	,	70,	2.31101E-01
17741	,	17706	,	17671	,	70,	2.29655E-01
17811	,	17776	,	17741	,	70,	2.28144E-01
17881	,	17846	,	17811	,	70,	2.26699E-01
17951	,	17916	,	17881	,	70,	2.25253E-01
18021	,	17986	,	17951	,	70,	2.23808E-01
18091	,	18056	,	18021	,	70,	2.22304E-01
18161	,	18126	,	18091	,	70,	2.20596E-01
18231	,	18196	,	18161	,	70,	2.18963E-01
18301	,	18266	,	18231	,	70,	2.17330E-01
18371	,	18336	,	18301	,	70,	2.15697E-01
18441	,	18406	,	18371	,	70,	2.13989E-01
18511	,	18476	,	18441	,	70,	2.12356E-01
18581	,	18546	,	18511	,	70,	2.10722E-01
18651	,	18616	,	18581	,	70,	2.09089E-01
18721	,	18686	,	18651	,	70,	2.07456E-01
18791	,	18756	,	18721	,	70,	2.05748E-01
18861	,	18826	,	18791	,	70,	2.04115E-01
18931	,	18896	,	18861	,	70,	2.02482E-01

19001	, 18966	, 18931	, 70,	2.00848E-01
19071	, 19036	, 19001	, 70,	1.99141E-01
19141	, 19106	, 19071	, 70,	1.97508E-01
19211	, 19176	, 19141	, 70,	1.95874E-01
19281	, 19246	, 19211	, 70,	1.94241E-01
19351	, 19316	, 19281	, 70,	1.92608E-01
19421	, 19386	, 19351	, 70,	1.90900E-01
19491	, 19456	, 19421	, 70,	1.89267E-01
19561	, 19526	, 19491	, 70,	1.87634E-01
19631	, 19596	, 19561	, 70,	1.86000E-01
19701	, 19666	, 19631	, 70,	1.84293E-01
19771	, 19736	, 19701	, 70,	1.82659E-01
19841	, 19806	, 19771	, 70,	1.81026E-01
19911	, 19876	, 19841	, 70,	1.79393E-01
19981	, 19946	, 19911	, 70,	1.77685E-01
20051	, 20016	, 19981	, 70,	1.76052E-01
20121	, 20086	, 20051	, 70,	1.74419E-01
20191	, 20156	, 20121	, 70,	1.71969E-01
20261	, 20226	, 20191	, 70,	1.69445E-01
20331	, 20296	, 20261	, 70,	1.66995E-01
20401	, 20366	, 20331	, 70,	1.64545E-01
20471	, 20436	, 20401	, 70,	1.62021E-01
20541	, 20506	, 20471	, 70,	1.59571E-01
20611	, 20576	, 20541	, 70,	1.57121E-01
20681	, 20646	, 20611	, 70,	1.54596E-01
20751	, 20716	, 20681	, 70,	1.52146E-01
20821	, 20786	, 20751	, 70,	1.49697E-01
20891	, 20856	, 20821	, 70,	1.47172E-01
20961	, 20926	, 20891	, 70,	1.44722E-01
21031	, 20996	, 20961	, 70,	1.42272E-01
21101	, 21066	, 21031	, 70,	1.39748E-01
21171	, 21136	, 21101	, 70,	1.37298E-01
21241	, 21206	, 21171	, 70,	1.34848E-01
21311	, 21276	, 21241	, 70,	1.32324E-01
21381	, 21346	, 21311	, 70,	1.29874E-01
21451	, 21416	, 21381	, 70,	1.27424E-01
21521	, 21486	, 21451	, 70,	1.24900E-01
21591	, 21556	, 21521	, 70,	1.22450E-01
21661	, 21626	, 21591	, 70,	1.20000E-01
21731	, 21696	, 21661	, 70,	1.17476E-01
21801	, 21766	, 21731	, 70,	1.15026E-01
21871	, 21836	, 21801	, 70,	1.12576E-01
21941	, 21906	, 21871	, 70,	1.10052E-01
22011	, 21976	, 21941	, 70,	1.07602E-01
22081	, 22046	, 22011	, 70,	1.05152E-01
22151	, 22116	, 22081	, 70,	1.02628E-01
22221	, 22186	, 22151	, 70,	1.00178E-01
22291	, 22256	, 22221	, 70,	9.72084E-02
22361	, 22326	, 22291	, 70,	9.42387E-02
22431	, 22396	, 22361	, 70,	9.12691E-02
22501	, 22466	, 22431	, 70,	8.82995E-02
22571	, 22536	, 22501	, 70,	8.53299E-02
22641	, 22606	, 22571	, 70,	8.23602E-02
22711	, 22676	, 22641	, 70,	7.93906E-02
22781	, 22746	, 22711	, 70,	7.64210E-02
22851	, 22816	, 22781	, 70,	7.34513E-02
22921	, 22886	, 22851	, 70,	7.04817E-02
22991	, 22956	, 22921	, 70,	6.75121E-02

```

23061 , 23026 , 22991 ,70, 6.45425E-02
23131 , 23096 , 23061 ,70, 6.14986E-02
23201 , 23166 , 23131 ,70, 5.85290E-02
23271 , 23236 , 23201 ,70, 5.55593E-02
23341 , 23306 , 23271 ,70, 5.25897E-02
23411 , 23376 , 23341 ,70, 4.96201E-02
23481 , 23446 , 23411 ,70, 4.66504E-02
23551 , 23516 , 23481 ,70, 4.36808E-02
23621 , 23586 , 23551 ,70, 4.07112E-02
23691 , 23656 , 23621 ,70, 3.77416E-02
23761 , 23726 , 23691 ,70, 3.47719E-02
23831 , 23796 , 23761 ,70, 3.18023E-02
23901 , 23866 , 23831 ,70, 2.88327E-02
23971 , 23936 , 23901 ,70, 2.58630E-02
24041 , 24006 , 23971 ,70, 2.28934E-02
24111 , 24076 , 24041 ,70, 1.99238E-02
24181 , 24146 , 24111 ,70, 1.69542E-02
24251 , 24216 , 24181 ,70, 1.39845E-02
24321 , 24286 , 24251 ,70, 1.10891E-02
24391 , 24356 , 24321 ,70, 8.11951E-03
24461 , 24426 , 24391 ,70, 5.14989E-03
24531 , 24496 , 24461 ,70, 2.18026E-03
24601 , 24566 , 24531 , , 0.00000E+00
BCNODE (un)
731,35,0.0
24601,,0.0
BCNODE (temperature)
1 ,1, 275.00
2 ,1, 273.95
3 ,1, 272.89
4 ,1, 271.84
5 ,1, 270.78
6 ,1, 269.73
7 ,1, 268.67
8 ,1, 267.62
9 ,1, 266.56
10 ,1, 265.51
11 ,1, 264.45
12 ,1, 263.40
13 ,1, 262.34
14 ,1, 261.29
15 ,1, 260.23
16 ,1, 259.18
17 ,1, 258.12
18 ,1, 257.07
19 ,1, 256.01
20 ,1, 254.96
21 ,1, 253.90
22 ,1, 252.85
23 ,1, 251.79
24 ,1, 250.74
25 ,1, 249.68
26 ,1, 248.63
27 ,1, 247.57
28 ,1, 246.52
29 ,1, 245.46
30 ,1, 244.41
31 ,1, 243.35

```

```

32 ,1, 242.30
33 ,1, 241.24
34 ,1, 240.19
35 ,1, 239.13
36 ,1, 238.08
37 ,1, 237.02
38 ,1, 235.97
39 ,1, 234.91
40 ,1, 233.86
41 ,1, 232.80
42 ,1, 231.75
43 ,1, 230.69
44 ,1, 229.64
45 ,1, 228.58
46 ,1, 227.53
47 ,1, 226.47
48 ,1, 225.42
49 ,1, 224.17
50 ,1, 222.80
51 ,1, 221.43
52 ,1, 217.58
53 ,1, 213.75
54 ,1, 209.91
55 ,1, 206.07
56 ,1, 202.23
57 ,1, 198.39
58 ,1, 194.55
59 ,1, 190.71
60 ,1, 186.87
61 ,1, 183.04
62 ,1, 179.19
63 ,1, 175.35
64 ,1, 171.52
65 ,1, 167.68
66 ,1, 163.84
67 ,1, 160.00
68 ,1, 158.36
69 ,1, 156.72
70 ,1, 155.09
71 ,1, 153.45
72 ,1, 151.85
73 ,1, 150.21
74 ,1, 148.58
75 ,1, 146.94
76 ,1, 145.30
77 ,1, 143.66
78 ,1, 142.02
79 ,1, 140.39
80 ,1, 138.75
81 ,1, 137.15
82 ,1, 135.51
83 ,1, 133.88
84 ,1, 132.24
85 ,1, 130.60
RENUMBER (profile)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)

```

```
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (quadrilateral, nodes=9, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (triangle, nodes=6, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (triangle, nodes=6, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (convection, nodes=3, mcnv=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=3, attach=7, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=3, attach=5, fimesh)
END
*END
```

## APPENDIX E

### 3-D (v6.03) MODEL INPUT FILES

#### E1. ISOTHERMAL FLOW MODEL

```

*NINTERACTIVE
/ Visc = 0.1 Pa.s,
/ Uy for wideface consumption = 0.00090
/ 28539 nodes
/ MUST run on the CRAY
/ 10 elements in y-dir
/ Mesh graded to make finer in some regions
/ Approx 720 CPUs/iter
/ 990 MB Disk Space
*TITLE
3-D/3640(27)/ISOTHERMAL/visc=0.1 Pa.s
*FIMESH (3-D, IMAX=10, JMAX=5, KMAX=5, MXPOINT=150)
EXPI
1 5 17 73 93 103 119
EXPJ
1 11 21
EXPK
1 11 15 21
POINT
/# I J K      X        Y        Z
1 1 1 1      -0.0010   0.00     -0.01
2 2 1 1      0.001    0.00     -0.01
3 2 1 2      0.001    0.00     0.00055
4 3 1 2      0.020    0.00     0.0069
5 4 1 2      0.260    0.00     -0.0088
6 5 1 2      0.460    0.00     -0.016
7 6 1 2      0.560    0.00     -0.016
8 7 1 2      0.700    0.00     -0.0100
9 7 1 3      0.700    0.00     -0.006
10 7 1 4     0.700    0.00     0.017
11 6 1 4     0.560    0.00     0.017
12 5 1 4     0.460    0.00     0.017
13 4 1 4     0.260    0.00     0.017
14 3 1 4     0.02     0.00     0.017
15 2 1 4     0.001    0.00     0.017
16 1 1 4     -0.0010   0.00     0.017
17 1 1 3     -0.0010   0.00     0.009
18 1 1 2     -0.0010   0.00     0.00055
19 2 1 3     0.001    0.00     0.009
20 3 1 3     0.02     0.00     0.009
21 4 1 3     0.260    0.00     -0.004
22 5 1 3     0.460    0.00     -0.012
23 6 1 3     0.560    0.00     -0.012
24 1 2 1     -0.0010   -0.05715 -0.01
25 1 2 2     -0.0010   -0.05715  0.00055
26 2 2 2     0.001    -0.05715  0.00055
27 1 3 1     -0.0010   -0.1143   -0.01
28 2 3 1     0.001    -0.1143   -0.01
29 2 3 2     0.001    -0.1143   0.00055
30 7 3 2     0.700    -0.1143   -0.0100
31 7 3 3     0.700    -0.1143   -0.006
32 7 3 4     0.700    -0.1143   0.017

```

33	2	3	4	0.001	-0.1143	0.017
34	1	3	4	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.017
35	1	3	3	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.009
36	1	3	2	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.00055
37	2	3	3	0.001	-0.1143	0.009
38	3	3	4	0.02	-0.1143	0.017
39	3	3	3	0.02	-0.1143	0.009
40	3	3	2	0.020	-0.1143	0.0069
41	5	3	2	0.460	-0.1143	-0.016
42	5	3	3	0.460	-0.1143	-0.012
43	6	3	2	0.560	-0.1143	-0.016
44	6	3	3	0.560	-0.1143	-0.012

CURVE (input)

3	4	21	1.25	3
0.000108507	0.0	0.0010		
0.000123008	0.0	0.0015		
0.000144749	0.0	0.0020		
0.000174240	0.0	0.0025		
0.000212367	0.0	0.0030		
0.000260531	0.0	0.0035		
0.000320916	0.0	0.0040		
0.000397020	0.0	0.0045		
0.000494813	0.0	0.0050		
0.000625592	0.0	0.0055		
0.000814847	0.0	0.0060		
0.000864579	0.0	0.0061		
0.000920358	0.0	0.0062		
0.000983786	0.0	0.0063		
0.01057219	0.0	0.0064		
0.01144321	0.0	0.0065		
0.01251268	0.0	0.0066		
0.01389764	0.0	0.0067		
0.01586728	0.0	0.0068		
0.01935433	0.0	0.0069		
0.01990000	0.0	0.0069		

CURVE (input)

4	5	6	2.5	3
0.050	0.0	0.006		
0.100	0.0	0.001		
0.160	0.0	-0.003		
0.200	0.0	-0.0060		
0.250	0.0	-0.0084		
0.258	0.0	-0.0087		

CURVE (input)

5	6	2	1.5	3
0.360	0.0	-0.013		
0.459	0.0	-0.016		

CURVE (input)

6	7	2		
0.500	0.0	-0.016		
0.559	0.0	-0.016		

CURVE (input)

7	8	3	0.5	3
0.610	0.0	-0.015		
0.660	0.0	-0.013		
0.690	0.0	-0.011		

LINE

1	2			
---	---	--	--	--

```

2 3
8 9
9 10
10 11 2.0 3
11 12
12 13 0.66666666 3
13 14 0.4 3
14 15 0.5 3
15 16
16 17
17 18
18 1
18 3
17 19
19 20 2.0 3
20 21 2.5 3
21 22 1.5 3
22 23
23 9 0.5 3
3 19
19 15
4 20
20 14
5 21
21 13
6 22
22 12
7 23
23 11
1 27 3.0 3
18 36 3.0 3
3 29 3.0 3
NUMBER
3 2 1
SURFACE
2 18
3 16
8 15
CDRIVE (parallel)
1 3 1 27
18 15 18 36
3 10 3 29
AREA
3 9
4 9
ELEMENTS (continuum, brick, nodes=27)
2 34
20 33
4 37
9 38
8 39
ELEMENTS (boundary, quadrilateral, nodes=9)
34 10 16
29 4 3
40 8 4
BCNODE (ux)
1 3 0.0
4 9 0.0

```

```

18 15 0.0
19 10 0.0
3 20 0.0
1 28 0.0
2 29 0.0
8 32 0.0
1 34 0.0
BCNODE (uy)
27 29 0.0
36 33 0.0
29 32 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 14 0.0
20 10 0.0
1 34 0.0
1 28 0.0
BCNODE (uz)
4 9 0.0
1 34 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 20 0.0
19 10 0.0
2 29 -0.0166667
10 34 -4.1e-05
BCNODE (coordinate)
29 8 1
BCNODE (temperature, constant)
2 29 1550.0
3 30 1550.0
1 34 300.0
BCFLUX (heat, nodes=9, constant)
8 32 0.0
1 28 0.0
27 29 0.0
36 33 0.0
29 38 0.0
40 32 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 10 0.0
END
*FIPREP
PROBLEM (steady, nonlinear, newtonian, 3-D,
laminar, momentum, isothermal)
EXECUTION (newjob)
SOLUTION (s.s.=5, resconv=1e-2, velconv=1e-6)
OPTIONS (upwinding)
PRESSURE (mixed=1.0e-14, continuous)
PRINTOUT (all)
DENSITY (set=1, constant=2500)
VISCOSITY (set=1, constant=0.1)
VISCOSITY (set=2, constant=0.1)
/VISCOSITIES
/Liquid -> Glassy solid
/VISCOSITY (set=1, curve=12, temperature)
/-20000, 500, 700, 900, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1300,

```

```

/1400, 1500, 1600, 20000
/1e8, 1e8, 1e8, 1e8, 0.50, 0.30, 0.20, 0.12,
/0.08, 0.05, 0.03, 0.03
/Powder -> Liquid
/VISCOSITY (set=2, curve=14, temperature)
/-20000, 500, 700, 900, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1300,
/1400, 1500, 1600, 20000
/10.0, 10.0, 10.0, 5.0, 2.0, 1.00, 0.50, 0.30, 0.20, 0.12,
/0.08, 0.05, 0.03, 0.03
/CONDUCTIVITIES
/Liquid -> Glassy Solid
/CONDUCTIVITY (set=1, curve=4, temperature, isotropic)
/-20000, 1000, 1200, 20000
/0.90, 0.9, 3.0, 3.0
/Powder -> Liquid
/CONDUCTIVITY (set=2, curve=16, temperature, isotropic)
/-15000, 0.0, 200, 400, 600, 800, 900, 940, 970, 1000, 1200, 1560,
/1590, 1650, 1750, 15000
/0.15, 0.20, 0.30, 0.42, 0.55, 0.7, 0.82, 0.9, 1.0, 1.10, 2.70, 2.80,
/2.88, 2.95, 3.00, 3.00
/HTRANSFER (set=1, curve=16, reftemp=27.0)
/-15000, -110, 220, 420, 620, 820, 1220, 1420, 1620, 2020, 2420,
/2620, 3000, 3500, 4000, 15000
/1.1 1.1, 44.7, 65.9, 94.9, 135, 260, 350, 462, 761, 1176,
/1434, 2027, 3036, 4341, 4341
/SPECIFICHEAT (set=1, temperature, enthalpy=17, spatial)
/-15000, 27, 227, 427, 527, 627, 727, 827, 950,
/1000, 1100, 1227, 1327, 1600, 2000, 2100, 15000
/0, 1.0e4, 1.8e5, 3.8e5, 4.8e5, 6.0e5, 6.9e5, 8.3e5, 1e6,
/1.10e6, 1.65e6, 1.85e6, 1.95e6, 2.2e6, 2.6e6, 2.65e6, 2.65e6
NODES (fimesh)
BCNODE (uy)
1775,21,0.0
2195,,0.0
/ Impose wideface consumption using uy velocity component
BCNODE (uy)
2437,231,-0.00090
28309,, -0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2438,231,0.00090
28310,,0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2439,231,0.00090
28311,,0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2440,231,0.00090
28312,,0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2441,231,0.00090
28313,,0.00090
/ Constrain velocity along flux/steel edge at wideface
BCNODE (uz)
2437,231,0.0
28309,,0.0
/ Constrain velocity normal to flux/steel interface
BCNODE (un3)
1775,21,0.0
2195,,0.0

```

```

BCNODE (un3)
2206,11,0.0
28529,,0.0
/ Second tangential direction defined as always in the
/ y-direction -- Needed for definition of stress on the curved
/ flux/steel interface. BCSYSTEM is used in conjunction with
/ BCNODE (coordinate) card (see FIMESH input)
BCSYSTEM (set=1, 2tangential)
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, -0.001, 0
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)
2437 2448 2459 2690 2921 2910 2899 2668 2679 462 4.3374E-05
2899 2910 2921 3152 3383 3372 3361 3130 3141 462 1.2693E-04
3361 3372 3383 3614 3845 3834 3823 3592 3603 462 2.2794E-04
3823 3834 3845 4076 4307 4296 4285 4054 4065 462 3.4101E-04
4285 4296 4307 4538 4769 4758 4747 4516 4527 462 4.7931E-04
4747 4758 4769 5000 5231 5220 5209 4978 4989 462 6.9705E-04
5209 5220 5231 5462 5693 5682 5671 5440 5451 462 1.0672E-03
5671 5682 5693 5924 6155 6144 6133 5902 5913 462 1.6649E-03
6133 6144 6155 6386 6617 6606 6595 6364 6375 462 2.6040E-03
6595 6606 6617 6848 7079 7068 7057 6826 6837 462 3.9213E-03
7057 7068 7079 7310 7541 7530 7519 7288 7299 462 6.0039E-03
7519 7530 7541 7772 8003 7992 7981 7750 7761 462 8.6960E-03
7981 7992 8003 8234 8465 8454 8443 8212 8223 462 1.2665E-02
8443 8454 8465 8696 8927 8916 8905 8674 8685 462 1.7838E-02
8905 8916 8927 9158 9389 9378 9367 9136 9147 462 2.4168E-02
9367 9378 9389 9620 9851 9840 9829 9598 9609 462 3.2486E-02
9829 9840 9851 10082 10313 10302 10291 10060 10071 462 4.1259E-02
10291 10302 10313 10544 10775 10764 10753 10522 10533 462 5.2772E-02
10753 10764 10775 11006 11237 11226 11215 10984 10995 462 6.4693E-02
11215 11226 11237 11468 11699 11688 11677 11446 11457 462 7.8232E-02
11677 11688 11699 11930 12161 12150 12139 11908 11919 462 9.2866E-02
12139 12150 12161 12392 12623 12612 12601 12370 12381 462 1.0779E-01
12601 12612 12623 12854 13085 13074 13063 12832 12843 462 1.2188E-01
13063 13074 13085 13316 13547 13536 13525 13294 13305 462 1.3644E-01
13525 13536 13547 13778 14009 13998 13987 13756 13767 462 1.5094E-01
13987 13998 14009 14240 14471 14460 14449 14218 14229 462 1.6535E-01
14449 14460 14471 14702 14933 14922 14911 14680 14691 462 1.8014E-01
14911 14922 14933 15164 15395 15384 15373 15142 15153 462 1.9410E-01
15373 15384 15395 15626 15857 15846 15835 15604 15615 462 2.0854E-01
15835 15846 15857 16088 16319 16308 16297 16066 16077 462 2.2035E-01
16297 16308 16319 16550 16781 16770 16759 16528 16539 462 2.3195E-01
16759 16770 16781 17012 17243 17232 17221 16990 17001 462 2.4125E-01
17221 17232 17243 17474 17705 17694 17683 17452 17463 462 2.4997E-01
17683 17694 17705 17936 18167 18156 18145 17914 17925 462 2.5580E-01
18145 18156 18167 18398 18629 18618 18607 18376 18387 462 2.6146E-01
18607 18618 18629 18860 19091 19080 19069 18838 18849 462 2.6331E-01
19069 19080 19091 19322 19553 19542 19531 19300 19311 462 2.6191E-01
19531 19542 19553 19784 20015 20004 19993 19762 19773 462 2.5750E-01
19993 20004 20015 20246 20477 20466 20455 20224 20235 462 2.4983E-01
20455 20466 20477 20708 20939 20928 20917 20686 20697 462 2.3923E-01
20917 20928 20939 21170 21401 21390 21379 21148 21159 462 2.2545E-01
21379 21390 21401 21632 21863 21852 21841 21610 21621 462 2.0940E-01
21841 21852 21863 22094 22325 22325 22314 22303 22072 22083 462 1.9228E-01
22303 22314 22325 22556 22787 22776 22765 22534 22545 462 1.7442E-01
22765 22776 22787 23018 23249 23238 23227 22996 23007 462 1.5957E-01
23227 23238 23249 23480 23711 23700 23689 23458 23469 462 1.4472E-01
23689 23700 23711 23942 24173 24162 24151 23920 23931 462 1.2987E-01
24151 24162 24173 24404 24635 24624 24613 24382 24393 462 1.1503E-01

```

24613	24624	24635	24866	25097	25086	25075	24844	24855	462	1.0018E-01
25075	25086	25097	25328	25559	25548	25537	25306	25317	462	8.2603E-02
25537	25548	25559	25790	26021	26010	25999	25768	25779	462	6.6580E-02
25999	26010	26021	26252	26483	26472	26461	26230	26241	462	5.1977E-02
26461	26472	26483	26714	26945	26934	26923	26692	26703	462	3.8665E-02
26923	26934	26945	27176	27407	27396	27385	27154	27165	462	2.6529E-02
27385	27396	27407	27638	27869	27858	27847	27616	27627	462	1.5479E-02
27847	27858	27869	28100	28331	28320	28309	28078	28089	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2459	2470	2481	2712	2943	2932	2921	2690	2701	462	4.3374E-05
2921	2932	2943	3174	3405	3394	3383	3152	3163	462	1.2693E-04
3383	3394	3405	3636	3867	3856	3845	3614	3625	462	2.2794E-04
3845	3856	3867	4098	4329	4318	4307	4076	4087	462	3.4101E-04
4307	4318	4329	4560	4791	4780	4769	4538	4549	462	4.7931E-04
4769	4780	4791	5022	5253	5242	5231	5000	5011	462	6.9705E-04
5231	5242	5253	5484	5715	5704	5693	5462	5473	462	1.0672E-03
5693	5704	5715	5946	6177	6166	6155	5924	5935	462	1.6649E-03
6155	6166	6177	6408	6639	6628	6617	6386	6397	462	2.6040E-03
6617	6628	6639	6870	7101	7090	7079	6848	6859	462	3.9213E-03
7079	7090	7101	7332	7563	7552	7541	7310	7321	462	6.0039E-03
7541	7552	7563	7794	8025	8014	8003	7772	7783	462	8.6960E-03
8003	8014	8025	8256	8487	8476	8465	8234	8245	462	1.2665E-02
8465	8476	8487	8718	8949	8938	8927	8696	8707	462	1.7838E-02
8927	8938	8949	9180	9411	9400	9389	9158	9169	462	2.4168E-02
9389	9400	9411	9642	9873	9862	9851	9620	9631	462	3.2486E-02
9851	9862	9873	10104	10335	10324	10313	10082	10093	462	4.1259E-02
10313	10324	10335	10566	10797	10786	10775	10544	10555	462	5.2772E-02
10775	10786	10797	11028	11259	11248	11237	11006	11017	462	6.4693E-02
11237	11248	11259	11490	11721	11710	11699	11468	11479	462	7.8232E-02
11699	11710	11721	11952	12183	12172	12161	11930	11941	462	9.2866E-02
12161	12172	12183	12414	12645	12634	12623	12392	12403	462	1.0779E-01
12623	12634	12645	12876	13107	13096	13085	12854	12865	462	1.2188E-01
13085	13096	13107	13338	13569	13558	13547	13316	13327	462	1.3644E-01
13547	13558	13569	13800	14031	14020	14009	13778	13789	462	1.5094E-01
14009	14020	14031	14262	14493	14482	14471	14240	14251	462	1.6535E-01
14471	14482	14493	14724	14955	14944	14933	14702	14713	462	1.8014E-01
14933	14944	14955	15186	15417	15406	15395	15164	15175	462	1.9410E-01
15395	15406	15417	15648	15879	15868	15857	15626	15637	462	2.0854E-01
15857	15868	15879	16110	16341	16330	16319	16088	16099	462	2.2035E-01
16319	16330	16341	16572	16803	16792	16781	16550	16561	462	2.3195E-01
16781	16792	16803	17034	17265	17254	17243	17012	17023	462	2.4125E-01
17243	17254	17265	17496	17727	17716	17705	17474	17485	462	2.4997E-01
17705	17716	17727	17958	18189	18178	18167	17936	17947	462	2.5580E-01
18167	18178	18189	18420	18651	18640	18629	18398	18409	462	2.6146E-01
18629	18640	18651	18882	19113	19102	19091	18860	18871	462	2.6331E-01
19091	19102	19113	19344	19575	19564	19553	19322	19333	462	2.6191E-01
19553	19564	19575	19806	20037	20026	20015	19784	19795	462	2.5750E-01
20015	20026	20037	20268	20499	20488	20477	20246	20257	462	2.4983E-01
20477	20488	20499	20730	20961	20950	20939	20708	20719	462	2.3923E-01
20939	20950	20961	21192	21423	21412	21401	21170	21181	462	2.2545E-01
21401	21412	21423	21654	21885	21874	21863	21632	21643	462	2.0940E-01
21863	21874	21885	22116	22347	22336	22325	22094	22105	462	1.9228E-01
22325	22336	22347	22578	22809	22798	22787	22556	22567	462	1.7442E-01
22787	22798	22809	23040	23271	23260	23249	23018	23029	462	1.5957E-01
23249	23260	23271	23502	23733	23722	23711	23480	23491	462	1.4472E-01
23711	23722	23733	23964	24195	24184	24173	23942	23953	462	1.2987E-01
24173	24184	24195	24426	24657	24646	24635	24404	24415	462	1.1503E-01
24635	24646	24657	24888	25119	25108	25097	24866	24877	462	1.0018E-01

25097 25108 25119 25350 25581 25570 25559 25328 25339 462 8.2603E-02  
 25559 25570 25581 25812 26043 26032 26021 25790 25801 462 6.6580E-02  
 26021 26032 26043 26274 26505 26494 26483 26252 26263 462 5.1977E-02  
 26483 26494 26505 26736 26967 26956 26945 26714 26725 462 3.8665E-02  
 26945 26956 26967 27198 27429 27418 27407 27176 27187 462 2.6529E-02  
 27407 27418 27429 27660 27891 27880 27869 27638 27649 462 1.5479E-02  
 27869 27880 27891 28122 28353 28342 28331 28100 28111 462 5.4053E-03  
 BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)  
 2481 2492 2503 2734 2965 2954 2943 2712 2723 462 4.3374E-05  
 2943 2954 2965 3196 3427 3416 3405 3174 3185 462 1.2693E-04  
 3405 3416 3427 3658 3889 3878 3867 3636 3647 462 2.2794E-04  
 3867 3878 3889 4120 4351 4340 4329 4098 4109 462 3.4101E-04  
 4329 4340 4351 4582 4813 4802 4791 4560 4571 462 4.7931E-04  
 4791 4802 4813 5044 5275 5264 5253 5022 5033 462 6.9705E-04  
 5253 5264 5275 5506 5737 5726 5715 5484 5495 462 1.0672E-03  
 5715 5726 5737 5968 6199 6188 6177 5946 5957 462 1.6649E-03  
 6177 6188 6199 6430 6661 6650 6639 6408 6419 462 2.6040E-03  
 6639 6650 6661 6892 7123 7112 7101 6870 6881 462 3.9213E-03  
 7101 7112 7123 7354 7585 7574 7563 7332 7343 462 6.0039E-03  
 7563 7574 7585 7816 8047 8036 8025 7794 7805 462 8.6960E-03  
 8025 8036 8047 8278 8509 8498 8487 8256 8267 462 1.2665E-02  
 8487 8498 8509 8740 8971 8960 8949 8718 8729 462 1.7838E-02  
 8949 8960 8971 9202 9433 9422 9411 9180 9191 462 2.4168E-02  
 9411 9422 9433 9664 9895 9884 9873 9642 9653 462 3.2486E-02  
 9873 9884 9895 10126 10357 10346 10335 10104 10115 462 4.1259E-02  
 10335 10346 10357 10588 10819 10808 10797 10566 10577 462 5.2772E-02  
 10797 10808 10819 11050 11281 11270 11259 11028 11039 462 6.4693E-02  
 11259 11270 11281 11512 11743 11732 11721 11490 11501 462 7.8232E-02  
 11721 11732 11743 11974 12205 12194 12183 11952 11963 462 9.2866E-02  
 12183 12194 12205 12436 12667 12656 12645 12414 12425 462 1.0779E-01  
 12645 12656 12667 12898 13129 13118 13107 12876 12887 462 1.2188E-01  
 13107 13118 13129 13360 13591 13580 13569 13338 13349 462 1.3644E-01  
 13569 13580 13591 13822 14053 14042 14031 13800 13811 462 1.5094E-01  
 14031 14042 14053 14284 14515 14504 14493 14262 14273 462 1.6535E-01  
 14493 14504 14515 14746 14977 14966 14955 14724 14735 462 1.8014E-01  
 14955 14966 14977 15208 15439 15428 15417 15186 15197 462 1.9410E-01  
 15417 15428 15439 15670 15901 15890 15879 15648 15659 462 2.0854E-01  
 15879 15890 15901 16132 16363 16352 16341 16110 16121 462 2.2035E-01  
 16341 16352 16363 16594 16825 16814 16803 16572 16583 462 2.3195E-01  
 16803 16814 16825 17056 17287 17276 17265 17034 17045 462 2.4125E-01  
 17265 17276 17287 17518 17749 17738 17727 17496 17507 462 2.4997E-01  
 17727 17738 17749 17980 18211 18200 18189 17958 17969 462 2.5580E-01  
 18189 18200 18211 18442 18673 18662 18651 18420 18431 462 2.6146E-01  
 18651 18662 18673 18904 19135 19124 19113 18882 18893 462 2.6331E-01  
 19113 19124 19135 19366 19597 19586 19575 19344 19355 462 2.6191E-01  
 19575 19586 19597 19828 20059 20048 20037 19806 19817 462 2.5750E-01  
 20037 20048 20059 20290 20521 20510 20499 20268 20279 462 2.4983E-01  
 20499 20510 20521 20752 20983 20972 20961 20730 20741 462 2.3923E-01  
 20961 20972 20983 21214 21445 21434 21423 21192 21203 462 2.2545E-01  
 21423 21434 21445 21676 21907 21896 21885 21654 21665 462 2.0940E-01  
 21885 21896 21907 22138 22369 22358 22347 22116 22127 462 1.9228E-01  
 22347 22358 22369 22600 22831 22820 22809 22578 22589 462 1.7442E-01  
 22809 22820 22831 23062 23293 23282 23271 23040 23051 462 1.5957E-01  
 23271 23282 23293 23524 23755 23744 23733 23502 23513 462 1.4472E-01  
 23733 23744 23755 23986 24217 24206 24195 23964 23975 462 1.2987E-01  
 24195 24206 24217 24448 24679 24668 24657 24426 24437 462 1.1503E-01  
 24657 24668 24679 24910 25141 25130 25119 24888 24899 462 1.0018E-01  
 25119 25130 25141 25372 25603 25592 25581 25350 25361 462 8.2603E-02

25581	25592	25603	25834	26065	26054	26043	25812	25823	462	6.6580E-02
26043	26054	26065	26296	26527	26516	26505	26274	26285	462	5.1977E-02
26505	26516	26527	26758	26989	26978	26967	26736	26747	462	3.8665E-02
26967	26978	26989	27220	27451	27440	27429	27198	27209	462	2.6529E-02
27429	27440	27451	27682	27913	27902	27891	27660	27671	462	1.5479E-02
27891	27902	27913	28144	28375	28364	28353	28122	28133	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2503	2514	2525	2756	2987	2976	2965	2734	2745	462	4.3374E-05
2965	2976	2987	3218	3449	3438	3427	3196	3207	462	1.2693E-04
3427	3438	3449	3680	3911	3900	3889	3658	3669	462	2.2794E-04
3889	3900	3911	4142	4373	4362	4351	4120	4131	462	3.4101E-04
4351	4362	4373	4604	4835	4824	4813	4582	4593	462	4.7931E-04
4813	4824	4835	5066	5297	5286	5275	5044	5055	462	6.9705E-04
5275	5286	5297	5528	5759	5748	5737	5506	5517	462	1.0672E-03
5737	5748	5759	5990	6221	6210	6199	5968	5979	462	1.6649E-03
6199	6210	6221	6452	6683	6672	6661	6430	6441	462	2.6040E-03
6661	6672	6683	6914	7145	7134	7123	6892	6903	462	3.9213E-03
7123	7134	7145	7376	7607	7596	7585	7354	7365	462	6.0039E-03
7585	7596	7607	7838	8069	8058	8047	7816	7827	462	8.6960E-03
8047	8058	8069	8300	8531	8520	8509	8278	8289	462	1.2665E-02
8509	8520	8531	8762	8993	8982	8971	8740	8751	462	1.7838E-02
8971	8982	8993	9224	9455	9444	9433	9202	9213	462	2.4168E-02
9433	9444	9455	9686	9917	9906	9895	9664	9675	462	3.2486E-02
9895	9906	9917	10148	10379	10368	10357	10126	10137	462	4.1259E-02
10357	10368	10379	10610	10841	10830	10819	10588	10599	462	5.2772E-02
10819	10830	10841	11072	11303	11292	11281	11050	11061	462	6.4693E-02
11281	11292	11303	11534	11765	11754	11743	11512	11523	462	7.8232E-02
11743	11754	11765	11996	12227	12216	12205	11974	11985	462	9.2866E-02
12205	12216	12227	12458	12689	12678	12667	12436	12447	462	1.0779E-01
12667	12678	12689	12920	13151	13140	13129	12898	12909	462	1.2188E-01
13129	13140	13151	13382	13613	13602	13591	13360	13371	462	1.3644E-01
13591	13602	13613	13844	14075	14064	14053	13822	13833	462	1.5094E-01
14053	14064	14075	14306	14537	14526	14515	14284	14295	462	1.6535E-01
14515	14526	14537	14768	14999	14988	14977	14746	14757	462	1.8014E-01
14977	14988	14999	15230	15461	15450	15439	15208	15219	462	1.9410E-01
15439	15450	15461	15692	15923	15912	15901	15670	15681	462	2.0854E-01
15901	15912	15923	16154	16385	16374	16363	16132	16143	462	2.2035E-01
16363	16374	16385	16616	16847	16836	16825	16594	16605	462	2.3195E-01
16825	16836	16847	17078	17309	17298	17287	17056	17067	462	2.4125E-01
17287	17298	17309	17540	17771	17760	17749	17518	17529	462	2.4997E-01
17749	17760	17771	18002	18233	18222	18211	17980	17991	462	2.5580E-01
18211	18222	18233	18464	18695	18684	18673	18442	18453	462	2.6146E-01
18673	18684	18695	18926	19157	19146	19135	18904	18915	462	2.6331E-01
19135	19146	19157	19388	19619	19608	19597	19366	19377	462	2.6191E-01
19597	19608	19619	19850	20081	20070	20059	19828	19839	462	2.5750E-01
20059	20070	20081	20312	20543	20532	20521	20290	20301	462	2.4983E-01
20521	20532	20543	20774	21005	20994	20983	20752	20763	462	2.3923E-01
20983	20994	21005	21236	21467	21456	21445	21214	21225	462	2.2545E-01
21445	21456	21467	21698	21929	21918	21907	21676	21687	462	2.0940E-01
21907	21918	21929	22160	22391	22380	22369	22138	22149	462	1.9228E-01
22369	22380	22391	22622	22853	22842	22831	22600	22611	462	1.7442E-01
22831	22842	22853	23084	23315	23304	23293	23062	23073	462	1.5957E-01
23293	23304	23315	23546	23777	23766	23755	23524	23535	462	1.4472E-01
23755	23766	23777	24008	24239	24228	24217	23986	23997	462	1.2987E-01
24217	24228	24239	24470	24701	24690	24679	24448	24459	462	1.1503E-01
24679	24690	24701	24932	25163	25152	25141	24910	24921	462	1.0018E-01
25141	25152	25163	25394	25625	25614	25603	25372	25383	462	8.2603E-02
25603	25614	25625	25856	26087	26076	26065	25834	25845	462	6.6580E-02

26065	26076	26087	26318	26549	26538	26527	26296	26307	462	5.1977E-02
26527	26538	26549	26780	27011	27000	26989	26758	26769	462	3.8665E-02
26989	27000	27011	27242	27473	27462	27451	27220	27231	462	2.6529E-02
27451	27462	27473	27704	27935	27924	27913	27682	27693	462	1.5479E-02
27913	27924	27935	28166	28397	28386	28375	28144	28155	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2525	2536	2547	2778	3009	2998	2987	2756	2767	462	4.3374E-05
2987	2998	3009	3240	3471	3460	3449	3218	3229	462	1.2693E-04
3449	3460	3471	3702	3933	3922	3911	3680	3691	462	2.2794E-04
3911	3922	3933	4164	4395	4384	4373	4142	4153	462	3.4101E-04
4373	4384	4395	4626	4857	4846	4835	4604	4615	462	4.7931E-04
4835	4846	4857	5088	5319	5308	5297	5066	5077	462	6.9705E-04
5297	5308	5319	5550	5781	5770	5759	5528	5539	462	1.0672E-03
5759	5770	5781	6012	6243	6232	6221	5990	6001	462	1.6649E-03
6221	6232	6243	6474	6705	6694	6683	6452	6463	462	2.6040E-03
6683	6694	6705	6936	7167	7156	7145	6914	6925	462	3.9213E-03
7145	7156	7167	7398	7629	7618	7607	7376	7387	462	6.0039E-03
7607	7618	7629	7860	8091	8080	8069	7838	7849	462	8.6960E-03
8069	8080	8091	8322	8553	8542	8531	8300	8311	462	1.2665E-02
8531	8542	8553	8784	9015	9004	8993	8762	8773	462	1.7838E-02
8993	9004	9015	9246	9477	9466	9455	9224	9235	462	2.4168E-02
9455	9466	9477	9708	9939	9928	9917	9686	9697	462	3.2486E-02
9917	9928	9939	10170	10401	10390	10379	10148	10159	462	4.1259E-02
10379	10390	10401	10632	10863	10852	10841	10610	10621	462	5.2772E-02
10841	10852	10863	11094	11325	11314	11303	11072	11083	462	6.4693E-02
11303	11314	11325	11556	11787	11776	11765	11534	11545	462	7.8232E-02
11765	11776	11787	12018	12249	12238	12227	11996	12007	462	9.2866E-02
12227	12238	12249	12480	12711	12700	12689	12458	12469	462	1.0779E-01
12689	12700	12711	12942	13173	13162	13151	12920	12931	462	1.2188E-01
13151	13162	13173	13404	13635	13624	13613	13382	13393	462	1.3644E-01
13613	13624	13635	13866	14097	14086	14075	13844	13855	462	1.5094E-01
14075	14086	14097	14328	14559	14548	14537	14306	14317	462	1.6535E-01
14537	14548	14559	14790	15021	15010	14999	14768	14779	462	1.8014E-01
14999	15010	15021	15252	15483	15472	15461	15230	15241	462	1.9410E-01
15461	15472	15483	15714	15945	15934	15923	15692	15703	462	2.0854E-01
15923	15934	15945	16176	16407	16396	16385	16154	16165	462	2.2035E-01
16385	16396	16407	16638	16869	16858	16847	16616	16627	462	2.3195E-01
16847	16858	16869	17100	17331	17320	17309	17078	17089	462	2.4125E-01
17309	17320	17331	17562	17793	17782	17771	17540	17551	462	2.4997E-01
17771	17782	17793	18024	18255	18244	18233	18002	18013	462	2.5580E-01
18233	18244	18255	18486	18717	18706	18695	18464	18475	462	2.6146E-01
18695	18706	18717	18948	19179	19168	19157	18926	18937	462	2.6331E-01
19157	19168	19179	19410	19641	19630	19619	19388	19399	462	2.6191E-01
19619	19630	19641	19872	20103	20092	20081	19850	19861	462	2.5750E-01
20081	20092	20103	20334	20565	20554	20543	20312	20323	462	2.4983E-01
20543	20554	20565	20796	21027	21016	21005	20774	20785	462	2.3923E-01
21005	21016	21027	21258	21489	21478	21467	21236	21247	462	2.2545E-01
21467	21478	21489	21720	21951	21940	21929	21698	21709	462	2.0940E-01
21929	21940	21951	22182	22413	22402	22391	22160	22171	462	1.9228E-01
22391	22402	22413	22644	22875	22864	22853	22622	22633	462	1.7442E-01
22853	22864	22875	23106	23337	23326	23315	23084	23095	462	1.5957E-01
23315	23326	23337	23568	23799	23788	23777	23546	23557	462	1.4472E-01
23777	23788	23799	24030	24261	24250	24239	24008	24019	462	1.2987E-01
24239	24250	24261	24492	24723	24712	24701	24470	24481	462	1.1503E-01
24701	24712	24723	24954	25185	25174	25163	24932	24943	462	1.0018E-01
25163	25174	25185	25416	25647	25636	25625	25394	25405	462	8.2603E-02
25625	25636	25647	25878	26109	26098	26087	25856	25867	462	6.6580E-02
26087	26098	26109	26340	26571	26560	26549	26318	26329	462	5.1977E-02

26549	26560	26571	26802	27033	27022	27011	26780	26791	462	3.8665E-02
27011	27022	27033	27264	27495	27484	27473	27242	27253	462	2.6529E-02
27473	27484	27495	27726	27957	27946	27935	27704	27715	462	1.5479E-02
27935	27946	27957	28188	28419	28408	28397	28166	28177	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2547	2558	2569	2800	3031	3020	3009	2778	2789	462	4.3374E-05
3009	3020	3031	3262	3493	3482	3471	3240	3251	462	1.2693E-04
3471	3482	3493	3724	3955	3944	3933	3702	3713	462	2.2794E-04
3933	3944	3955	4186	4417	4406	4395	4164	4175	462	3.4101E-04
4395	4406	4417	4648	4879	4868	4857	4626	4637	462	4.7931E-04
4857	4868	4879	5110	5341	5330	5319	5088	5099	462	6.9705E-04
5319	5330	5341	5572	5803	5792	5781	5550	5561	462	1.0672E-03
5781	5792	5803	6034	6265	6254	6243	6012	6023	462	1.6649E-03
6243	6254	6265	6496	6727	6716	6705	6474	6485	462	2.6040E-03
6705	6716	6727	6958	7189	7178	7167	6936	6947	462	3.9213E-03
7167	7178	7189	7420	7651	7640	7629	7398	7409	462	6.0039E-03
7629	7640	7651	7882	8113	8102	8091	7860	7871	462	8.6960E-03
8091	8102	8113	8344	8575	8564	8553	8322	8333	462	1.2665E-02
8553	8564	8575	8806	9037	9026	9015	8784	8795	462	1.7838E-02
9015	9026	9037	9268	9499	9488	9477	9246	9257	462	2.4168E-02
9477	9488	9499	9730	9961	9950	9939	9708	9719	462	3.2486E-02
9939	9950	9961	10192	10423	10412	10401	10170	10181	462	4.1259E-02
10401	10412	10423	10654	10885	10874	10863	10632	10643	462	5.2772E-02
10863	10874	10885	11116	11347	11336	11325	11094	11105	462	6.4693E-02
11325	11336	11347	11578	11809	11798	11787	11556	11567	462	7.8232E-02
11787	11798	11809	12040	12271	12260	12249	12018	12029	462	9.2866E-02
12249	12260	12271	12502	12733	12722	12711	12480	12491	462	1.0779E-01
12711	12722	12733	12964	13195	13184	13173	12942	12953	462	1.2188E-01
13173	13184	13195	13426	13657	13646	13635	13404	13415	462	1.3644E-01
13635	13646	13657	13888	14119	14108	14097	13866	13877	462	1.5094E-01
14097	14108	14119	14350	14581	14570	14559	14328	14339	462	1.6535E-01
14559	14570	14581	14812	15043	15032	15021	14790	14801	462	1.8014E-01
15021	15032	15043	15274	15505	15494	15483	15252	15263	462	1.9410E-01
15483	15494	15505	15736	15967	15956	15945	15714	15725	462	2.0854E-01
15945	15956	15967	16198	16429	16418	16407	16176	16187	462	2.2035E-01
16407	16418	16429	16660	16891	16880	16869	16638	16649	462	2.3195E-01
16869	16880	16891	17122	17353	17342	17331	17100	17111	462	2.4125E-01
17331	17342	17353	17584	17815	17804	17793	17562	17573	462	2.4997E-01
17793	17804	17815	18046	18277	18266	18255	18024	18035	462	2.5580E-01
18255	18266	18277	18508	18739	18728	18717	18486	18497	462	2.6146E-01
18717	18728	18739	18970	19201	19190	19179	18948	18959	462	2.6331E-01
19179	19190	19201	19432	19663	19652	19641	19410	19421	462	2.6191E-01
19641	19652	19663	19894	20125	20114	20103	19872	19883	462	2.5750E-01
20103	20114	20125	20356	20587	20576	20565	20334	20345	462	2.4983E-01
20565	20576	20587	20818	21049	21038	21027	20796	20807	462	2.3923E-01
21027	21038	21049	21280	21511	21500	21489	21258	21269	462	2.2545E-01
21489	21500	21511	21742	21973	21962	21951	21720	21731	462	2.0940E-01
21951	21962	21973	22204	22435	22424	22413	22182	22193	462	1.9228E-01
22413	22424	22435	22666	22897	22886	22875	22644	22655	462	1.7442E-01
22875	22886	22897	23128	23359	23348	23337	23106	23117	462	1.5957E-01
23337	23348	23359	23590	23821	23810	23799	23568	23579	462	1.4472E-01
23799	23810	23821	24052	24283	24272	24261	24030	24041	462	1.2987E-01
24261	24272	24283	24514	24745	24734	24723	24492	24503	462	1.1503E-01
24723	24734	24745	24976	25207	25196	25185	24954	24965	462	1.0018E-01
25185	25196	25207	25438	25669	25658	25647	25416	25427	462	8.2603E-02
25647	25658	25669	25900	26131	26120	26109	25878	25889	462	6.6580E-02
26109	26120	26131	26362	26593	26582	26571	26340	26351	462	5.1977E-02
26571	26582	26593	26824	27055	27044	27033	26802	26813	462	3.8665E-02

27033	27044	27055	27286	27517	27506	27495	27264	27275	462	2.6529E-02
27495	27506	27517	27748	27979	27968	27957	27726	27737	462	1.5479E-02
27957	27968	27979	28210	28441	28430	28419	28188	28199	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2569	2580	2591	2822	3053	3042	3031	2800	2811	462	4.3374E-05
3031	3042	3053	3284	3515	3504	3493	3262	3273	462	1.2693E-04
3493	3504	3515	3746	3977	3966	3955	3724	3735	462	2.2794E-04
3955	3966	3977	4208	4439	4428	4417	4186	4197	462	3.4101E-04
4417	4428	4439	4670	4901	4890	4879	4648	4659	462	4.7931E-04
4879	4890	4901	5132	5363	5352	5341	5110	5121	462	6.9705E-04
5341	5352	5363	5594	5825	5814	5803	5572	5583	462	1.0672E-03
5803	5814	5825	6056	6287	6276	6265	6034	6045	462	1.6649E-03
6265	6276	6287	6518	6749	6738	6727	6496	6507	462	2.6040E-03
6727	6738	6749	6980	7211	7200	7189	6958	6969	462	3.9213E-03
7189	7200	7211	7442	7673	7662	7651	7420	7431	462	6.0039E-03
7651	7662	7673	7904	8135	8124	8113	7882	7893	462	8.6960E-03
8113	8124	8135	8366	8597	8586	8575	8344	8355	462	1.2665E-02
8575	8586	8597	8828	9059	9048	9037	8806	8817	462	1.7838E-02
9037	9048	9059	9290	9521	9510	9499	9268	9279	462	2.4168E-02
9499	9510	9521	9752	9983	9972	9961	9730	9741	462	3.2486E-02
9961	9972	9983	10214	10445	10434	10423	10192	10203	462	4.1259E-02
10423	10434	10445	10676	10907	10896	10885	10654	10665	462	5.2772E-02
10885	10896	10907	11138	11369	11358	11347	11116	11127	462	6.4693E-02
11347	11358	11369	11600	11831	11820	11809	11578	11589	462	7.8232E-02
11809	11820	11831	12062	12293	12282	12271	12040	12051	462	9.2866E-02
12271	12282	12293	12524	12755	12744	12733	12502	12513	462	1.0779E-01
12733	12744	12755	12986	13217	13206	13195	12964	12975	462	1.2188E-01
13195	13206	13217	13448	13679	13668	13657	13426	13437	462	1.3644E-01
13657	13668	13679	13910	14141	14130	14119	13888	13899	462	1.5094E-01
14119	14130	14141	14372	14603	14592	14581	14350	14361	462	1.6535E-01
14581	14592	14603	14834	15065	15054	15043	14812	14823	462	1.8014E-01
15043	15054	15065	15296	15527	15516	15505	15274	15285	462	1.9410E-01
15505	15516	15527	15758	15989	15978	15967	15736	15747	462	2.0854E-01
15967	15978	15989	16220	16451	16440	16429	16198	16209	462	2.2035E-01
16429	16440	16451	16682	16913	16902	16891	16660	16671	462	2.3195E-01
16891	16902	16913	17144	17375	17364	17353	17122	17133	462	2.4125E-01
17353	17364	17375	17606	17837	17826	17815	17584	17595	462	2.4997E-01
17815	17826	17837	18068	18299	18288	18277	18046	18057	462	2.5580E-01
18277	18288	18299	18530	18761	18750	18739	18508	18519	462	2.6146E-01
18739	18750	18761	18992	19223	19212	19201	18970	18981	462	2.6331E-01
19201	19212	19223	19454	19685	19674	19663	19432	19443	462	2.6191E-01
19663	19674	19685	19916	20147	20136	20125	19894	19905	462	2.5750E-01
20125	20136	20147	20378	20609	20598	20587	20356	20367	462	2.4983E-01
20587	20598	20609	20840	21071	21060	21049	20818	20829	462	2.3923E-01
21049	21060	21071	21302	21533	21522	21511	21280	21291	462	2.2545E-01
21511	21522	21533	21764	21995	21984	21973	21742	21753	462	2.0940E-01
21973	21984	21995	22226	22457	22446	22435	22204	22215	462	1.9228E-01
22435	22446	22457	22688	22919	22908	22897	22666	22677	462	1.7442E-01
22897	22908	22919	23150	23381	23370	23359	23128	23139	462	1.5957E-01
23359	23370	23381	23612	23843	23832	23821	23590	23601	462	1.4472E-01
23821	23832	23843	24074	24305	24294	24283	24052	24063	462	1.2987E-01
24283	24294	24305	24536	24767	24756	24745	24514	24525	462	1.1503E-01
24745	24756	24767	24998	25229	25218	25207	24976	24987	462	1.0018E-01
25207	25218	25229	25460	25691	25680	25669	25438	25449	462	8.2603E-02
25669	25680	25691	25922	26153	26142	26131	25900	25911	462	6.6580E-02
26131	26142	26153	26384	26615	26604	26593	26362	26373	462	5.1977E-02
26593	26604	26615	26846	27077	27066	27055	26824	26835	462	3.8665E-02
27055	27066	27077	27308	27539	27528	27517	27286	27297	462	2.6529E-02

	27517	27528	27539	27770	28001	27990	27979	27748	27759	462	1.5479E-02
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)	27979	27990	28001	28232	28463	28452	28441	28210	28221	462	5.4053E-03
2591	2602	2613	2844	3075	3064	3053	2822	2833	462	4.3374E-05	
3053	3064	3075	3306	3537	3526	3515	3284	3295	462	1.2693E-04	
3515	3526	3537	3768	3999	3988	3977	3746	3757	462	2.2794E-04	
3977	3988	3999	4230	4461	4450	4439	4208	4219	462	3.4101E-04	
4439	4450	4461	4692	4923	4912	4901	4670	4681	462	4.7931E-04	
4901	4912	4923	5154	5385	5374	5363	5132	5143	462	6.9705E-04	
5363	5374	5385	5616	5847	5836	5825	5594	5605	462	1.0672E-03	
5825	5836	5847	6078	6309	6298	6287	6056	6067	462	1.6649E-03	
6287	6298	6309	6540	6771	6760	6749	6518	6529	462	2.6040E-03	
6749	6760	6771	7002	7233	7222	7211	6980	6991	462	3.9213E-03	
7211	7222	7233	7464	7695	7684	7673	7442	7453	462	6.0039E-03	
7673	7684	7695	7926	8157	8146	8135	7904	7915	462	8.6960E-03	
8135	8146	8157	8388	8619	8608	8597	8366	8377	462	1.2665E-02	
8597	8608	8619	8850	9081	9070	9059	8828	8839	462	1.7838E-02	
9059	9070	9081	9312	9543	9532	9521	9290	9301	462	2.4168E-02	
9521	9532	9543	9774	10005	9994	9983	9752	9763	462	3.2486E-02	
9983	9994	10005	10236	10467	10456	10445	10214	10225	462	4.1259E-02	
10445	10456	10467	10698	10929	10918	10907	10676	10687	462	5.2772E-02	
10907	10918	10929	11160	11391	11380	11369	11138	11149	462	6.4693E-02	
11369	11380	11391	11622	11853	11842	11831	11600	11611	462	7.8232E-02	
11831	11842	11853	12084	12315	12304	12293	12062	12073	462	9.2866E-02	
12293	12304	12315	12546	12777	12766	12755	12524	12535	462	1.0779E-01	
12755	12766	12777	13008	13239	13228	13217	12986	12997	462	1.2188E-01	
13217	13228	13239	13470	13701	13690	13679	13448	13459	462	1.3644E-01	
13679	13690	13701	13932	14163	14152	14141	13910	13921	462	1.5094E-01	
14141	14152	14163	14394	14625	14614	14603	14372	14383	462	1.6535E-01	
14603	14614	14625	14856	15087	15076	15065	14834	14845	462	1.8014E-01	
15065	15076	15087	15318	15549	15538	15527	15296	15307	462	1.9410E-01	
15527	15538	15549	15780	16011	16000	15989	15758	15769	462	2.0854E-01	
15989	16000	16011	16242	16473	16462	16451	16220	16231	462	2.2035E-01	
16451	16462	16473	16704	16935	16924	16913	16682	16693	462	2.3195E-01	
16913	16924	16935	17166	17397	17386	17375	17144	17155	462	2.4125E-01	
17375	17386	17397	17628	17859	17848	17837	17606	17617	462	2.4997E-01	
17837	17848	17859	18090	18321	18310	18299	18068	18079	462	2.5580E-01	
18299	18310	18321	18552	18783	18772	18761	18530	18541	462	2.6146E-01	
18761	18772	18783	19014	19245	19234	19223	18992	19003	462	2.6331E-01	
19223	19234	19245	19476	19707	19696	19685	19454	19465	462	2.6191E-01	
19685	19696	19707	19938	20169	20158	20147	19916	19927	462	2.5750E-01	
20147	20158	20169	20400	20631	20620	20609	20378	20389	462	2.4983E-01	
20609	20620	20631	20862	21093	21082	21071	20840	20851	462	2.3923E-01	
21071	21082	21093	21324	21555	21544	21533	21302	21313	462	2.2545E-01	
21533	21544	21555	21786	22017	22006	21995	21764	21775	462	2.0940E-01	
21995	22006	22017	22248	22479	22468	22457	22226	22237	462	1.9228E-01	
22457	22468	22479	22710	22941	22930	22919	22688	22699	462	1.7442E-01	
22919	22930	22941	23172	23403	23392	23381	23150	23161	462	1.5957E-01	
23381	23392	23403	23634	23865	23854	23843	23612	23623	462	1.4472E-01	
23843	23854	23865	24096	24327	24316	24305	24074	24085	462	1.2987E-01	
24305	24316	24327	24558	24789	24778	24767	24536	24547	462	1.1503E-01	
24767	24778	24789	25020	25251	25240	25229	24998	25009	462	1.0018E-01	
25229	25240	25251	25482	25713	25702	25691	25460	25471	462	8.2603E-02	
25691	25702	25713	25944	26175	26164	26153	25922	25933	462	6.6580E-02	
26153	26164	26175	26406	26637	26626	26615	26384	26395	462	5.1977E-02	
26615	26626	26637	26868	27099	27088	27077	26846	26857	462	3.8665E-02	
27077	27088	27099	27330	27561	27550	27539	27308	27319	462	2.6529E-02	
27539	27550	27561	27792	28023	28012	28001	27770	27781	462	1.5479E-02	

28001	28012	28023	28254	28485	28474	28463	28232	28243	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX	(T1,	NODES=9)								
2613	2624	2635	2866	3097	3086	3075	2844	2855	462	4.3374E-05
3075	3086	3097	3328	3559	3548	3537	3306	3317	462	1.2693E-04
3537	3548	3559	3790	4021	4010	3999	3768	3779	462	2.2794E-04
3999	4010	4021	4252	4483	4472	4461	4230	4241	462	3.4101E-04
4461	4472	4483	4714	4945	4934	4923	4692	4703	462	4.7931E-04
4923	4934	4945	5176	5407	5396	5385	5154	5165	462	6.9705E-04
5385	5396	5407	5638	5869	5858	5847	5616	5627	462	1.0672E-03
5847	5858	5869	6100	6331	6320	6309	6078	6089	462	1.6649E-03
6309	6320	6331	6562	6793	6782	6771	6540	6551	462	2.6040E-03
6771	6782	6793	7024	7255	7244	7233	7002	7013	462	3.9213E-03
7233	7244	7255	7486	7717	7706	7695	7464	7475	462	6.0039E-03
7695	7706	7717	7948	8179	8168	8157	7926	7937	462	8.6960E-03
8157	8168	8179	8410	8641	8630	8619	8388	8399	462	1.2665E-02
8619	8630	8641	8872	9103	9092	9081	8850	8861	462	1.7838E-02
9081	9092	9103	9334	9565	9554	9543	9312	9323	462	2.4168E-02
9543	9554	9565	9796	10027	10016	10005	9774	9785	462	3.2486E-02
10005	10016	10027	10258	10489	10478	10467	10236	10247	462	4.1259E-02
10467	10478	10489	10720	10951	10940	10929	10698	10709	462	5.2772E-02
10929	10940	10951	11182	11413	11402	11391	11160	11171	462	6.4693E-02
11391	11402	11413	11644	11875	11864	11853	11622	11633	462	7.8232E-02
11853	11864	11875	12106	12337	12326	12315	12084	12095	462	9.2866E-02
12315	12326	12337	12568	12799	12788	12777	12546	12557	462	1.0779E-01
12777	12788	12799	13030	13261	13250	13239	13008	13019	462	1.2188E-01
13239	13250	13261	13492	13723	13712	13701	13470	13481	462	1.3644E-01
13701	13712	13723	13954	14185	14174	14163	13932	13943	462	1.5094E-01
14163	14174	14185	14416	14647	14636	14625	14394	14405	462	1.6535E-01
14625	14636	14647	14878	15109	15098	15087	14856	14867	462	1.8014E-01
15087	15098	15109	15340	15571	15560	15549	15318	15329	462	1.9410E-01
15549	15560	15571	15802	16033	16022	16011	15780	15791	462	2.0854E-01
16011	16022	16033	16264	16495	16484	16473	16242	16253	462	2.2035E-01
16473	16484	16495	16726	16957	16946	16935	16704	16715	462	2.3195E-01
16935	16946	16957	17188	17419	17408	17397	17166	17177	462	2.4125E-01
17397	17408	17419	17650	17881	17870	17859	17628	17639	462	2.4997E-01
17859	17870	17881	18112	18343	18332	18321	18090	18101	462	2.5580E-01
18321	18332	18343	18574	18805	18794	18783	18552	18563	462	2.6146E-01
18783	18794	18805	19036	19267	19256	19245	19014	19025	462	2.6331E-01
19245	19256	19267	19498	19729	19718	19707	19476	19487	462	2.6191E-01
19707	19718	19729	19960	20191	20180	20169	19938	19949	462	2.5750E-01
20169	20180	20191	20422	20653	20642	20631	20400	20411	462	2.4983E-01
20631	20642	20653	20884	21115	21104	21093	20862	20873	462	2.3923E-01
21093	21104	21115	21346	21577	21566	21555	21324	21335	462	2.2545E-01
21555	21566	21577	21808	22039	22028	22017	21786	21797	462	2.0940E-01
22017	22028	22039	22270	22501	22490	22479	22248	22259	462	1.9228E-01
22479	22490	22501	22732	22963	22952	22941	22710	22721	462	1.7442E-01
22941	22952	22963	23194	23425	23414	23403	23172	23183	462	1.5957E-01
23403	23414	23425	23656	23887	23876	23865	23634	23645	462	1.4472E-01
23865	23876	23887	24118	24349	24338	24327	24096	24107	462	1.2987E-01
24327	24338	24349	24580	24811	24800	24789	24558	24569	462	1.1503E-01
24789	24800	24811	25042	25273	25262	25251	25020	25031	462	1.0018E-01
25251	25262	25273	25504	25735	25724	25713	25482	25493	462	8.2603E-02
25713	25724	25735	25966	26197	26186	26175	25944	25955	462	6.6580E-02
26175	26186	26197	26428	26659	26648	26637	26406	26417	462	5.1977E-02
26637	26648	26659	26890	27121	27110	27099	26868	26879	462	3.8665E-02
27099	27110	27121	27352	27583	27572	27561	27330	27341	462	2.6529E-02
27561	27572	27583	27814	28045	28034	28023	27792	27803	462	1.5479E-02
28023	28034	28045	28276	28507	28496	28485	28254	28265	462	5.4053E-03

## BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)

2635	2646	2657	2888	3119	3108	3097	2866	2877	462	4.3374E-05
3097	3108	3119	3350	3581	3570	3559	3328	3339	462	1.2693E-04
3559	3570	3581	3812	4043	4032	4021	3790	3801	462	2.2794E-04
4021	4032	4043	4274	4505	4494	4483	4252	4263	462	3.4101E-04
4483	4494	4505	4736	4967	4956	4945	4714	4725	462	4.7931E-04
4945	4956	4967	5198	5429	5418	5407	5176	5187	462	6.9705E-04
5407	5418	5429	5660	5891	5880	5869	5638	5649	462	1.0672E-03
5869	5880	5891	6122	6353	6342	6331	6100	6111	462	1.6649E-03
6331	6342	6353	6584	6815	6804	6793	6562	6573	462	2.6040E-03
6793	6804	6815	7046	7277	7266	7255	7024	7035	462	3.9213E-03
7255	7266	7277	7508	7739	7728	7717	7486	7497	462	6.0039E-03
7717	7728	7739	7970	8201	8190	8179	7948	7959	462	8.6960E-03
8179	8190	8201	8432	8663	8652	8641	8410	8421	462	1.2665E-02
8641	8652	8663	8894	9125	9114	9103	8872	8883	462	1.7838E-02
9103	9114	9125	9356	9587	9576	9565	9334	9345	462	2.4168E-02
9565	9576	9587	9818	10049	10038	10027	9796	9807	462	3.2486E-02
10027	10038	10049	10280	10511	10500	10489	10258	10269	462	4.1259E-02
10489	10500	10511	10742	10973	10962	10951	10720	10731	462	5.2772E-02
10951	10962	10973	11204	11435	11424	11413	11182	11193	462	6.4693E-02
11413	11424	11435	11666	11897	11886	11875	11644	11655	462	7.8232E-02
11875	11886	11897	12128	12359	12348	12337	12106	12117	462	9.2866E-02
12337	12348	12359	12590	12821	12810	12799	12568	12579	462	1.0779E-01
12799	12810	12821	13052	13283	13272	13261	13030	13041	462	1.2188E-01
13261	13272	13283	13514	13745	13734	13723	13492	13503	462	1.3644E-01
13723	13734	13745	13976	14207	14196	14185	13954	13965	462	1.5094E-01
14185	14196	14207	14438	14669	14658	14647	14416	14427	462	1.6535E-01
14647	14658	14669	14900	15131	15120	15109	14878	14889	462	1.8014E-01
15109	15120	15131	15362	15593	15582	15571	15340	15351	462	1.9410E-01
15571	15582	15593	15824	16055	16044	16033	15802	15813	462	2.0854E-01
16033	16044	16055	16286	16517	16506	16495	16264	16275	462	2.2035E-01
16495	16506	16517	16748	16979	16968	16957	16726	16737	462	2.3195E-01
16957	16968	16979	17210	17441	17430	17419	17188	17199	462	2.4125E-01
17419	17430	17441	17672	17903	17892	17881	17650	17661	462	2.4997E-01
17881	17892	17903	18134	18365	18354	18343	18112	18123	462	2.5580E-01
18343	18354	18365	18596	18827	18816	18805	18574	18585	462	2.6146E-01
18805	18816	18827	19058	19289	19278	19267	19036	19047	462	2.6331E-01
19267	19278	19289	19520	19751	19740	19729	19498	19509	462	2.6191E-01
19729	19740	19751	19982	20213	20202	20191	19960	19971	462	2.5750E-01
20191	20202	20213	20444	20675	20664	20653	20422	20433	462	2.4983E-01
20653	20664	20675	20906	21137	21126	21115	20884	20895	462	2.3923E-01
21115	21126	21137	21368	21599	21588	21577	21346	21357	462	2.2545E-01
21577	21588	21599	21830	22061	22050	22039	21808	21819	462	2.0940E-01
22039	22050	22061	22292	22523	22512	22501	22270	22281	462	1.9228E-01
22501	22512	22523	22754	22985	22974	22963	22732	22743	462	1.7442E-01
22963	22974	22985	23216	23447	23436	23425	23194	23205	462	1.5957E-01
23425	23436	23447	23678	23909	23898	23887	23656	23667	462	1.4472E-01
23887	23898	23909	24140	24371	24360	24349	24118	24129	462	1.2987E-01
24349	24360	24371	24602	24833	24822	24811	24580	24591	462	1.1503E-01
24811	24822	24833	25064	25295	25284	25273	25042	25053	462	1.0018E-01
25273	25284	25295	25526	25757	25746	25735	25504	25515	462	8.2603E-02
25735	25746	25757	25988	26219	26208	26197	25966	25977	462	6.6580E-02
26197	26208	26219	26450	26681	26670	26659	26428	26439	462	5.1977E-02
26659	26670	26681	26912	27143	27132	27121	26890	26901	462	3.8665E-02
27121	27132	27143	27374	27605	27594	27583	27352	27363	462	2.6529E-02
27583	27594	27605	27836	28067	28056	28045	27814	27825	462	1.5479E-02
28045	28056	28067	28298	28529	28518	28507	28276	28287	462	5.4053E-03

RENUMBER (profile)

```

ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (convection, nodes=9, mcnv=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=9, attach=3, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=9, attach=5, fimesh)
END
*END

```

## E2. ADVECTION-DIFFUSION MODEL

```

* NOINTERACTIVE
/ Visc = 0.1 Pa.s,
/ Uy for wideface consumption = 0.00090
/ 28539 nodes
/ MUST run on the CRAY
/ 10 elements in y-dir
/ Mesh graded to make finer in some regions
/ Approx 54 CPUs/iter
/ 59 MB Disk Space
*TITLE
3-D/3640(27)/ISOTHERMAL/visc=0.1 Pa.s
*FIMESH (3-D, IMAX=10, JMAX=5, KMAX=5, MXPOINT=150)
EXPI
1 5 17 73 93 103 119
EXPJ
1 11 21
EXPK
1 11 15 21
POINT
/# I J K      X      Y      Z
1 1 1 1    -0.0010  0.00   -0.01
2 2 1 1     0.001   0.00   -0.01
3 2 1 2     0.001   0.00   0.00055
4 3 1 2     0.020   0.00   0.0069
5 4 1 2     0.260   0.00  -0.0088
6 5 1 2     0.460   0.00  -0.016
7 6 1 2     0.560   0.00  -0.016
8 7 1 2     0.700   0.00  -0.0100
9 7 1 3     0.700   0.00  -0.006
10 7 1 4    0.700   0.00   0.017
11 6 1 4    0.560   0.00   0.017
12 5 1 4    0.460   0.00   0.017
13 4 1 4    0.260   0.00   0.017
14 3 1 4    0.02    0.00   0.017
15 2 1 4    0.001   0.00   0.017
16 1 1 4   -0.0010  0.00   0.017
17 1 1 3   -0.0010  0.00   0.009
18 1 1 2   -0.0010  0.00   0.00055
19 2 1 3    0.001   0.00   0.009
20 3 1 3    0.02    0.00   0.009
21 4 1 3    0.260   0.00  -0.004
22 5 1 3    0.460   0.00  -0.012
23 6 1 3    0.560   0.00  -0.012
24 1 2 1   -0.0010 -0.05715 -0.01

```

25	1	2	2	-0.0010	-0.05715	0.00055
26	2	2	2	0.001	-0.05715	0.00055
27	1	3	1	-0.0010	-0.1143	-0.01
28	2	3	1	0.001	-0.1143	-0.01
29	2	3	2	0.001	-0.1143	0.00055
30	7	3	2	0.700	-0.1143	-0.0100
31	7	3	3	0.700	-0.1143	-0.006
32	7	3	4	0.700	-0.1143	0.017
33	2	3	4	0.001	-0.1143	0.017
34	1	3	4	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.017
35	1	3	3	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.009
36	1	3	2	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.00055
37	2	3	3	0.001	-0.1143	0.009
38	3	3	4	0.02	-0.1143	0.017
39	3	3	3	0.02	-0.1143	0.009
40	3	3	2	0.020	-0.1143	0.0069
41	5	3	2	0.460	-0.1143	-0.016
42	5	3	3	0.460	-0.1143	-0.012
43	6	3	2	0.560	-0.1143	-0.016
44	6	3	3	0.560	-0.1143	-0.012

CURVE (input)

3	4	21	1.25	3
0.00108507	0.0	0.0010		
0.00123008	0.0	0.0015		
0.00144749	0.0	0.0020		
0.00174240	0.0	0.0025		
0.00212367	0.0	0.0030		
0.00260531	0.0	0.0035		
0.00320916	0.0	0.0040		
0.00397020	0.0	0.0045		
0.00494813	0.0	0.0050		
0.00625592	0.0	0.0055		
0.00814847	0.0	0.0060		
0.00864579	0.0	0.0061		
0.00920358	0.0	0.0062		
0.00983786	0.0	0.0063		
0.01057219	0.0	0.0064		
0.01144321	0.0	0.0065		
0.01251268	0.0	0.0066		
0.01389764	0.0	0.0067		
0.01586728	0.0	0.0068		
0.01935433	0.0	0.0069		
0.01990000	0.0	0.0069		

CURVE (input)

4	5	6	2.5	3
0.050	0.0	0.006		
0.100	0.0	0.001		
0.160	0.0	-0.003		
0.200	0.0	-0.0060		
0.250	0.0	-0.0084		
0.258	0.0	-0.0087		

CURVE (input)

5	6	2	1.5	3
0.360	0.0	-0.013		
0.459	0.0	-0.016		

CURVE (input)

6	7	2		
0.500	0.0	-0.016		

```
0.559 0.0 -0.016
CURVE (input)
7 8 3 0.5 3
0.610 0.0 -0.015
0.660 0.0 -0.013
0.690 0.0 -0.011
LINE
1 2
2 3
8 9
9 10
10 11 2.0 3
11 12
12 13 0.66666666 3
13 14 0.4 3
14 15 0.5 3
15 16
16 17
17 18
18 1
18 3
17 19
19 20 2.0 3
20 21 2.5 3
21 22 1.5 3
22 23
23 9 0.5 3
3 19
19 15
4 20
20 14
5 21
21 13
6 22
22 12
7 23
23 11
1 27 3.0 3
18 36 3.0 3
3 29 3.0 3
NUMBER
3 2 1
SURFACE
2 18
3 16
8 15
CDRIVE (parallel)
1 3 1 27
18 15 18 36
3 10 3 29
AREA
3 9
4 9
ELEMENTS (continuum, brick, nodes=27)
2 34
20 33
4 37
9 38
```

```

8 39
ELEMENTS (boundary, quadrilateral, nodes=9)
34 10 16
29 4 3
40 8 4
BCNODE (ux)
1 3 0.0
4 9 0.0
18 15 0.0
19 10 0.0
3 20 0.0
1 28 0.0
2 29 0.0
8 32 0.0
1 34 0.0
BCNODE (uy)
27 29 0.0
36 33 0.0
29 32 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 14 0.0
20 10 0.0
1 34 0.0
1 28 0.0
BCNODE (uz)
4 9 0.0
1 34 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 20 0.0
19 10 0.0
2 29 -0.0166667
10 34 -4.1e-05
BCNODE (coordinate)
29 8 1
BCNODE (temperature, constant)
2 29 1550.0
3 30 1550.0
1 34 300.0
BCFLUX (heat, nodes=9, constant)
8 32 0.0
1 28 0.0
27 29 0.0
36 33 0.0
29 38 0.0
40 32 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 10 0.0
ICNODE (temperature)
1 34 500.0
4 33 700.0
9 38 800.0
8 39 1000.0
END
*FIPREP
PROBLEM (steady, nonlinear, newtonian, 3-D,

```

```

laminar, nomomentum, weakly=0)
EXECUTION (newjob)
SOLUTION (s.s.=40, accf=0.85, resconv=1e-2, velconv=1e-6)
OPTIONS (upwinding)
PRESSURE (mixed=1.0e-14, continuous)
PRINTOUT (all)
DENSITY (set=1, constant=2500)
VISCOSITY (set=1, constant=0.1)
VISCOSITY (set=2, constant=0.1)
/VISCOSITIES
/Liquid -> Glassy solid
/VISCOSITY (set=1, curve=12, temperature)
/-20000, 500, 700, 900, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1300,
/1400, 1500, 1600, 20000
/1e8, 1e8, 1e8, 1e8, 0.50, 0.30, 0.20, 0.12,
/0.08, 0.05, 0.03, 0.03
/Powder -> Liquid
/VISCOSITY (set=2, curve=14, temperature)
/-20000, 500, 700, 900, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1300,
/1400, 1500, 1600, 20000
/10.0, 10.0, 10.0, 5.0, 2.0, 1.00, 0.50, 0.30, 0.20, 0.12,
/0.08, 0.05, 0.03, 0.03
/CONDUCTIVITIES
/Liquid -> Glassy Solid
/CONDUCTIVITY (set=1, curve=4, temperature, isotropic)
/-20000, 1000, 1200, 20000
/0.90, 0.9, 3.0, 3.0
/Powder -> Liquid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=2, curve=16, temperature, isotropic)
-15000, 0.0, 200, 400, 600, 800, 900, 940, 970, 1000, 1200, 1560,
1590, 1650, 1750, 15000
0.15, 0.20, 0.30, 0.42, 0.55, 0.7, 0.82, 0.9, 1.0, 1.10, 2.70, 2.80,
2.88, 2.95, 3.00, 3.00
HTRANSFER (set=1, curve=16, reftemp=27.0)
-15000, -110, 220, 420, 620, 820, 1220, 1420, 1620, 2020, 2420,
2620, 3000, 3500, 4000, 15000
1.1 1.1, 44.7, 65.9, 94.9, 135, 260, 350, 462, 761, 1176,
1434, 2027, 3036, 4341, 4341
SPECIFICHEAT (set=1, temperature, enthalpy=17, spatial)
-15000, 27, 227, 427, 527, 627, 727, 827, 950,
1000, 1100, 1227, 1327, 1600, 2000, 2100, 15000
0, 1.0e4, 1.8e5, 3.8e5, 4.8e5, 6.0e5, 6.9e5, 8.3e5, 1e6,
1.10e6, 1.65e6, 1.85e6, 1.95e6, 2.2e6, 2.6e6, 2.65e6, 2.65e6
ICNODE (velocity, read)
NODES (fimesh)
BCNODE (uy)
1775,21,0.0
2195,,0.0
/ Impose wideface consumption using uy velocity component
BCNODE (uy)
2437,231,-0.00090
28309,, -0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2438,231,0.00090
28310,,0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2439,231,0.00090
28311,,0.00090

```

```

BCNODE (uy)
2440,231,0.00090
28312,,0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2441,231,0.00090
28313,,0.00090
/ Constrain velocity along flux/steel edge at wideface
BCNODE (uz)
2437,231,0.0
28309,,0.0
/ Constrain velocity normal to flux/steel interface
BCNODE (un3)
1775,21,0.0
2195,,0.0
BCNODE (un3)
2206,11,0.0
28529,,0.0
/ Second tangential direction defined as always in the
/ y-direction -- Needed for definition of stress on the curved
/ flux/steel interface. BCSYSTEM is used in conjunction with
/ BCNODE (coordinate) card (see FIMESH input)
BCSYSTEM (set=1, 2tangential)
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, -0.001, 0
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)
2437 2448 2459 2690 2921 2910 2899 2668 2679 462 4.3374E-05
2899 2910 2921 3152 3383 3372 3361 3130 3141 462 1.2693E-04
3361 3372 3383 3614 3845 3834 3823 3592 3603 462 2.2794E-04
3823 3834 3845 4076 4307 4296 4285 4054 4065 462 3.4101E-04
4285 4296 4307 4538 4769 4758 4747 4516 4527 462 4.7931E-04
4747 4758 4769 5000 5231 5220 5209 4978 4989 462 6.9705E-04
5209 5220 5231 5462 5693 5682 5671 5440 5451 462 1.0672E-03
5671 5682 5693 5924 6155 6144 6133 5902 5913 462 1.6649E-03
6133 6144 6155 6386 6617 6606 6595 6364 6375 462 2.6040E-03
6595 6606 6617 6848 7079 7068 7057 6826 6837 462 3.9213E-03
7057 7068 7079 7310 7541 7530 7519 7288 7299 462 6.0039E-03
7519 7530 7541 7772 8003 7992 7981 7750 7761 462 8.6960E-03
7981 7992 8003 8234 8465 8454 8443 8212 8223 462 1.2665E-02
8443 8454 8465 8696 8927 8916 8905 8674 8685 462 1.7838E-02
8905 8916 8927 9158 9389 9378 9367 9136 9147 462 2.4168E-02
9367 9378 9389 9620 9851 9840 9829 9598 9609 462 3.2486E-02
9829 9840 9851 10082 10313 10302 10291 10060 10071 462 4.1259E-02
10291 10302 10313 10544 10775 10764 10753 10522 10533 462 5.2772E-02
10753 10764 10775 11006 11237 11226 11215 10984 10995 462 6.4693E-02
11215 11226 11237 11468 11699 11688 11677 11446 11457 462 7.8232E-02
11677 11688 11699 11930 12161 12150 12139 11908 11919 462 9.2866E-02
12139 12150 12161 12392 12623 12612 12601 12370 12381 462 1.0779E-01
12601 12612 12623 12854 13085 13074 13063 12832 12843 462 1.2188E-01
13063 13074 13085 13316 13547 13536 13525 13294 13305 462 1.3644E-01
13525 13536 13547 13778 14009 13998 13987 13756 13767 462 1.5094E-01
13987 13998 14009 14240 14471 14460 14449 14218 14229 462 1.6535E-01
14449 14460 14471 14702 14933 14922 14911 14680 14691 462 1.8014E-01
14911 14922 14933 15164 15395 15384 15373 15142 15153 462 1.9410E-01
15373 15384 15395 15626 15857 15846 15835 15604 15615 462 2.0854E-01
15835 15846 15857 16088 16319 16308 16297 16066 16077 462 2.2035E-01
16297 16308 16319 16550 16781 16770 16759 16528 16539 462 2.3195E-01
16759 16770 16781 17012 17243 17232 17221 16990 17001 462 2.4125E-01
17221 17232 17243 17474 17705 17694 17683 17452 17463 462 2.4997E-01
17683 17694 17705 17936 18167 18156 18145 17914 17925 462 2.5580E-01

```

18145	18156	18167	18398	18629	18618	18607	18376	18387	462	2.6146E-01
18607	18618	18629	18860	19091	19080	19069	18838	18849	462	2.6331E-01
19069	19080	19091	19322	19553	19542	19531	19300	19311	462	2.6191E-01
19531	19542	19553	19784	20015	20004	19993	19762	19773	462	2.5750E-01
19993	20004	20015	20246	20477	20466	20455	20224	20235	462	2.4983E-01
20455	20466	20477	20708	20939	20928	20917	20686	20697	462	2.3923E-01
20917	20928	20939	21170	21401	21390	21379	21148	21159	462	2.2545E-01
21379	21390	21401	21632	21863	21852	21841	21610	21621	462	2.0940E-01
21841	21852	21863	22094	22325	22314	22303	22072	22083	462	1.9228E-01
22303	22314	22325	22556	22787	22776	22765	22534	22545	462	1.7442E-01
22765	22776	22787	23018	23249	23238	23227	22996	23007	462	1.5957E-01
23227	23238	23249	23480	23711	23700	23689	23458	23469	462	1.4472E-01
23689	23700	23711	23942	24173	24162	24151	23920	23931	462	1.2987E-01
24151	24162	24173	24404	24635	24624	24613	24382	24393	462	1.1503E-01
24613	24624	24635	24866	25097	25086	25075	24844	24855	462	1.0018E-01
25075	25086	25097	25328	25559	25548	25537	25306	25317	462	8.2603E-02
25537	25548	25559	25790	26021	26010	25999	25768	25779	462	6.6580E-02
25999	26010	26021	26252	26483	26472	26461	26230	26241	462	5.1977E-02
26461	26472	26483	26714	26945	26934	26923	26692	26703	462	3.8665E-02
26923	26934	26945	27176	27407	27396	27385	27154	27165	462	2.6529E-02
27385	27396	27407	27638	27869	27858	27847	27616	27627	462	1.5479E-02
27847	27858	27869	28100	28331	28320	28309	28078	28089	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2459	2470	2481	2712	2943	2932	2921	2690	2701	462	4.3374E-05
2921	2932	2943	3174	3405	3394	3383	3152	3163	462	1.2693E-04
3383	3394	3405	3636	3867	3856	3845	3614	3625	462	2.2794E-04
3845	3856	3867	4098	4329	4318	4307	4076	4087	462	3.4101E-04
4307	4318	4329	4560	4791	4780	4769	4538	4549	462	4.7931E-04
4769	4780	4791	5022	5253	5242	5231	5000	5011	462	6.9705E-04
5231	5242	5253	5484	5715	5704	5693	5462	5473	462	1.0672E-03
5693	5704	5715	5946	6177	6166	6155	5924	5935	462	1.6649E-03
6155	6166	6177	6408	6639	6628	6617	6386	6397	462	2.6040E-03
6617	6628	6639	6870	7101	7090	7079	6848	6859	462	3.9213E-03
7079	7090	7101	7332	7563	7552	7541	7310	7321	462	6.0039E-03
7541	7552	7563	7794	8025	8014	8003	7772	7783	462	8.6960E-03
8003	8014	8025	8256	8487	8476	8465	8234	8245	462	1.2665E-02
8465	8476	8487	8718	8949	8938	8927	8696	8707	462	1.7838E-02
8927	8938	8949	9180	9411	9400	9389	9158	9169	462	2.4168E-02
9389	9400	9411	9642	9873	9862	9851	9620	9631	462	3.2486E-02
9851	9862	9873	10104	10335	10324	10313	10082	10093	462	4.1259E-02
10313	10324	10335	10566	10797	10786	10775	10544	10555	462	5.2772E-02
10775	10786	10797	11028	11259	11248	11237	11006	11017	462	6.4693E-02
11237	11248	11259	11490	11721	11710	11699	11468	11479	462	7.8232E-02
11699	11710	11721	11952	12183	12172	12161	11930	11941	462	9.2866E-02
12161	12172	12183	12414	12645	12634	12623	12392	12403	462	1.0779E-01
12623	12634	12645	12876	13107	13096	13085	12854	12865	462	1.2188E-01
13085	13096	13107	13338	13569	13558	13547	13316	13327	462	1.3644E-01
13547	13558	13569	13800	14031	14020	14009	13778	13789	462	1.5094E-01
14009	14020	14031	14262	14493	14482	14471	14240	14251	462	1.6535E-01
14471	14482	14493	14724	14955	14944	14933	14702	14713	462	1.8014E-01
14933	14944	14955	15186	15417	15406	15395	15164	15175	462	1.9410E-01
15395	15406	15417	15648	15879	15868	15857	15626	15637	462	2.0854E-01
15857	15868	15879	16110	16341	16330	16319	16088	16099	462	2.2035E-01
16319	16330	16341	16572	16803	16792	16781	16550	16561	462	2.3195E-01
16781	16792	16803	17034	17265	17254	17243	17012	17023	462	2.4125E-01
17243	17254	17265	17496	17727	17716	17705	17474	17485	462	2.4997E-01
17705	17716	17727	17958	18189	18178	18167	17936	17947	462	2.5580E-01
18167	18178	18189	18420	18651	18640	18629	18398	18409	462	2.6146E-01

18629	18640	18651	18882	19113	19102	19091	18860	18871	462	2.6331E-01
19091	19102	19113	19344	19575	19564	19553	19322	19333	462	2.6191E-01
19553	19564	19575	19806	20037	20026	20015	19784	19795	462	2.5750E-01
20015	20026	20037	20268	20499	20488	20477	20246	20257	462	2.4983E-01
20477	20488	20499	20730	20961	20950	20939	20708	20719	462	2.3923E-01
20939	20950	20961	21192	21423	21412	21401	21170	21181	462	2.2545E-01
21401	21412	21423	21654	21885	21874	21863	21632	21643	462	2.0940E-01
21863	21874	21885	22116	22347	22336	22325	22094	22105	462	1.9228E-01
22325	22336	22347	22578	22809	22798	22787	22556	22567	462	1.7442E-01
22787	22798	22809	23040	23271	23260	23249	23018	23029	462	1.5957E-01
23249	23260	23271	23502	23733	23722	23711	23480	23491	462	1.4472E-01
23711	23722	23733	23964	24195	24184	24173	23942	23953	462	1.2987E-01
24173	24184	24195	24426	24657	24646	24635	24404	24415	462	1.1503E-01
24635	24646	24657	24888	25119	25108	25097	24866	24877	462	1.0018E-01
25097	25108	25119	25350	25581	25570	25559	25328	25339	462	8.2603E-02
25559	25570	25581	25812	26043	26032	26021	25790	25801	462	6.6580E-02
26021	26032	26043	26274	26505	26494	26483	26252	26263	462	5.1977E-02
26483	26494	26505	26736	26967	26956	26945	26714	26725	462	3.8665E-02
26945	26956	26967	27198	27429	27418	27407	27176	27187	462	2.6529E-02
27407	27418	27429	27660	27891	27880	27869	27638	27649	462	1.5479E-02
27869	27880	27891	28122	28353	28342	28331	28100	28111	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2481	2492	2503	2734	2965	2954	2943	2712	2723	462	4.3374E-05
2943	2954	2965	3196	3427	3416	3405	3174	3185	462	1.2693E-04
3405	3416	3427	3658	3889	3878	3867	3636	3647	462	2.2794E-04
3867	3878	3889	4120	4351	4340	4329	4098	4109	462	3.4101E-04
4329	4340	4351	4582	4813	4802	4791	4560	4571	462	4.7931E-04
4791	4802	4813	5044	5275	5264	5253	5022	5033	462	6.9705E-04
5253	5264	5275	5506	5737	5726	5715	5484	5495	462	1.0672E-03
5715	5726	5737	5968	6199	6188	6177	5946	5957	462	1.6649E-03
6177	6188	6199	6430	6661	6650	6639	6408	6419	462	2.6040E-03
6639	6650	6661	6892	7123	7112	7101	6870	6881	462	3.9213E-03
7101	7112	7123	7354	7585	7574	7563	7332	7343	462	6.0039E-03
7563	7574	7585	7816	8047	8036	8025	7794	7805	462	8.6960E-03
8025	8036	8047	8278	8509	8498	8487	8256	8267	462	1.2665E-02
8487	8498	8509	8740	8971	8960	8949	8718	8729	462	1.7838E-02
8949	8960	8971	9202	9433	9422	9411	9180	9191	462	2.4168E-02
9411	9422	9433	9664	9895	9884	9873	9642	9653	462	3.2486E-02
9873	9884	9895	10126	10357	10346	10335	10104	10115	462	4.1259E-02
10335	10346	10357	10588	10819	10808	10797	10566	10577	462	5.2772E-02
10797	10808	10819	11050	11281	11270	11259	11028	11039	462	6.4693E-02
11259	11270	11281	11512	11743	11732	11721	11490	11501	462	7.8232E-02
11721	11732	11743	11974	12205	12194	12183	11952	11963	462	9.2866E-02
12183	12194	12205	12436	12667	12656	12645	12414	12425	462	1.0779E-01
12645	12656	12667	12898	13129	13118	13107	12876	12887	462	1.2188E-01
13107	13118	13129	13360	13591	13580	13569	13338	13349	462	1.3644E-01
13569	13580	13591	13822	14053	14042	14031	13800	13811	462	1.5094E-01
14031	14042	14053	14284	14515	14504	14493	14262	14273	462	1.6535E-01
14493	14504	14515	14746	14977	14966	14955	14724	14735	462	1.8014E-01
14955	14966	14977	15208	15439	15428	15417	15186	15197	462	1.9410E-01
15417	15428	15439	15670	15901	15890	15879	15648	15659	462	2.0854E-01
15879	15890	15901	16132	16363	16352	16341	16110	16121	462	2.2035E-01
16341	16352	16363	16594	16825	16814	16803	16572	16583	462	2.3195E-01
16803	16814	16825	17056	17287	17276	17265	17034	17045	462	2.4125E-01
17265	17276	17287	17518	17749	17738	17727	17496	17507	462	2.4997E-01
17727	17738	17749	17980	18211	18200	18189	17958	17969	462	2.5580E-01
18189	18200	18211	18442	18673	18662	18651	18420	18431	462	2.6146E-01
18651	18662	18673	18904	19135	19124	19113	18882	18893	462	2.6331E-01

19113 19124 19135 19366 19597 19586 19575 19344 19355 462 2.6191E-01  
 19575 19586 19597 19828 20059 20048 20037 19806 19817 462 2.5750E-01  
 20037 20048 20059 20290 20521 20510 20499 20268 20279 462 2.4983E-01  
 20499 20510 20521 20752 20983 20972 20961 20730 20741 462 2.3923E-01  
 20961 20972 20983 21214 21445 21434 21423 21192 21203 462 2.2545E-01  
 21423 21434 21445 21676 21907 21896 21885 21654 21665 462 2.0940E-01  
 21885 21896 21907 22138 22369 22358 22347 22116 22127 462 1.9228E-01  
 22347 22358 22369 22600 22831 22820 22809 22578 22589 462 1.7442E-01  
 22809 22820 22831 23062 23293 23282 23271 23040 23051 462 1.5957E-01  
 23271 23282 23293 23524 23755 23744 23733 23502 23513 462 1.4472E-01  
 23733 23744 23755 23986 24217 24206 24195 23964 23975 462 1.2987E-01  
 24195 24206 24217 24448 24679 24668 24657 24426 24437 462 1.1503E-01  
 24657 24668 24679 24910 25141 25130 25119 24888 24899 462 1.0018E-01  
 25119 25130 25141 25372 25603 25592 25581 25350 25361 462 8.2603E-02  
 25581 25592 25603 25834 26065 26054 26043 25812 25823 462 6.6580E-02  
 26043 26054 26065 26296 26527 26516 26505 26274 26285 462 5.1977E-02  
 26505 26516 26527 26758 26989 26978 26967 26736 26747 462 3.8665E-02  
 26967 26978 26989 27220 27451 27440 27429 27198 27209 462 2.6529E-02  
 27429 27440 27451 27682 27913 27902 27891 27660 27671 462 1.5479E-02  
 27891 27902 27913 28144 28375 28364 28353 28122 28133 462 5.4053E-03  
 BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)  
 2503 2514 2525 2756 2987 2976 2965 2734 2745 462 4.3374E-05  
 2965 2976 2987 3218 3449 3438 3427 3196 3207 462 1.2693E-04  
 3427 3438 3449 3680 3911 3900 3889 3658 3669 462 2.2794E-04  
 3889 3900 3911 4142 4373 4362 4351 4120 4131 462 3.4101E-04  
 4351 4362 4373 4604 4835 4824 4813 4582 4593 462 4.7931E-04  
 4813 4824 4835 5066 5297 5286 5275 5044 5055 462 6.9705E-04  
 5275 5286 5297 5528 5759 5748 5737 5506 5517 462 1.0672E-03  
 5737 5748 5759 5990 6221 6210 6199 5968 5979 462 1.6649E-03  
 6199 6210 6221 6452 6683 6672 6661 6430 6441 462 2.6040E-03  
 6661 6672 6683 6914 7145 7134 7123 6892 6903 462 3.9213E-03  
 7123 7134 7145 7376 7607 7596 7585 7354 7365 462 6.0039E-03  
 7585 7596 7607 7838 8069 8058 8047 7816 7827 462 8.6960E-03  
 8047 8058 8069 8300 8531 8520 8509 8278 8289 462 1.2665E-02  
 8509 8520 8531 8762 8993 8982 8971 8740 8751 462 1.7838E-02  
 8971 8982 8993 9224 9455 9444 9433 9202 9213 462 2.4168E-02  
 9433 9444 9455 9686 9917 9906 9895 9664 9675 462 3.2486E-02  
 9895 9906 9917 10148 10379 10368 10357 10126 10137 462 4.1259E-02  
 10357 10368 10379 10610 10841 10830 10819 10588 10599 462 5.2772E-02  
 10819 10830 10841 11072 11303 11292 11281 11050 11061 462 6.4693E-02  
 11281 11292 11303 11534 11765 11754 11743 11512 11523 462 7.8232E-02  
 11743 11754 11765 11996 12227 12216 12205 11974 11985 462 9.2866E-02  
 12205 12216 12227 12458 12689 12678 12667 12436 12447 462 1.0779E-01  
 12667 12678 12689 12920 13151 13140 13129 12898 12909 462 1.2188E-01  
 13129 13140 13151 13382 13613 13602 13591 13360 13371 462 1.3644E-01  
 13591 13602 13613 13844 14075 14064 14053 13822 13833 462 1.5094E-01  
 14053 14064 14075 14306 14537 14526 14515 14284 14295 462 1.6535E-01  
 14515 14526 14537 14768 14999 14988 14977 14746 14757 462 1.8014E-01  
 14977 14988 14999 15230 15461 15450 15439 15208 15219 462 1.9410E-01  
 15439 15450 15461 15692 15923 15912 15901 15670 15681 462 2.0854E-01  
 15901 15912 15923 16154 16385 16374 16363 16132 16143 462 2.2035E-01  
 16363 16374 16385 16616 16847 16836 16825 16594 16605 462 2.3195E-01  
 16825 16836 16847 17078 17309 17298 17287 17056 17067 462 2.4125E-01  
 17287 17298 17309 17540 17771 17760 17749 17518 17529 462 2.4997E-01  
 17749 17760 17771 18002 18233 18222 18211 17980 17991 462 2.5580E-01  
 18211 18222 18233 18464 18695 18684 18673 18442 18453 462 2.6146E-01  
 18673 18684 18695 18926 19157 19146 19135 18904 18915 462 2.6331E-01  
 19135 19146 19157 19388 19619 19608 19597 19366 19377 462 2.6191E-01

19597	19608	19619	19850	20081	20070	20059	19828	19839	462	2.5750E-01
20059	20070	20081	20312	20543	20532	20521	20290	20301	462	2.4983E-01
20521	20532	20543	20774	21005	20994	20983	20752	20763	462	2.3923E-01
20983	20994	21005	21236	21467	21456	21445	21214	21225	462	2.2545E-01
21445	21456	21467	21698	21929	21918	21907	21676	21687	462	2.0940E-01
21907	21918	21929	22160	22391	22380	22369	22138	22149	462	1.9228E-01
22369	22380	22391	22622	22853	22842	22831	22600	22611	462	1.7442E-01
22831	22842	22853	23084	23315	23304	23293	23062	23073	462	1.5957E-01
23293	23304	23315	23546	23777	23766	23755	23524	23535	462	1.4472E-01
23755	23766	23777	24008	24239	24228	24217	23986	23997	462	1.2987E-01
24217	24228	24239	24470	24701	24690	24679	24448	24459	462	1.1503E-01
24679	24690	24701	24932	25163	25152	25141	24910	24921	462	1.0018E-01
25141	25152	25163	25394	25625	25614	25603	25372	25383	462	8.2603E-02
25603	25614	25625	25856	26087	26076	26065	25834	25845	462	6.6580E-02
26065	26076	26087	26318	26549	26538	26527	26296	26307	462	5.1977E-02
26527	26538	26549	26780	27011	27000	26989	26758	26769	462	3.8665E-02
26989	27000	27011	27242	27473	27462	27451	27220	27231	462	2.6529E-02
27451	27462	27473	27704	27935	27924	27913	27682	27693	462	1.5479E-02
27913	27924	27935	28166	28397	28386	28375	28144	28155	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2525	2536	2547	2778	3009	2998	2987	2756	2767	462	4.3374E-05
2987	2998	3009	3240	3471	3460	3449	3218	3229	462	1.2693E-04
3449	3460	3471	3702	3933	3922	3911	3680	3691	462	2.2794E-04
3911	3922	3933	4164	4395	4384	4373	4142	4153	462	3.4101E-04
4373	4384	4395	4626	4857	4846	4835	4604	4615	462	4.7931E-04
4835	4846	4857	5088	5319	5308	5297	5066	5077	462	6.9705E-04
5297	5308	5319	5550	5781	5770	5759	5528	5539	462	1.0672E-03
5759	5770	5781	6012	6243	6232	6221	5990	6001	462	1.6649E-03
6221	6232	6243	6474	6705	6694	6683	6452	6463	462	2.6040E-03
6683	6694	6705	6936	7167	7156	7145	6914	6925	462	3.9213E-03
7145	7156	7167	7398	7629	7618	7607	7376	7387	462	6.0039E-03
7607	7618	7629	7860	8091	8080	8069	7838	7849	462	8.6960E-03
8069	8080	8091	8322	8553	8542	8531	8300	8311	462	1.2665E-02
8531	8542	8553	8784	9015	9004	8993	8762	8773	462	1.7838E-02
8993	9004	9015	9246	9477	9466	9455	9224	9235	462	2.4168E-02
9455	9466	9477	9708	9939	9928	9917	9686	9697	462	3.2486E-02
9917	9928	9939	10170	10401	10390	10379	10148	10159	462	4.1259E-02
10379	10390	10401	10632	10863	10852	10841	10610	10621	462	5.2772E-02
10841	10852	10863	11094	11325	11314	11303	11072	11083	462	6.4693E-02
11303	11314	11325	11556	11787	11776	11765	11534	11545	462	7.8232E-02
11765	11776	11787	12018	12249	12238	12227	11996	12007	462	9.2866E-02
12227	12238	12249	12480	12711	12700	12689	12458	12469	462	1.0779E-01
12689	12700	12711	12942	13173	13162	13151	12920	12931	462	1.2188E-01
13151	13162	13173	13404	13635	13624	13613	13382	13393	462	1.3644E-01
13613	13624	13635	13866	14097	14086	14075	13844	13855	462	1.5094E-01
14075	14086	14097	14328	14559	14548	14537	14306	14317	462	1.6535E-01
14537	14548	14559	14790	15021	15010	14999	14768	14779	462	1.8014E-01
14999	15010	15021	15252	15483	15472	15461	15230	15241	462	1.9410E-01
15461	15472	15483	15714	15945	15934	15923	15692	15703	462	2.0854E-01
15923	15934	15945	16176	16407	16396	16385	16154	16165	462	2.2035E-01
16385	16396	16407	16638	16869	16858	16847	16616	16627	462	2.3195E-01
16847	16858	16869	17100	17331	17320	17309	17078	17089	462	2.4125E-01
17309	17320	17331	17562	17793	17782	17771	17540	17551	462	2.4997E-01
17771	17782	17793	18024	18255	18244	18233	18002	18013	462	2.5580E-01
18233	18244	18255	18486	18717	18706	18695	18464	18475	462	2.6146E-01
18695	18706	18717	18948	19179	19168	19157	18926	18937	462	2.6331E-01
19157	19168	19179	19410	19641	19630	19619	19388	19399	462	2.6191E-01
19619	19630	19641	19872	20103	20092	20081	19850	19861	462	2.5750E-01

20081	20092	20103	20334	20565	20554	20543	20312	20323	462	2.4983E-01
20543	20554	20565	20796	21027	21016	21005	20774	20785	462	2.3923E-01
21005	21016	21027	21258	21489	21478	21467	21236	21247	462	2.2545E-01
21467	21478	21489	21720	21951	21940	21929	21698	21709	462	2.0940E-01
21929	21940	21951	22182	22413	22402	22391	22160	22171	462	1.9228E-01
22391	22402	22413	22644	22875	22864	22853	22622	22633	462	1.7442E-01
22853	22864	22875	23106	23337	23326	23315	23084	23095	462	1.5957E-01
23315	23326	23337	23568	23799	23788	23777	23546	23557	462	1.4472E-01
23777	23788	23799	24030	24261	24250	24239	24008	24019	462	1.2987E-01
24239	24250	24261	24492	24723	24712	24701	24470	24481	462	1.1503E-01
24701	24712	24723	24954	25185	25174	25163	24932	24943	462	1.0018E-01
25163	25174	25185	25416	25647	25636	25625	25394	25405	462	8.2603E-02
25625	25636	25647	25878	26109	26098	26087	25856	25867	462	6.6580E-02
26087	26098	26109	26340	26571	26560	26549	26318	26329	462	5.1977E-02
26549	26560	26571	26802	27033	27022	27011	26780	26791	462	3.8665E-02
27011	27022	27033	27264	27495	27484	27473	27242	27253	462	2.6529E-02
27473	27484	27495	27726	27957	27946	27935	27704	27715	462	1.5479E-02
27935	27946	27957	28188	28419	28408	28397	28166	28177	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2547	2558	2569	2800	3031	3020	3009	2778	2789	462	4.3374E-05
3009	3020	3031	3262	3493	3482	3471	3240	3251	462	1.2693E-04
3471	3482	3493	3724	3955	3944	3933	3702	3713	462	2.2794E-04
3933	3944	3955	4186	4417	4406	4395	4164	4175	462	3.4101E-04
4395	4406	4417	4648	4879	4868	4857	4626	4637	462	4.7931E-04
4857	4868	4879	5110	5341	5330	5319	5088	5099	462	6.9705E-04
5319	5330	5341	5572	5803	5792	5781	5550	5561	462	1.0672E-03
5781	5792	5803	6034	6265	6254	6243	6012	6023	462	1.6649E-03
6243	6254	6265	6496	6727	6716	6705	6474	6485	462	2.6040E-03
6705	6716	6727	6958	7189	7178	7167	6936	6947	462	3.9213E-03
7167	7178	7189	7420	7651	7640	7629	7398	7409	462	6.0039E-03
7629	7640	7651	7882	8113	8102	8091	7860	7871	462	8.6960E-03
8091	8102	8113	8344	8575	8564	8553	8322	8333	462	1.2665E-02
8553	8564	8575	8806	9037	9026	9015	8784	8795	462	1.7838E-02
9015	9026	9037	9268	9499	9488	9477	9246	9257	462	2.4168E-02
9477	9488	9499	9730	9961	9950	9939	9708	9719	462	3.2486E-02
9939	9950	9961	10192	10423	10412	10401	10170	10181	462	4.1259E-02
10401	10412	10423	10654	10885	10874	10863	10632	10643	462	5.2772E-02
10863	10874	10885	11116	11347	11336	11325	11094	11105	462	6.4693E-02
11325	11336	11347	11578	11809	11798	11787	11556	11567	462	7.8232E-02
11787	11798	11809	12040	12271	12260	12249	12018	12029	462	9.2866E-02
12249	12260	12271	12502	12733	12722	12711	12480	12491	462	1.0779E-01
12711	12722	12733	12964	13195	13184	13173	12942	12953	462	1.2188E-01
13173	13184	13195	13426	13657	13646	13635	13404	13415	462	1.3644E-01
13635	13646	13657	13888	14119	14108	14097	13866	13877	462	1.5094E-01
14097	14108	14119	14350	14581	14570	14559	14328	14339	462	1.6535E-01
14559	14570	14581	14812	15043	15032	15021	14790	14801	462	1.8014E-01
15021	15032	15043	15274	15505	15494	15483	15252	15263	462	1.9410E-01
15483	15494	15505	15736	15967	15956	15945	15714	15725	462	2.0854E-01
15945	15956	15967	16198	16429	16418	16407	16176	16187	462	2.2035E-01
16407	16418	16429	16660	16891	16880	16869	16638	16649	462	2.3195E-01
16869	16880	16891	17122	17353	17342	17331	17100	17111	462	2.4125E-01
17331	17342	17353	17584	17815	17804	17793	17562	17573	462	2.4997E-01
17793	17804	17815	18046	18277	18266	18255	18024	18035	462	2.5580E-01
18255	18266	18277	18508	18739	18728	18717	18486	18497	462	2.6146E-01
18717	18728	18739	18970	19201	19190	19179	18948	18959	462	2.6331E-01
19179	19190	19201	19432	19663	19652	19641	19410	19421	462	2.6191E-01
19641	19652	19663	19894	20125	20114	20103	19872	19883	462	2.5750E-01
20103	20114	20125	20356	20587	20576	20565	20334	20345	462	2.4983E-01

20565	20576	20587	20818	21049	21038	21027	20796	20807	462	2.3923E-01
21027	21038	21049	21280	21511	21500	21489	21258	21269	462	2.2545E-01
21489	21500	21511	21742	21973	21962	21951	21720	21731	462	2.0940E-01
21951	21962	21973	22204	22435	22424	22413	22182	22193	462	1.9228E-01
22413	22424	22435	22666	22897	22886	22875	22644	22655	462	1.7442E-01
22875	22886	22897	23128	23359	23348	23337	23106	23117	462	1.5957E-01
23337	23348	23359	23590	23821	23810	23799	23568	23579	462	1.4472E-01
23799	23810	23821	24052	24283	24272	24261	24030	24041	462	1.2987E-01
24261	24272	24283	24514	24745	24734	24723	24492	24503	462	1.1503E-01
24723	24734	24745	24976	25207	25196	25185	24954	24965	462	1.0018E-01
25185	25196	25207	25438	25669	25658	25647	25416	25427	462	8.2603E-02
25647	25658	25669	25900	26131	26120	26109	25878	25889	462	6.6580E-02
26109	26120	26131	26362	26593	26582	26571	26340	26351	462	5.1977E-02
26571	26582	26593	26824	27055	27044	27033	26802	26813	462	3.8665E-02
27033	27044	27055	27286	27517	27506	27495	27264	27275	462	2.6529E-02
27495	27506	27517	27748	27979	27968	27957	27726	27737	462	1.5479E-02
27957	27968	27979	28210	28441	28430	28419	28188	28199	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2569	2580	2591	2822	3053	3042	3031	2800	2811	462	4.3374E-05
3031	3042	3053	3284	3515	3504	3493	3262	3273	462	1.2693E-04
3493	3504	3515	3746	3977	3966	3955	3724	3735	462	2.2794E-04
3955	3966	3977	4208	4439	4428	4417	4186	4197	462	3.4101E-04
4417	4428	4439	4670	4901	4890	4879	4648	4659	462	4.7931E-04
4879	4890	4901	5132	5363	5352	5341	5110	5121	462	6.9705E-04
5341	5352	5363	5594	5825	5814	5803	5572	5583	462	1.0672E-03
5803	5814	5825	6056	6287	6276	6265	6034	6045	462	1.6649E-03
6265	6276	6287	6518	6749	6738	6727	6496	6507	462	2.6040E-03
6727	6738	6749	6980	7211	7200	7189	6958	6969	462	3.9213E-03
7189	7200	7211	7442	7673	7662	7651	7420	7431	462	6.0039E-03
7651	7662	7673	7904	8135	8124	8113	7882	7893	462	8.6960E-03
8113	8124	8135	8366	8597	8586	8575	8344	8355	462	1.2665E-02
8575	8586	8597	8828	9059	9048	9037	8806	8817	462	1.7838E-02
9037	9048	9059	9290	9521	9510	9499	9268	9279	462	2.4168E-02
9499	9510	9521	9752	9983	9972	9961	9730	9741	462	3.2486E-02
9961	9972	9983	10214	10445	10434	10423	10192	10203	462	4.1259E-02
10423	10434	10445	10676	10907	10896	10885	10654	10665	462	5.2772E-02
10885	10896	10907	11138	11369	11358	11347	11116	11127	462	6.4693E-02
11347	11358	11369	11600	11831	11820	11809	11578	11589	462	7.8232E-02
11809	11820	11831	12062	12293	12282	12271	12040	12051	462	9.2866E-02
12271	12282	12293	12524	12755	12744	12733	12502	12513	462	1.0779E-01
12733	12744	12755	12986	13217	13206	13195	12964	12975	462	1.2188E-01
13195	13206	13217	13448	13679	13668	13657	13426	13437	462	1.3644E-01
13657	13668	13679	13910	14141	14130	14119	13888	13899	462	1.5094E-01
14119	14130	14141	14372	14603	14592	14581	14350	14361	462	1.6535E-01
14581	14592	14603	14834	15065	15054	15043	14812	14823	462	1.8014E-01
15043	15054	15065	15296	15527	15516	15505	15274	15285	462	1.9410E-01
15505	15516	15527	15758	15989	15978	15967	15736	15747	462	2.0854E-01
15967	15978	15989	16220	16451	16440	16429	16198	16209	462	2.2035E-01
16429	16440	16451	16682	16913	16902	16891	16660	16671	462	2.3195E-01
16891	16902	16913	17144	17375	17364	17353	17122	17133	462	2.4125E-01
17353	17364	17375	17606	17837	17826	17815	17584	17595	462	2.4997E-01
17815	17826	17837	18068	18299	18288	18277	18046	18057	462	2.5580E-01
18277	18288	18299	18530	18761	18750	18739	18508	18519	462	2.6146E-01
18739	18750	18761	18992	19223	19212	19201	18970	18981	462	2.6331E-01
19201	19212	19223	19454	19685	19674	19663	19432	19443	462	2.6191E-01
19663	19674	19685	19916	20147	20136	20125	19894	19905	462	2.5750E-01
20125	20136	20147	20378	20609	20598	20587	20356	20367	462	2.4983E-01
20587	20598	20609	20840	21071	21060	21049	20818	20829	462	2.3923E-01

21049	21060	21071	21302	21533	21522	21511	21280	21291	462	2.2545E-01
21511	21522	21533	21764	21995	21984	21973	21742	21753	462	2.0940E-01
21973	21984	21995	22226	22457	22446	22435	22204	22215	462	1.9228E-01
22435	22446	22457	22688	22919	22908	22897	22666	22677	462	1.7442E-01
22897	22908	22919	23150	23381	23370	23359	23128	23139	462	1.5957E-01
23359	23370	23381	23612	23843	23832	23821	23590	23601	462	1.4472E-01
23821	23832	23843	24074	24305	24294	24283	24052	24063	462	1.2987E-01
24283	24294	24305	24536	24767	24756	24745	24514	24525	462	1.1503E-01
24745	24756	24767	24998	25229	25218	25207	24976	24987	462	1.0018E-01
25207	25218	25229	25460	25691	25680	25669	25438	25449	462	8.2603E-02
25669	25680	25691	25922	26153	26142	26131	25900	25911	462	6.6580E-02
26131	26142	26153	26384	26615	26604	26593	26362	26373	462	5.1977E-02
26593	26604	26615	26846	27077	27066	27055	26824	26835	462	3.8665E-02
27055	27066	27077	27308	27539	27528	27517	27286	27297	462	2.6529E-02
27517	27528	27539	27770	28001	27990	27979	27748	27759	462	1.5479E-02
27979	27990	28001	28232	28463	28452	28441	28210	28221	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2591	2602	2613	2844	3075	3064	3053	2822	2833	462	4.3374E-05
3053	3064	3075	3306	3537	3526	3515	3284	3295	462	1.2693E-04
3515	3526	3537	3768	3999	3988	3977	3746	3757	462	2.2794E-04
3977	3988	3999	4230	4461	4450	4439	4208	4219	462	3.4101E-04
4439	4450	4461	4692	4923	4912	4901	4670	4681	462	4.7931E-04
4901	4912	4923	5154	5385	5374	5363	5132	5143	462	6.9705E-04
5363	5374	5385	5616	5847	5836	5825	5594	5605	462	1.0672E-03
5825	5836	5847	6078	6309	6298	6287	6056	6067	462	1.6649E-03
6287	6298	6309	6540	6771	6760	6749	6518	6529	462	2.6040E-03
6749	6760	6771	7002	7233	7222	7211	6980	6991	462	3.9213E-03
7211	7222	7233	7464	7695	7684	7673	7442	7453	462	6.0039E-03
7673	7684	7695	7926	8157	8146	8135	7904	7915	462	8.6960E-03
8135	8146	8157	8388	8619	8608	8597	8366	8377	462	1.2665E-02
8597	8608	8619	8850	9081	9070	9059	8828	8839	462	1.7838E-02
9059	9070	9081	9312	9543	9532	9521	9290	9301	462	2.4168E-02
9521	9532	9543	9774	10005	9994	9983	9752	9763	462	3.2486E-02
9983	9994	10005	10236	10467	10456	10445	10214	10225	462	4.1259E-02
10445	10456	10467	10698	10929	10918	10907	10676	10687	462	5.2772E-02
10907	10918	10929	11160	11391	11380	11369	11138	11149	462	6.4693E-02
11369	11380	11391	11622	11853	11842	11831	11600	11611	462	7.8232E-02
11831	11842	11853	12084	12315	12304	12293	12062	12073	462	9.2866E-02
12293	12304	12315	12546	12777	12766	12755	12524	12535	462	1.0779E-01
12755	12766	12777	13008	13239	13228	13217	12986	12997	462	1.2188E-01
13217	13228	13239	13470	13701	13690	13679	13448	13459	462	1.3644E-01
13679	13690	13701	13932	14163	14152	14141	13910	13921	462	1.5094E-01
14141	14152	14163	14394	14625	14614	14603	14372	14383	462	1.6535E-01
14603	14614	14625	14856	15087	15076	15065	14834	14845	462	1.8014E-01
15065	15076	15087	15318	15549	15538	15527	15296	15307	462	1.9410E-01
15527	15538	15549	15780	16011	16000	15989	15758	15769	462	2.0854E-01
15989	16000	16011	16242	16473	16462	16451	16220	16231	462	2.2035E-01
16451	16462	16473	16704	16935	16924	16913	16682	16693	462	2.3195E-01
16913	16924	16935	17166	17397	17386	17375	17144	17155	462	2.4125E-01
17375	17386	17397	17628	17859	17848	17837	17606	17617	462	2.4997E-01
17837	17848	17859	18090	18321	18310	18299	18068	18079	462	2.5580E-01
18299	18310	18321	18552	18783	18772	18761	18530	18541	462	2.6146E-01
18761	18772	18783	19014	19245	19234	19223	18992	19003	462	2.6331E-01
19223	19234	19245	19476	19707	19696	19685	19454	19465	462	2.6191E-01
19685	19696	19707	19938	20169	20158	20147	19916	19927	462	2.5750E-01
20147	20158	20169	20400	20631	20620	20609	20378	20389	462	2.4983E-01
20609	20620	20631	20862	21093	21082	21071	20840	20851	462	2.3923E-01
21071	21082	21093	21324	21555	21544	21533	21302	21313	462	2.2545E-01

21533	21544	21555	21786	22017	22006	21995	21764	21775	462	2.0940E-01
21995	22006	22017	22248	22479	22468	22457	22226	22237	462	1.9228E-01
22457	22468	22479	22710	22941	22930	22919	22688	22699	462	1.7442E-01
22919	22930	22941	23172	23403	23392	23381	23150	23161	462	1.5957E-01
23381	23392	23403	23634	23865	23854	23843	23612	23623	462	1.4472E-01
23843	23854	23865	24096	24327	24316	24305	24074	24085	462	1.2987E-01
24305	24316	24327	24558	24789	24778	24767	24536	24547	462	1.1503E-01
24767	24778	24789	25020	25251	25240	25229	24998	25009	462	1.0018E-01
25229	25240	25251	25482	25713	25702	25691	25460	25471	462	8.2603E-02
25691	25702	25713	25944	26175	26164	26153	25922	25933	462	6.6580E-02
26153	26164	26175	26406	26637	26626	26615	26384	26395	462	5.1977E-02
26615	26626	26637	26868	27099	27088	27077	26846	26857	462	3.8665E-02
27077	27088	27099	27330	27561	27550	27539	27308	27319	462	2.6529E-02
27539	27550	27561	27792	28023	28012	28001	27770	27781	462	1.5479E-02
28001	28012	28023	28254	28485	28474	28463	28232	28243	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2613	2624	2635	2866	3097	3086	3075	2844	2855	462	4.3374E-05
3075	3086	3097	3328	3559	3548	3537	3306	3317	462	1.2693E-04
3537	3548	3559	3790	4021	4010	3999	3768	3779	462	2.2794E-04
3999	4010	4021	4252	4483	4472	4461	4230	4241	462	3.4101E-04
4461	4472	4483	4714	4945	4934	4923	4692	4703	462	4.7931E-04
4923	4934	4945	5176	5407	5396	5385	5154	5165	462	6.9705E-04
5385	5396	5407	5638	5869	5858	5847	5616	5627	462	1.0672E-03
5847	5858	5869	6100	6331	6320	6309	6078	6089	462	1.6649E-03
6309	6320	6331	6562	6793	6782	6771	6540	6551	462	2.6040E-03
6771	6782	6793	7024	7255	7244	7233	7002	7013	462	3.9213E-03
7233	7244	7255	7486	7717	7706	7695	7464	7475	462	6.0039E-03
7695	7706	7717	7948	8179	8168	8157	7926	7937	462	8.6960E-03
8157	8168	8179	8410	8641	8630	8619	8388	8399	462	1.2665E-02
8619	8630	8641	8872	9103	9092	9081	8850	8861	462	1.7838E-02
9081	9092	9103	9334	9565	9554	9543	9312	9323	462	2.4168E-02
9543	9554	9565	9796	10027	10016	10005	9774	9785	462	3.2486E-02
10005	10016	10027	10258	10489	10478	10467	10236	10247	462	4.1259E-02
10467	10478	10489	10720	10951	10940	10929	10698	10709	462	5.2772E-02
10929	10940	10951	11182	11413	11402	11391	11160	11171	462	6.4693E-02
11391	11402	11413	11644	11875	11864	11853	11622	11633	462	7.8232E-02
11853	11864	11875	12106	12337	12326	12315	12084	12095	462	9.2866E-02
12315	12326	12337	12568	12799	12788	12777	12546	12557	462	1.0779E-01
12777	12788	12799	13030	13261	13250	13239	13008	13019	462	1.2188E-01
13239	13250	13261	13492	13723	13712	13701	13470	13481	462	1.3644E-01
13701	13712	13723	13954	14185	14174	14163	13932	13943	462	1.5094E-01
14163	14174	14185	14416	14647	14636	14625	14394	14405	462	1.6535E-01
14625	14636	14647	14878	15109	15098	15087	14856	14867	462	1.8014E-01
15087	15098	15109	15340	15571	15560	15549	15318	15329	462	1.9410E-01
15549	15560	15571	15802	16033	16022	16011	15780	15791	462	2.0854E-01
16011	16022	16033	16264	16495	16484	16473	16242	16253	462	2.2035E-01
16473	16484	16495	16726	16957	16946	16935	16704	16715	462	2.3195E-01
16935	16946	16957	17188	17419	17408	17397	17166	17177	462	2.4125E-01
17397	17408	17419	17650	17881	17870	17859	17628	17639	462	2.4997E-01
17859	17870	17881	18112	18343	18332	18321	18090	18101	462	2.5580E-01
18321	18332	18343	18574	18805	18794	18783	18552	18563	462	2.6146E-01
18783	18794	18805	19036	19267	19256	19245	19014	19025	462	2.6331E-01
19245	19256	19267	19498	19729	19718	19707	19476	19487	462	2.6191E-01
19707	19718	19729	19960	20191	20180	20169	19938	19949	462	2.5750E-01
20169	20180	20191	20422	20653	20642	20631	20400	20411	462	2.4983E-01
20631	20642	20653	20884	21115	21104	21093	20862	20873	462	2.3923E-01
21093	21104	21115	21346	21577	21566	21555	21324	21335	462	2.2545E-01
21555	21566	21577	21808	22039	22028	22017	21786	21797	462	2.0940E-01

22017	22028	22039	22270	22501	22490	22479	22248	22259	462	1.9228E-01
22479	22490	22501	22732	22963	22952	22941	22710	22721	462	1.7442E-01
22941	22952	22963	23194	23425	23414	23403	23172	23183	462	1.5957E-01
23403	23414	23425	23656	23887	23876	23865	23634	23645	462	1.4472E-01
23865	23876	23887	24118	24349	24338	24327	24096	24107	462	1.2987E-01
24327	24338	24349	24580	24811	24800	24789	24558	24569	462	1.1503E-01
24789	24800	24811	25042	25273	25262	25251	25020	25031	462	1.0018E-01
25251	25262	25273	25504	25735	25724	25713	25482	25493	462	8.2603E-02
25713	25724	25735	25966	26197	26186	26175	25944	25955	462	6.6580E-02
26175	26186	26197	26428	26659	26648	26637	26406	26417	462	5.1977E-02
26637	26648	26659	26890	27121	27110	27099	26868	26879	462	3.8665E-02
27099	27110	27121	27352	27583	27572	27561	27330	27341	462	2.6529E-02
27561	27572	27583	27814	28045	28034	28023	27792	27803	462	1.5479E-02
28023	28034	28045	28276	28507	28496	28485	28254	28265	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2635	2646	2657	2888	3119	3108	3097	2866	2877	462	4.3374E-05
3097	3108	3119	3350	3581	3570	3559	3328	3339	462	1.2693E-04
3559	3570	3581	3812	4043	4032	4021	3790	3801	462	2.2794E-04
4021	4032	4043	4274	4505	4494	4483	4252	4263	462	3.4101E-04
4483	4494	4505	4736	4967	4956	4945	4714	4725	462	4.7931E-04
4945	4956	4967	5198	5429	5418	5407	5176	5187	462	6.9705E-04
5407	5418	5429	5660	5891	5880	5869	5638	5649	462	1.0672E-03
5869	5880	5891	6122	6353	6342	6331	6100	6111	462	1.6649E-03
6331	6342	6353	6584	6815	6804	6793	6562	6573	462	2.6040E-03
6793	6804	6815	7046	7277	7266	7255	7024	7035	462	3.9213E-03
7255	7266	7277	7508	7739	7728	7717	7486	7497	462	6.0039E-03
7717	7728	7739	7970	8201	8190	8179	7948	7959	462	8.6960E-03
8179	8190	8201	8432	8663	8652	8641	8410	8421	462	1.2665E-02
8641	8652	8663	8894	9125	9114	9103	8872	8883	462	1.7838E-02
9103	9114	9125	9356	9587	9576	9565	9334	9345	462	2.4168E-02
9565	9576	9587	9818	10049	10038	10027	9796	9807	462	3.2486E-02
10027	10038	10049	10280	10511	10500	10489	10258	10269	462	4.1259E-02
10489	10500	10511	10742	10973	10962	10951	10720	10731	462	5.2772E-02
10951	10962	10973	11204	11435	11424	11413	11182	11193	462	6.4693E-02
11413	11424	11435	11666	11897	11886	11875	11644	11655	462	7.8232E-02
11875	11886	11897	12128	12359	12348	12337	12106	12117	462	9.2866E-02
12337	12348	12359	12590	12821	12810	12799	12568	12579	462	1.0779E-01
12799	12810	12821	13052	13283	13272	13261	13030	13041	462	1.2188E-01
13261	13272	13283	13514	13745	13734	13723	13492	13503	462	1.3644E-01
13723	13734	13745	13976	14207	14196	14185	13954	13965	462	1.5094E-01
14185	14196	14207	14438	14669	14658	14647	14416	14427	462	1.6535E-01
14647	14658	14669	14900	15131	15120	15109	14878	14889	462	1.8014E-01
15109	15120	15131	15362	15593	15582	15571	15340	15351	462	1.9410E-01
15571	15582	15593	15824	16055	16044	16033	15802	15813	462	2.0854E-01
16033	16044	16055	16286	16517	16506	16495	16264	16275	462	2.2035E-01
16495	16506	16517	16748	16979	16968	16957	16726	16737	462	2.3195E-01
16957	16968	16979	17210	17441	17430	17419	17188	17199	462	2.4125E-01
17419	17430	17441	17672	17903	17892	17881	17650	17661	462	2.4997E-01
17881	17892	17903	18134	18365	18354	18343	18112	18123	462	2.5580E-01
18343	18354	18365	18596	18827	18816	18805	18574	18585	462	2.6146E-01
18805	18816	18827	19058	19289	19278	19267	19036	19047	462	2.6331E-01
19267	19278	19289	19520	19751	19740	19729	19498	19509	462	2.6191E-01
19729	19740	19751	19982	20213	20202	20191	19960	19971	462	2.5750E-01
20191	20202	20213	20444	20675	20664	20653	20422	20433	462	2.4983E-01
20653	20664	20675	20906	21137	21126	21115	20884	20895	462	2.3923E-01
21115	21126	21137	21368	21599	21588	21577	21346	21357	462	2.2545E-01
21577	21588	21599	21830	22061	22050	22039	21808	21819	462	2.0940E-01
22039	22050	22061	22292	22523	22512	22501	22270	22281	462	1.9228E-01

```

22501 22512 22523 22754 22985 22974 22963 22732 22743 462 1.7442E-01
22963 22974 22985 23216 23447 23436 23425 23194 23205 462 1.5957E-01
23425 23436 23447 23678 23909 23898 23887 23656 23667 462 1.4472E-01
23887 23898 23909 24140 24371 24360 24349 24118 24129 462 1.2987E-01
24349 24360 24371 24602 24833 24822 24811 24580 24591 462 1.1503E-01
24811 24822 24833 25064 25295 25284 25273 25042 25053 462 1.0018E-01
25273 25284 25295 25526 25757 25746 25735 25504 25515 462 8.2603E-02
25735 25746 25757 25988 26219 26208 26197 25966 25977 462 6.6580E-02
26197 26208 26219 26450 26681 26670 26659 26428 26439 462 5.1977E-02
26659 26670 26681 26912 27143 27132 27121 26890 26901 462 3.8665E-02
27121 27132 27143 27374 27605 27594 27583 27352 27363 462 2.6529E-02
27583 27594 27605 27836 28067 28056 28045 27814 27825 462 1.5479E-02
28045 28056 28067 28298 28529 28518 28507 28276 28287 462 5.4053E-03
RENUMBER (profile)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (convection, nodes=9, mcnv=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=9, attach=3, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=9, attach=5, fimesh)
END
*END

```

### E3. WEAKLY-COUPLED MODEL

```

*NINTERACTIVE
/   Visc = 0.1 Pa.s,
/   Uy for wideface consumption = 0.00090
/   28539 nodes
/   MUST run on the CRAY
/   10 elements in y-dir
/   Mesh graded to make finer in some regions
/   Approx 1500 CPUs/iteration
/   1800 MB Disk Space
*TITLE
3dw18C/3640(27)/W-COUPLED/tmelt=1000/dhl=550
*FIMESH (3-D, IMAX=10, JMAX=5, KMAX=5, MXPOINT=150)
EXPI
1 5 17 73 93 103 119
EXPJ
1 11 21
EXPK
1 11 15 21
POINT
/# I J K      X        Y        Z
1 1 1 1      -0.0010    0.00     -0.01
2 2 1 1      0.001     0.00     -0.01
3 2 1 2      0.001     0.00     0.00055
4 3 1 2      0.020     0.00     0.0069
5 4 1 2      0.260     0.00     -0.0088
6 5 1 2      0.460     0.00     -0.016
7 6 1 2      0.560     0.00     -0.016
8 7 1 2      0.700     0.00     -0.0100
9 7 1 3      0.700     0.00     -0.006
10 7 1 4     0.700     0.00     0.017

```

11	6	1	4	0.560	0.00	0.017
12	5	1	4	0.460	0.00	0.017
13	4	1	4	0.260	0.00	0.017
14	3	1	4	0.02	0.00	0.017
15	2	1	4	0.001	0.00	0.017
16	1	1	4	-0.0010	0.00	0.017
17	1	1	3	-0.0010	0.00	0.009
18	1	1	2	-0.0010	0.00	0.00055
19	2	1	3	0.001	0.00	0.009
20	3	1	3	0.02	0.00	0.009
21	4	1	3	0.260	0.00	-0.004
22	5	1	3	0.460	0.00	-0.012
23	6	1	3	0.560	0.00	-0.012
24	1	2	1	-0.0010	-0.05715	-0.01
25	1	2	2	-0.0010	-0.05715	0.00055
26	2	2	2	0.001	-0.05715	0.00055
27	1	3	1	-0.0010	-0.1143	-0.01
28	2	3	1	0.001	-0.1143	-0.01
29	2	3	2	0.001	-0.1143	0.00055
30	7	3	2	0.700	-0.1143	-0.0100
31	7	3	3	0.700	-0.1143	-0.006
32	7	3	4	0.700	-0.1143	0.017
33	2	3	4	0.001	-0.1143	0.017
34	1	3	4	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.017
35	1	3	3	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.009
36	1	3	2	-0.0010	-0.1143	0.00055
37	2	3	3	0.001	-0.1143	0.009
38	3	3	4	0.02	-0.1143	0.017
39	3	3	3	0.02	-0.1143	0.009
40	3	3	2	0.020	-0.1143	0.0069
41	5	3	2	0.460	-0.1143	-0.016
42	5	3	3	0.460	-0.1143	-0.012
43	6	3	2	0.560	-0.1143	-0.016
44	6	3	3	0.560	-0.1143	-0.012
CURVE (input)						
3	4	21	1.25	3		
0.00108507 0.0 0.0010						
0.00123008 0.0 0.0015						
0.00144749 0.0 0.0020						
0.00174240 0.0 0.0025						
0.00212367 0.0 0.0030						
0.00260531 0.0 0.0035						
0.00320916 0.0 0.0040						
0.00397020 0.0 0.0045						
0.00494813 0.0 0.0050						
0.00625592 0.0 0.0055						
0.00814847 0.0 0.0060						
0.00864579 0.0 0.0061						
0.00920358 0.0 0.0062						
0.00983786 0.0 0.0063						
0.01057219 0.0 0.0064						
0.01144321 0.0 0.0065						
0.01251268 0.0 0.0066						
0.01389764 0.0 0.0067						
0.01586728 0.0 0.0068						
0.01935433 0.0 0.0069						
0.01990000 0.0 0.0069						
CURVE (input)						

```
4 5 6 2.5 3
0.050 0.0 0.006
0.100 0.0 0.001
0.160 0.0 -0.003
0.200 0.0 -0.0060
0.250 0.0 -0.0084
0.258 0.0 -0.0087
CURVE (input)
5 6 2 1.5 3
0.360 0.0 -0.013
0.459 0.0 -0.016
CURVE (input)
6 7 2
0.500 0.0 -0.016
0.559 0.0 -0.016
CURVE (input)
7 8 3 0.5 3
0.610 0.0 -0.015
0.660 0.0 -0.013
0.690 0.0 -0.011
LINE
1 2
2 3
8 9
9 10
10 11 2.0 3
11 12
12 13 0.66666666 3
13 14 0.4 3
14 15 0.5 3
15 16
16 17
17 18
18 1
18 3
17 19
19 20 2.0 3
20 21 2.5 3
21 22 1.5 3
22 23
23 9 0.5 3
3 19
19 15
4 20
20 14
5 21
21 13
6 22
22 12
7 23
23 11
1 27 3.0 3
18 36 3.0 3
3 29 3.0 3
NUMBER
3 2 1
SURFACE
2 18
```

```
3 16
8 15
CDRIVE (parallel)
1 3 1 .27
18 15 18 36
3 10 3 29
AREA
3 9
4 9
ELEMENTS (continuum, brick, nodes=27)
2 34
20 33
4 37
9 38
8 39
ELEMENTS (boundary, quadrilateral, nodes=9)
34 10 16
29 4 3
40 8 4
BCNODE (ux)
1 3 0.0
4 9 0.0
18 15 0.0
19 10 0.0
3 20 0.0
1 28 0.0
2 29 0.0
8 32 0.0
1 34 0.0
BCNODE (uy)
27 29 0.0
36 33 0.0
29 32 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 14 0.0
20 10 0.0
1 34 0.0
1 28 0.0
BCNODE (uz)
4 9 0.0
1 34 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 20 0.0
19 10 0.0
2 29 -0.0166667
10 34 -4.1e-05
BCNODE (coordinate)
29 8 1
BCNODE (temperature, constant)
2 29 1550.0
3 30 1550.0
1 34 300.0
BCFLUX (heat, nodes=9, constant)
8 32 0.0
1 28 0.0
27 29 0.0
```

```

36 33 0.0
29 38 0.0
40 32 0.0
1 3 0.0
18 15 0.0
3 10 0.0
END
*FIPREP
PROBLEM (steady, nonlinear, newtonian, 3-D,
laminar, momentum, weakly=0)
EXECUTION (restart)
SOLUTION (s.s.=9, accf=0.6, resconv=1e-2, velconv=1e-6)
OPTIONS (upwinding)
PRESSURE (mixed=1.0e-16, continuous)
PRINTOUT (all)
DENSITY (set=1, constant=2500)
/ VISCOSITIES
/ Liquid -> Glassy solid
VISCOSITY (set=1, curve=15, temperature)
-20000, 200, 400, 600, 700, 900, 1000, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1300,
1400, 1500, 1600, 20000
1e4, 1e4, 1e4, 9e3, 1e3, 5.0, 0.5, 0.3, 0.2, 0.12,
0.08, 0.05, 0.03, 0.03
/ Powder -> Liquid
VISCOSITY (set=2, curve=16, temperature)
-20000, 500, 700, 780, 850, 910, 940, 1000, 1100, 1150,
1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 20000
20.0, 20.0, 30.0, 55.0, 70.0, 40.0, 20.0, 5.0, 0.5, 0.3,
0.2, 0.12, 0.08, 0.05, 0.03, 0.03
/ CONDUCTIVITIES
/ Liquid -> Glassy Solid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=1, curve=10, temperature, isotropic)
-20000, 200, 800, 880, 940, 1050, 1100, 1200, 1300, 20000
0.90, 0.9, 0.9, 1.0, 1.25, 2.7, 2.9, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0
/ Powder -> Liquid
CONDUCTIVITY (set=2, curve=17, temperature, isotropic)
-20000, 0.0, 200, 400, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 920, 1000,
1050, 1100, 1200, 1500, 20000
0.15, 0.20, 0.30, 0.42, 0.55, 0.6, 0.65, 0.7, 0.8, 0.95, 1.4, 2.4,
2.75, 2.91, 3.00, 3.00, 3.00
HTRANSFER (set=1, curve=16, reftemp=27.0)
-20000, -110, 220, 420, 620, 820, 1220, 1420, 1620, 2020, 2420,
2620, 3000, 3500, 4000, 20000
1.1 1.1, 44.7, 65.9, 94.9, 135, 260, 350, 462, 761, 1176,
1434, 2027, 3036, 4341, 4341
SPECIFICHEAT (set=1, temperature, enthalpy=19, spatial)
-20000, 27, 227, 427, 527, 627, 727, 827, 950,
1000, 1100, 1227, 1327, 1600, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 20000
0, 1.0e4, 1.8e5, 3.8e5, 4.8e5, 6.0e5, 6.9e5, 8.3e5, 1e6,
1.10e6, 1.65e6, 1.85e6, 1.95e6, 2.2e6, 2.5e6, 3.20e6, 3.9e6, 4.6e6 4.6e6
NODES (fimesh)
BCNODE (uy)
1775,21,0.0
2195,,0.0
/ Impose wideface consumption using uy velocity component
BCNODE (uy)
2437,231,-0.00090
28309,, -0.00090

```

```

BCNODE (uy)
2438,231,0.00090
28310,,0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2439,231,0.00090
28311,,0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2440,231,0.00090
28312,,0.00090
BCNODE (uy)
2441,231,0.00090
28313,,0.00090
/ Constrain velocity along flux/steel edge at wideface
BCNODE (uz)
2437,231,0.0
28309,,0.0
/ Constrain velocity normal to flux/steel interface
BCNODE (un3)
1775,21,0.0
2195,,0.0
BCNODE (un3)
2206,11,0.0
28529,,0.0
/ Second tangential direction defined as always in the
/ y-direction -- Needed for definition of stress on the curved
/ flux/steel interface. BCSYSTEM is used in conjunction with
/ BCNODE (coordinate) card (see FIMESH input)
BCSYSTEM (set=1, 2tangential)
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, -0.001, 0
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)
2437 2448 2459 2690 2921 2910 2899 2668 2679 462 4.3374E-05
2899 2910 2921 3152 3383 3372 3361 3130 3141 462 1.2693E-04
3361 3372 3383 3614 3845 3834 3823 3592 3603 462 2.2794E-04
3823 3834 3845 4076 4307 4296 4285 4054 4065 462 3.4101E-04
4285 4296 4307 4538 4769 4758 4747 4516 4527 462 4.7931E-04
4747 4758 4769 5000 5231 5220 5209 4978 4989 462 6.9705E-04
5209 5220 5231 5462 5693 5682 5671 5440 5451 462 1.0672E-03
5671 5682 5693 5924 6155 6144 6133 5902 5913 462 1.6649E-03
6133 6144 6155 6386 6617 6606 6595 6364 6375 462 2.6040E-03
6595 6606 6617 6848 7079 7068 7057 6826 6837 462 3.9213E-03
7057 7068 7079 7310 7541 7530 7519 7288 7299 462 6.0039E-03
7519 7530 7541 7772 8003 7992 7981 7750 7761 462 8.6960E-03
7981 7992 8003 8234 8465 8454 8443 8212 8223 462 1.2665E-02
8443 8454 8465 8696 8927 8916 8905 8674 8685 462 1.7838E-02
8905 8916 8927 9158 9389 9378 9367 9136 9147 462 2.4168E-02
9367 9378 9389 9620 9851 9840 9829 9598 9609 462 3.2486E-02
9829 9840 9851 10082 10313 10302 10291 10060 10071 462 4.1259E-02
10291 10302 10313 10544 10775 10764 10753 10522 10533 462 5.2772E-02
10753 10764 10775 11006 11237 11226 11215 10984 10995 462 6.4693E-02
11215 11226 11237 11468 11699 11688 11677 11446 11457 462 7.8232E-02
11677 11688 11699 11930 12161 12150 12139 11908 11919 462 9.2866E-02
12139 12150 12161 12392 12623 12612 12601 12370 12381 462 1.0779E-01
12601 12612 12623 12854 13085 13074 13063 12832 12843 462 1.2188E-01
13063 13074 13085 13316 13547 13536 13525 13294 13305 462 1.3644E-01
13525 13536 13547 13778 14009 13998 13987 13756 13767 462 1.5094E-01
13987 13998 14009 14240 14471 14460 14449 14218 14229 462 1.6535E-01
14449 14460 14471 14702 14933 14922 14911 14680 14691 462 1.8014E-01
14911 14922 14933 15164 15395 15384 15373 15142 15153 462 1.9410E-01

```

15373	15384	15395	15626	15857	15846	15835	15604	15615	462	2.0854E-01
15835	15846	15857	16088	16319	16308	16297	16066	16077	462	2.2035E-01
16297	16308	16319	16550	16781	16770	16759	16528	16539	462	2.3195E-01
16759	16770	16781	17012	17243	17232	17221	16990	17001	462	2.4125E-01
17221	17232	17243	17474	17705	17694	17683	17452	17463	462	2.4997E-01
17683	17694	17705	17936	18167	18156	18145	17914	17925	462	2.5580E-01
18145	18156	18167	18398	18629	18618	18607	18376	18387	462	2.6146E-01
18607	18618	18629	18860	19091	19080	19069	18838	18849	462	2.6331E-01
19069	19080	19091	19322	19553	19542	19531	19300	19311	462	2.6191E-01
19531	19542	19553	19784	20015	20004	19993	19762	19773	462	2.5750E-01
19993	20004	20015	20246	20477	20466	20455	20224	20235	462	2.4983E-01
20455	20466	20477	20708	20939	20928	20917	20686	20697	462	2.3923E-01
20917	20928	20939	21170	21401	21390	21379	21148	21159	462	2.2545E-01
21379	21390	21401	21632	21863	21852	21841	21610	21621	462	2.0940E-01
21841	21852	21863	22094	22325	22314	22303	22072	22083	462	1.9228E-01
22303	22314	22325	22556	22787	22776	22765	22534	22545	462	1.7442E-01
22765	22776	22787	23018	23249	23238	23227	22996	23007	462	1.5957E-01
23227	23238	23249	23480	23711	23700	23689	23458	23469	462	1.4472E-01
23689	23700	23711	23942	24173	24162	24151	23920	23931	462	1.2987E-01
24151	24162	24173	24404	24635	24624	24613	24382	24393	462	1.1503E-01
24613	24624	24635	24866	25097	25086	25075	24844	24855	462	1.0018E-01
25075	25086	25097	25328	25559	25548	25537	25306	25317	462	8.2603E-02
25537	25548	25559	25790	26021	26010	25999	25768	25779	462	6.6580E-02
25999	26010	26021	26252	26483	26472	26461	26230	26241	462	5.1977E-02
26461	26472	26483	26714	26945	26934	26923	26692	26703	462	3.8665E-02
26923	26934	26945	27176	27407	27396	27385	27154	27165	462	2.6529E-02
27385	27396	27407	27638	27869	27858	27847	27616	27627	462	1.5479E-02
27847	27858	27869	28100	28331	28320	28309	28078	28089	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2459	2470	2481	2712	2943	2932	2921	2690	2701	462	4.3374E-05
2921	2932	2943	3174	3405	3394	3383	3152	3163	462	1.2693E-04
3383	3394	3405	3636	3867	3856	3845	3614	3625	462	2.2794E-04
3845	3856	3867	4098	4329	4318	4307	4076	4087	462	3.4101E-04
4307	4318	4329	4560	4791	4780	4769	4538	4549	462	4.7931E-04
4769	4780	4791	5022	5253	5242	5231	5000	5011	462	6.9705E-04
5231	5242	5253	5484	5715	5704	5693	5462	5473	462	1.0672E-03
5693	5704	5715	5946	6177	6166	6155	5924	5935	462	1.6649E-03
6155	6166	6177	6408	6639	6628	6617	6386	6397	462	2.6040E-03
6617	6628	6639	6870	7101	7090	7079	6848	6859	462	3.9213E-03
7079	7090	7101	7332	7563	7552	7541	7310	7321	462	6.0039E-03
7541	7552	7563	7794	8025	8014	8003	7772	7783	462	8.6960E-03
8003	8014	8025	8256	8487	8476	8465	8234	8245	462	1.2665E-02
8465	8476	8487	8718	8949	8938	8927	8696	8707	462	1.7838E-02
8927	8938	8949	9180	9411	9400	9389	9158	9169	462	2.4168E-02
9389	9400	9411	9642	9873	9862	9851	9620	9631	462	3.2486E-02
9851	9862	9873	10104	10335	10324	10313	10082	10093	462	4.1259E-02
10313	10324	10335	10566	10797	10786	10775	10544	10555	462	5.2772E-02
10775	10786	10797	11028	11259	11248	11237	11006	11017	462	6.4693E-02
11237	11248	11259	11490	11721	11710	11699	11468	11479	462	7.8232E-02
11699	11710	11721	11952	12183	12172	12161	11930	11941	462	9.2866E-02
12161	12172	12183	12414	12645	12634	12623	12392	12403	462	1.0779E-01
12623	12634	12645	12876	13107	13096	13085	12854	12865	462	1.2188E-01
13085	13096	13107	13338	13569	13558	13547	13316	13327	462	1.3644E-01
13547	13558	13569	13800	14031	14020	14009	13778	13789	462	1.5094E-01
14009	14020	14031	14262	14493	14482	14471	14240	14251	462	1.6535E-01
14471	14482	14493	14724	14955	14944	14933	14702	14713	462	1.8014E-01
14933	14944	14955	15186	15417	15406	15395	15164	15175	462	1.9410E-01
15395	15406	15417	15648	15879	15868	15857	15626	15637	462	2.0854E-01

15857	15868	15879	16110	16341	16330	16319	16088	16099	462	2.2035E-01
16319	16330	16341	16572	16803	16792	16781	16550	16561	462	2.3195E-01
16781	16792	16803	17034	17265	17254	17243	17012	17023	462	2.4125E-01
17243	17254	17265	17496	17727	17716	17705	17474	17485	462	2.4997E-01
17705	17716	17727	17958	18189	18178	18167	17936	17947	462	2.5580E-01
18167	18178	18189	18420	18651	18640	18629	18398	18409	462	2.6146E-01
18629	18640	18651	18882	19113	19102	19091	18860	18871	462	2.6331E-01
19091	19102	19113	19344	19575	19564	19553	19322	19333	462	2.6191E-01
19553	19564	19575	19806	20037	20026	20015	19784	19795	462	2.5750E-01
20015	20026	20037	20268	20499	20488	20477	20246	20257	462	2.4983E-01
20477	20488	20499	20730	20961	20950	20939	20708	20719	462	2.3923E-01
20939	20950	20961	21192	21423	21412	21401	21170	21181	462	2.2545E-01
21401	21412	21423	21654	21885	21874	21863	21632	21643	462	2.0940E-01
21863	21874	21885	22116	22347	22336	22325	22094	22105	462	1.9228E-01
22325	22336	22347	22578	22809	22798	22787	22556	22567	462	1.7442E-01
22787	22798	22809	23040	23271	23260	23249	23018	23029	462	1.5957E-01
23249	23260	23271	23502	23733	23722	23711	23480	23491	462	1.4472E-01
23711	23722	23733	23964	24195	24184	24173	23942	23953	462	1.2987E-01
24173	24184	24195	24426	24657	24646	24635	24404	24415	462	1.1503E-01
24635	24646	24657	24888	25119	25108	25097	24866	24877	462	1.0018E-01
25097	25108	25119	25350	25581	25570	25559	25328	25339	462	8.2603E-02
25559	25570	25581	25812	26043	26032	26021	25790	25801	462	6.6580E-02
26021	26032	26043	26274	26505	26494	26483	26252	26263	462	5.1977E-02
26483	26494	26505	26736	26967	26956	26945	26714	26725	462	3.8665E-02
26945	26956	26967	27198	27429	27418	27407	27176	27187	462	2.6529E-02
27407	27418	27429	27660	27891	27880	27869	27638	27649	462	1.5479E-02
27869	27880	27891	28122	28353	28342	28331	28100	28111	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2481	2492	2503	2734	2965	2954	2943	2712	2723	462	4.3374E-05
2943	2954	2965	3196	3427	3416	3405	3174	3185	462	1.2693E-04
3405	3416	3427	3658	3889	3878	3867	3636	3647	462	2.2794E-04
3867	3878	3889	4120	4351	4340	4329	4098	4109	462	3.4101E-04
4329	4340	4351	4582	4813	4802	4791	4560	4571	462	4.7931E-04
4791	4802	4813	5044	5275	5264	5253	5022	5033	462	6.9705E-04
5253	5264	5275	5506	5737	5726	5715	5484	5495	462	1.0672E-03
5715	5726	5737	5968	6199	6188	6177	5946	5957	462	1.6649E-03
6177	6188	6199	6430	6661	6650	6639	6408	6419	462	2.6040E-03
6639	6650	6661	6892	7123	7112	7101	6870	6881	462	3.9213E-03
7101	7112	7123	7354	7585	7574	7563	7332	7343	462	6.0039E-03
7563	7574	7585	7816	8047	8036	8025	7794	7805	462	8.6960E-03
8025	8036	8047	8278	8509	8498	8487	8256	8267	462	1.2665E-02
8487	8498	8509	8740	8971	8960	8949	8718	8729	462	1.7838E-02
8949	8960	8971	9202	9433	9422	9411	9180	9191	462	2.4168E-02
9411	9422	9433	9664	9895	9884	9873	9642	9653	462	3.2486E-02
9873	9884	9895	10126	10357	10346	10335	10104	10115	462	4.1259E-02
10335	10346	10357	10588	10819	10808	10797	10566	10577	462	5.2772E-02
10797	10808	10819	11050	11281	11270	11259	11028	11039	462	6.4693E-02
11259	11270	11281	11512	11743	11732	11721	11490	11501	462	7.8232E-02
11721	11732	11743	11974	12205	12194	12183	11952	11963	462	9.2866E-02
12183	12194	12205	12436	12667	12656	12645	12414	12425	462	1.0779E-01
12645	12656	12667	12898	13129	13118	13107	12876	12887	462	1.2188E-01
13107	13118	13129	13360	13591	13580	13569	13338	13349	462	1.3644E-01
13569	13580	13591	13822	14053	14042	14031	13800	13811	462	1.5094E-01
14031	14042	14053	14284	14515	14504	14493	14262	14273	462	1.6535E-01
14493	14504	14515	14746	14977	14966	14955	14724	14735	462	1.8014E-01
14955	14966	14977	15208	15439	15428	15417	15186	15197	462	1.9410E-01
15417	15428	15439	15670	15901	15890	15879	15648	15659	462	2.0854E-01
15879	15890	15901	16132	16363	16352	16341	16110	16121	462	2.2035E-01

16341	16352	16363	16594	16825	16814	16803	16572	16583	462	2.3195E-01
16803	16814	16825	17056	17287	17276	17265	17034	17045	462	2.4125E-01
17265	17276	17287	17518	17749	17738	17727	17496	17507	462	2.4997E-01
17727	17738	17749	17980	18211	18200	18189	17958	17969	462	2.5580E-01
18189	18200	18211	18442	18673	18662	18651	18420	18431	462	2.6146E-01
18651	18662	18673	18904	19135	19124	19113	18882	18893	462	2.6331E-01
19113	19124	19135	19366	19597	19586	19575	19344	19355	462	2.6191E-01
19575	19586	19597	19828	20059	20048	20037	19806	19817	462	2.5750E-01
20037	20048	20059	20290	20521	20510	20499	20268	20279	462	2.4983E-01
20499	20510	20521	20752	20983	20972	20961	20730	20741	462	2.3923E-01
20961	20972	20983	21214	21445	21434	21423	21192	21203	462	2.2545E-01
21423	21434	21445	21676	21907	21896	21885	21654	21665	462	2.0940E-01
21885	21896	21907	22138	22369	22358	22347	22116	22127	462	1.9228E-01
22347	22358	22369	22600	22831	22820	22809	22578	22589	462	1.7442E-01
22809	22820	22831	23062	23293	23282	23271	23040	23051	462	1.5957E-01
23271	23282	23293	23524	23755	23744	23733	23502	23513	462	1.4472E-01
23733	23744	23755	23986	24217	24206	24195	23964	23975	462	1.2987E-01
24195	24206	24217	24448	24679	24668	24657	24426	24437	462	1.1503E-01
24657	24668	24679	24910	25141	25130	25119	24888	24899	462	1.0018E-01
25119	25130	25141	25372	25603	25592	25581	25350	25361	462	8.2603E-02
25581	25592	25603	25834	26065	26054	26043	25812	25823	462	6.6580E-02
26043	26054	26065	26296	26527	26516	26505	26274	26285	462	5.1977E-02
26505	26516	26527	26758	26989	26978	26967	26736	26747	462	3.8665E-02
26967	26978	26989	27220	27451	27440	27429	27198	27209	462	2.6529E-02
27429	27440	27451	27682	27913	27902	27891	27660	27671	462	1.5479E-02
27891	27902	27913	28144	28375	28364	28353	28122	28133	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2503	2514	2525	2756	2987	2976	2965	2734	2745	462	4.3374E-05
2965	2976	2987	3218	3449	3438	3427	3196	3207	462	1.2693E-04
3427	3438	3449	3680	3911	3900	3889	3658	3669	462	2.2794E-04
3889	3900	3911	4142	4373	4362	4351	4120	4131	462	3.4101E-04
4351	4362	4373	4604	4835	4824	4813	4582	4593	462	4.7931E-04
4813	4824	4835	5066	5297	5286	5275	5044	5055	462	6.9705E-04
5275	5286	5297	5528	5759	5748	5737	5506	5517	462	1.0672E-03
5737	5748	5759	5990	6221	6210	6199	5968	5979	462	1.6649E-03
6199	6210	6221	6452	6683	6672	6661	6430	6441	462	2.6040E-03
6661	6672	6683	6914	7145	7134	7123	6892	6903	462	3.9213E-03
7123	7134	7145	7376	7607	7596	7585	7354	7365	462	6.0039E-03
7585	7596	7607	7838	8069	8058	8047	7816	7827	462	8.6960E-03
8047	8058	8069	8300	8531	8520	8509	8278	8289	462	1.2665E-02
8509	8520	8531	8762	8993	8982	8971	8740	8751	462	1.7838E-02
8971	8982	8993	9224	9455	9444	9433	9202	9213	462	2.4168E-02
9433	9444	9455	9686	9917	9906	9895	9664	9675	462	3.2486E-02
9895	9906	9917	10148	10379	10368	10357	10126	10137	462	4.1259E-02
10357	10368	10379	10610	10841	10830	10819	10588	10599	462	5.2772E-02
10819	10830	10841	11072	11303	11292	11281	11050	11061	462	6.4693E-02
11281	11292	11303	11534	11765	11754	11743	11512	11523	462	7.8232E-02
11743	11754	11765	11996	12227	12216	12205	11974	11985	462	9.2866E-02
12205	12216	12227	12458	12689	12678	12667	12436	12447	462	1.0779E-01
12667	12678	12689	12920	13151	13140	13129	12898	12909	462	1.2188E-01
13129	13140	13151	13382	13613	13602	13591	13360	13371	462	1.3644E-01
13591	13602	13613	13844	14075	14064	14053	13822	13833	462	1.5094E-01
14053	14064	14075	14306	14537	14526	14515	14284	14295	462	1.6535E-01
14515	14526	14537	14768	14999	14988	14977	14746	14757	462	1.8014E-01
14977	14988	14999	15230	15461	15450	15439	15208	15219	462	1.9410E-01
15439	15450	15461	15692	15923	15912	15901	15670	15681	462	2.0854E-01
15901	15912	15923	16154	16385	16374	16363	16132	16143	462	2.2035E-01
16363	16374	16385	16616	16847	16836	16825	16594	16605	462	2.3195E-01

16825	16836	16847	17078	17309	17298	17287	17056	17067	462	2.4125E-01
17287	17298	17309	17540	17771	17760	17749	17518	17529	462	2.4997E-01
17749	17760	17771	18002	18233	18222	18211	17980	17991	462	2.5580E-01
18211	18222	18233	18464	18695	18684	18673	18442	18453	462	2.6146E-01
18673	18684	18695	18926	19157	19146	19135	18904	18915	462	2.6331E-01
19135	19146	19157	19388	19619	19608	19597	19366	19377	462	2.6191E-01
19597	19608	19619	19850	20081	20070	20059	19828	19839	462	2.5750E-01
20059	20070	20081	20312	20543	20532	20521	20290	20301	462	2.4983E-01
20521	20532	20543	20774	21005	20994	20983	20752	20763	462	2.3923E-01
20983	20994	21005	21236	21467	21456	21445	21214	21225	462	2.2545E-01
21445	21456	21467	21698	21929	21918	21907	21676	21687	462	2.0940E-01
21907	21918	21929	22160	22391	22380	22369	22138	22149	462	1.9228E-01
22369	22380	22391	22622	22853	22842	22831	22600	22611	462	1.7442E-01
22831	22842	22853	23084	23315	23304	23293	23062	23073	462	1.5957E-01
23293	23304	23315	23546	23777	23766	23755	23524	23535	462	1.4472E-01
23755	23766	23777	24008	24239	24228	24217	23986	23997	462	1.2987E-01
24217	24228	24239	24470	24701	24690	24679	24448	24459	462	1.1503E-01
24679	24690	24701	24932	25163	25152	25141	24910	24921	462	1.0018E-01
25141	25152	25163	25394	25625	25614	25603	25372	25383	462	8.2603E-02
25603	25614	25625	25856	26087	26076	26065	25834	25845	462	6.6580E-02
26065	26076	26087	26318	26549	26538	26527	26296	26307	462	5.1977E-02
26527	26538	26549	26780	27011	27000	26989	26758	26769	462	3.8665E-02
26989	27000	27011	27242	27473	27462	27451	27220	27231	462	2.6529E-02
27451	27462	27473	27704	27935	27924	27913	27682	27693	462	1.5479E-02
27913	27924	27935	28166	28397	28386	28375	28144	28155	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2525	2536	2547	2778	3009	2998	2987	2756	2767	462	4.3374E-05
2987	2998	3009	3240	3471	3460	3449	3218	3229	462	1.2693E-04
3449	3460	3471	3702	3933	3922	3911	3680	3691	462	2.2794E-04
3911	3922	3933	4164	4395	4384	4373	4142	4153	462	3.4101E-04
4373	4384	4395	4626	4857	4846	4835	4604	4615	462	4.7931E-04
4835	4846	4857	5088	5319	5308	5297	5066	5077	462	6.9705E-04
5297	5308	5319	5550	5781	5770	5759	5528	5539	462	1.0672E-03
5759	5770	5781	6012	6243	6232	6221	5990	6001	462	1.6649E-03
6221	6232	6243	6474	6705	6694	6683	6452	6463	462	2.6040E-03
6683	6694	6705	6936	7167	7156	7145	6914	6925	462	3.9213E-03
7145	7156	7167	7398	7629	7618	7607	7376	7387	462	6.0039E-03
7607	7618	7629	7860	8091	8080	8069	7838	7849	462	8.6960E-03
8069	8080	8091	8322	8553	8542	8531	8300	8311	462	1.2665E-02
8531	8542	8553	8784	9015	9004	8993	8762	8773	462	1.7838E-02
8993	9004	9015	9246	9477	9466	9455	9224	9235	462	2.4168E-02
9455	9466	9477	9708	9939	9928	9917	9686	9697	462	3.2486E-02
9917	9928	9939	10170	10401	10390	10379	10148	10159	462	4.1259E-02
10379	10390	10401	10632	10863	10852	10841	10610	10621	462	5.2772E-02
10841	10852	10863	11094	11325	11314	11303	11072	11083	462	6.4693E-02
11303	11314	11325	11556	11787	11776	11765	11534	11545	462	7.8232E-02
11765	11776	11787	12018	12249	12238	12227	11996	12007	462	9.2866E-02
12227	12238	12249	12480	12711	12700	12689	12458	12469	462	1.0779E-01
12689	12700	12711	12942	13173	13162	13151	12920	12931	462	1.2188E-01
13151	13162	13173	13404	13635	13624	13613	13382	13393	462	1.3644E-01
13613	13624	13635	13866	14097	14086	14075	13844	13855	462	1.5094E-01
14075	14086	14097	14328	14559	14548	14537	14306	14317	462	1.6535E-01
14537	14548	14559	14790	15021	15010	14999	14768	14779	462	1.8014E-01
14999	15010	15021	15252	15483	15472	15461	15230	15241	462	1.9410E-01
15461	15472	15483	15714	15945	15934	15923	15692	15703	462	2.0854E-01
15923	15934	15945	16176	16407	16396	16385	16154	16165	462	2.2035E-01
16385	16396	16407	16638	16869	16858	16847	16616	16627	462	2.3195E-01
16847	16858	16869	17100	17331	17320	17309	17078	17089	462	2.4125E-01

17309	17320	17331	17562	17793	17782	17771	17540	17551	462	2.4997E-01
17771	17782	17793	18024	18255	18244	18233	18002	18013	462	2.5580E-01
18233	18244	18255	18486	18717	18706	18695	18464	18475	462	2.6146E-01
18695	18706	18717	18948	19179	19168	19157	18926	18937	462	2.6331E-01
19157	19168	19179	19410	19641	19630	19619	19388	19399	462	2.6191E-01
19619	19630	19641	19872	20103	20092	20081	19850	19861	462	2.5750E-01
20081	20092	20103	20334	20565	20554	20543	20312	20323	462	2.4983E-01
20543	20554	20565	20796	21027	21016	21005	20774	20785	462	2.3923E-01
21005	21016	21027	21258	21489	21478	21467	21236	21247	462	2.2545E-01
21467	21478	21489	21720	21951	21940	21929	21698	21709	462	2.0940E-01
21929	21940	21951	22182	22413	22402	22391	22160	22171	462	1.9228E-01
22391	22402	22413	22644	22875	22864	22853	22622	22633	462	1.7442E-01
22853	22864	22875	23106	23337	23326	23315	23084	23095	462	1.5957E-01
23315	23326	23337	23568	23799	23788	23777	23546	23557	462	1.4472E-01
23777	23788	23799	24030	24261	24250	24239	24008	24019	462	1.2987E-01
24239	24250	24261	24492	24723	24712	24701	24470	24481	462	1.1503E-01
24701	24712	24723	24954	25185	25174	25163	24932	24943	462	1.0018E-01
25163	25174	25185	25416	25647	25636	25625	25394	25405	462	8.2603E-02
25625	25636	25647	25878	26109	26098	26087	25856	25867	462	6.6580E-02
26087	26098	26109	26340	26571	26560	26549	26318	26329	462	5.1977E-02
26549	26560	26571	26802	27033	27022	27011	26780	26791	462	3.8665E-02
27011	27022	27033	27264	27495	27484	27473	27242	27253	462	2.6529E-02
27473	27484	27495	27726	27957	27946	27935	27704	27715	462	1.5479E-02
27935	27946	27957	28188	28419	28408	28397	28166	28177	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2547	2558	2569	2800	3031	3020	3009	2778	2789	462	4.3374E-05
3009	3020	3031	3262	3493	3482	3471	3240	3251	462	1.2693E-04
3471	3482	3493	3724	3955	3944	3933	3702	3713	462	2.2794E-04
3933	3944	3955	4186	4417	4406	4395	4164	4175	462	3.4101E-04
4395	4406	4417	4648	4879	4868	4857	4626	4637	462	4.7931E-04
4857	4868	4879	5110	5341	5330	5319	5088	5099	462	6.9705E-04
5319	5330	5341	5572	5803	5792	5781	5550	5561	462	1.0672E-03
5781	5792	5803	6034	6265	6254	6243	6012	6023	462	1.6649E-03
6243	6254	6265	6496	6727	6716	6705	6474	6485	462	2.6040E-03
6705	6716	6727	6958	7189	7178	7167	6936	6947	462	3.9213E-03
7167	7178	7189	7420	7651	7640	7629	7398	7409	462	6.0039E-03
7629	7640	7651	7882	8113	8102	8091	7860	7871	462	8.6960E-03
8091	8102	8113	8344	8575	8564	8553	8322	8333	462	1.2665E-02
8553	8564	8575	8806	9037	9026	9015	8784	8795	462	1.7838E-02
9015	9026	9037	9268	9499	9488	9477	9246	9257	462	2.4168E-02
9477	9488	9499	9730	9961	9950	9939	9708	9719	462	3.2486E-02
9939	9950	9961	10192	10423	10412	10401	10170	10181	462	4.1259E-02
10401	10412	10423	10654	10885	10874	10863	10632	10643	462	5.2772E-02
10863	10874	10885	11116	11347	11336	11325	11094	11105	462	6.4693E-02
11325	11336	11347	11578	11809	11798	11787	11556	11567	462	7.8232E-02
11787	11798	11809	12040	12271	12260	12249	12018	12029	462	9.2866E-02
12249	12260	12271	12502	12733	12722	12711	12480	12491	462	1.0779E-01
12711	12722	12733	12964	13195	13184	13173	12942	12953	462	1.2188E-01
13173	13184	13195	13426	13657	13646	13635	13404	13415	462	1.3644E-01
13635	13646	13657	13888	14119	14108	14108	14097	13866	462	1.5094E-01
14097	14108	14119	14350	14581	14570	14559	14328	14339	462	1.6535E-01
14559	14570	14581	14812	15043	15032	15021	14790	14801	462	1.8014E-01
15021	15032	15043	15274	15505	15494	15483	15252	15263	462	1.9410E-01
15483	15494	15505	15736	15967	15956	15945	15714	15725	462	2.0854E-01
15945	15956	15967	16198	16429	16418	16407	16176	16187	462	2.2035E-01
16407	16418	16429	16660	16891	16880	16869	16638	16649	462	2.3195E-01
16869	16880	16891	17122	17353	17342	17331	17100	17111	462	2.4125E-01
17331	17342	17353	17584	17815	17804	17793	17562	17573	462	2.4997E-01

17793	17804	17815	18046	18277	18266	18255	18024	18035	462	2.5580E-01
18255	18266	18277	18508	18739	18728	18717	18486	18497	462	2.6146E-01
18717	18728	18739	18970	19201	19190	19179	18948	18959	462	2.6331E-01
19179	19190	19201	19432	19663	19652	19641	19410	19421	462	2.6191E-01
19641	19652	19663	19894	20125	20114	20103	19872	19883	462	2.5750E-01
20103	20114	20125	20356	20587	20576	20565	20334	20345	462	2.4983E-01
20565	20576	20587	20818	21049	21038	21027	20796	20807	462	2.3923E-01
21027	21038	21049	21280	21511	21500	21489	21258	21269	462	2.2545E-01
21489	21500	21511	21742	21973	21962	21951	21720	21731	462	2.0940E-01
21951	21962	21973	22204	22435	22424	22413	22182	22193	462	1.9228E-01
22413	22424	22435	22666	22897	22886	22875	22644	22655	462	1.7442E-01
22875	22886	22897	23128	23359	23348	23337	23106	23117	462	1.5957E-01
23337	23348	23359	23590	23821	23810	23799	23568	23579	462	1.4472E-01
23799	23810	23821	24052	24283	24272	24261	24030	24041	462	1.2987E-01
24261	24272	24283	24514	24745	24734	24723	24492	24503	462	1.1503E-01
24723	24734	24745	24976	25207	25196	25185	24954	24965	462	1.0018E-01
25185	25196	25207	25438	25669	25658	25647	25416	25427	462	8.2603E-02
25647	25658	25669	25900	26131	26120	26109	25878	25889	462	6.6580E-02
26109	26120	26131	26362	26593	26582	26571	26340	26351	462	5.1977E-02
26571	26582	26593	26824	27055	27044	27033	26802	26813	462	3.8665E-02
27033	27044	27055	27286	27517	27506	27495	27264	27275	462	2.6529E-02
27495	27506	27517	27748	27979	27968	27957	27726	27737	462	1.5479E-02
27957	27968	27979	28210	28441	28430	28419	28188	28199	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2569	2580	2591	2822	3053	3042	3031	2800	2811	462	4.3374E-05
3031	3042	3053	3284	3515	3504	3493	3262	3273	462	1.2693E-04
3493	3504	3515	3746	3977	3966	3955	3724	3735	462	2.2794E-04
3955	3966	3977	4208	4439	4428	4417	4186	4197	462	3.4101E-04
4417	4428	4439	4670	4901	4890	4879	4648	4659	462	4.7931E-04
4879	4890	4901	5132	5363	5352	5341	5110	5121	462	6.9705E-04
5341	5352	5363	5594	5825	5814	5803	5572	5583	462	1.0672E-03
5803	5814	5825	6056	6287	6276	6265	6034	6045	462	1.6649E-03
6265	6276	6287	6518	6749	6738	6727	6496	6507	462	2.6040E-03
6727	6738	6749	6980	7211	7200	7189	6958	6969	462	3.9213E-03
7189	7200	7211	7442	7673	7662	7651	7420	7431	462	6.0039E-03
7651	7662	7673	7904	8135	8124	8113	7882	7893	462	8.6960E-03
8113	8124	8135	8366	8597	8586	8575	8344	8355	462	1.2665E-02
8575	8586	8597	8828	9059	9048	9037	8806	8817	462	1.7838E-02
9037	9048	9059	9290	9521	9510	9499	9268	9279	462	2.4168E-02
9499	9510	9521	9752	9983	9972	9961	9730	9741	462	3.2486E-02
9961	9972	9983	10214	10445	10434	10423	10192	10203	462	4.1259E-02
10423	10434	10445	10676	10907	10896	10885	10654	10665	462	5.2772E-02
10885	10896	10907	11138	11369	11358	11347	11116	11127	462	6.4693E-02
11347	11358	11369	11600	11831	11820	11809	11578	11589	462	7.8232E-02
11809	11820	11831	12062	12293	12282	12271	12040	12051	462	9.2866E-02
12271	12282	12293	12524	12755	12744	12733	12502	12513	462	1.0779E-01
12733	12744	12755	12986	13217	13206	13195	12964	12975	462	1.2188E-01
13195	13206	13217	13448	13679	13668	13657	13426	13437	462	1.3644E-01
13657	13668	13679	13910	14141	14130	14119	13888	13899	462	1.5094E-01
14119	14130	14141	14372	14603	14592	14581	14350	14361	462	1.6535E-01
14581	14592	14603	14834	15065	15054	15043	14812	14823	462	1.8014E-01
15043	15054	15065	15296	15527	15516	15505	15274	15285	462	1.9410E-01
15505	15516	15527	15758	15989	15978	15967	15736	15747	462	2.0854E-01
15967	15978	15989	16220	16451	16440	16429	16198	16209	462	2.2035E-01
16429	16440	16451	16682	16913	16902	16891	16660	16671	462	2.3195E-01
16891	16902	16913	17144	17375	17364	17353	17122	17133	462	2.4125E-01
17353	17364	17375	17606	17837	17826	17815	17584	17595	462	2.4997E-01
17815	17826	17837	18068	18299	18288	18277	18046	18057	462	2.5580E-01

18277	18288	18299	18530	18761	18750	18739	18508	18519	462	2.6146E-01
18739	18750	18761	18992	19223	19212	19201	18970	18981	462	2.6331E-01
19201	19212	19223	19454	19685	19674	19663	19432	19443	462	2.6191E-01
19663	19674	19685	19916	20147	20136	20125	19894	19905	462	2.5750E-01
20125	20136	20147	20378	20609	20598	20587	20356	20367	462	2.4983E-01
20587	20598	20609	20840	21071	21060	21049	20818	20829	462	2.3923E-01
21049	21060	21071	21302	21533	21522	21511	21280	21291	462	2.2545E-01
21511	21522	21533	21764	21995	21984	21973	21742	21753	462	2.0940E-01
21973	21984	21995	22226	22457	22446	22435	22204	22215	462	1.9228E-01
22435	22446	22457	22688	22919	22908	22897	22666	22677	462	1.7442E-01
22897	22908	22919	23150	23381	23370	23359	23128	23139	462	1.5957E-01
23359	23370	23381	23612	23843	23832	23821	23590	23601	462	1.4472E-01
23821	23832	23843	24074	24305	24294	24283	24052	24063	462	1.2987E-01
24283	24294	24305	24536	24767	24756	24745	24514	24525	462	1.1503E-01
24745	24756	24767	24998	25229	25218	25207	24976	24987	462	1.0018E-01
25207	25218	25229	25460	25691	25680	25669	25438	25449	462	8.2603E-02
25669	25680	25691	25922	26153	26142	26131	25900	25911	462	6.6580E-02
26131	26142	26153	26384	26615	26604	26593	26362	26373	462	5.1977E-02
26593	26604	26615	26846	27077	27066	27055	26824	26835	462	3.8665E-02
27055	27066	27077	27308	27539	27528	27517	27286	27297	462	2.6529E-02
27517	27528	27539	27770	28001	27990	27979	27748	27759	462	1.5479E-02
27979	27990	28001	28232	28463	28452	28441	28210	28221	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2591	2602	2613	2844	3075	3064	3053	2822	2833	462	4.3374E-05
3053	3064	3075	3306	3537	3526	3515	3284	3295	462	1.2693E-04
3515	3526	3537	3768	3999	3988	3977	3746	3757	462	2.2794E-04
3977	3988	3999	4230	4461	4450	4439	4208	4219	462	3.4101E-04
4439	4450	4461	4692	4923	4912	4901	4670	4681	462	4.7931E-04
4901	4912	4923	5154	5385	5374	5363	5132	5143	462	6.9705E-04
5363	5374	5385	5616	5847	5836	5825	5594	5605	462	1.0672E-03
5825	5836	5847	6078	6309	6298	6287	6056	6067	462	1.6649E-03
6287	6298	6309	6540	6771	6760	6749	6518	6529	462	2.6040E-03
6749	6760	6771	7002	7233	7222	7211	6980	6991	462	3.9213E-03
7211	7222	7233	7464	7695	7684	7673	7442	7453	462	6.0039E-03
7673	7684	7695	7926	8157	8146	8135	7904	7915	462	8.6960E-03
8135	8146	8157	8388	8619	8608	8597	8366	8377	462	1.2665E-02
8597	8608	8619	8850	9081	9070	9059	8828	8839	462	1.7838E-02
9059	9070	9081	9312	9543	9532	9521	9290	9301	462	2.4168E-02
9521	9532	9543	9774	10005	9994	9983	9752	9763	462	3.2486E-02
9983	9994	10005	10236	10467	10456	10445	10214	10225	462	4.1259E-02
10445	10456	10467	10698	10929	10918	10907	10676	10687	462	5.2772E-02
10907	10918	10929	11160	11391	11380	11369	11138	11149	462	6.4693E-02
11369	11380	11391	11622	11853	11842	11831	11600	11611	462	7.8232E-02
11831	11842	11853	12084	12315	12304	12293	12062	12073	462	9.2866E-02
12293	12304	12315	12546	12777	12766	12755	12524	12535	462	1.0779E-01
12755	12766	12777	13008	13239	13228	13217	12986	12997	462	1.2188E-01
13217	13228	13239	13470	13701	13690	13679	13448	13459	462	1.3644E-01
13679	13690	13701	13932	14163	14152	14141	13910	13921	462	1.5094E-01
14141	14152	14163	14394	14625	14614	14603	14372	14383	462	1.6535E-01
14603	14614	14625	14856	15087	15076	15065	14834	14845	462	1.8014E-01
15065	15076	15087	15318	15549	15538	15527	15296	15307	462	1.9410E-01
15527	15538	15549	15780	16011	16000	15989	15758	15769	462	2.0854E-01
15989	16000	16011	16242	16473	16462	16451	16220	16231	462	2.2035E-01
16451	16462	16473	16704	16935	16924	16913	16682	16693	462	2.3195E-01
16913	16924	16935	17166	17397	17386	17375	17144	17155	462	2.4125E-01
17375	17386	17397	17628	17859	17848	17837	17606	17617	462	2.4997E-01
17837	17848	17859	18090	18321	18310	18299	18068	18079	462	2.5580E-01
18299	18310	18321	18552	18783	18772	18761	18530	18541	462	2.6146E-01

18761	18772	18783	19014	19245	19234	19223	18992	19003	462	2.6331E-01
19223	19234	19245	19476	19707	19696	19685	19454	19465	462	2.6191E-01
19685	19696	19707	19938	20169	20158	20147	19916	19927	462	2.5750E-01
20147	20158	20169	20400	20631	20620	20609	20378	20389	462	2.4983E-01
20609	20620	20631	20862	21093	21082	21071	20840	20851	462	2.3923E-01
21071	21082	21093	21324	21555	21544	21533	21302	21313	462	2.2545E-01
21533	21544	21555	21786	22017	22006	21995	21764	21775	462	2.0940E-01
21995	22006	22017	22248	22479	22468	22457	22226	22237	462	1.9228E-01
22457	22468	22479	22710	22941	22930	22919	22688	22699	462	1.7442E-01
22919	22930	22941	23172	23403	23392	23381	23150	23161	462	1.5957E-01
23381	23392	23403	23634	23865	23854	23843	23612	23623	462	1.4472E-01
23843	23854	23865	24096	24327	24316	24305	24074	24085	462	1.2987E-01
24305	24316	24327	24558	24789	24778	24767	24536	24547	462	1.1503E-01
24767	24778	24789	25020	25251	25240	25229	24998	25009	462	1.0018E-01
25229	25240	25251	25482	25713	25702	25691	25460	25471	462	8.2603E-02
25691	25702	25713	25944	26175	26164	26153	25922	25933	462	6.6580E-02
26153	26164	26175	26406	26637	26626	26615	26384	26395	462	5.1977E-02
26615	26626	26637	26868	27099	27088	27077	26846	26857	462	3.8665E-02
27077	27088	27099	27330	27561	27550	27539	27308	27319	462	2.6529E-02
27539	27550	27561	27792	28023	28012	28001	27770	27781	462	1.5479E-02
28001	28012	28023	28254	28485	28474	28463	28232	28243	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2613	2624	2635	2866	3097	3086	3075	2844	2855	462	4.3374E-05
3075	3086	3097	3328	3559	3548	3537	3306	3317	462	1.2693E-04
3537	3548	3559	3790	4021	4010	3999	3768	3779	462	2.2794E-04
3999	4010	4021	4252	4483	4472	4461	4230	4241	462	3.4101E-04
4461	4472	4483	4714	4945	4934	4923	4692	4703	462	4.7931E-04
4923	4934	4945	5176	5407	5396	5385	5154	5165	462	6.9705E-04
5385	5396	5407	5638	5869	5858	5847	5616	5627	462	1.0672E-03
5847	5858	5869	6100	6331	6320	6309	6078	6089	462	1.6649E-03
6309	6320	6331	6562	6793	6782	6771	6540	6551	462	2.6040E-03
6771	6782	6793	7024	7255	7244	7233	7002	7013	462	3.9213E-03
7233	7244	7255	7486	7717	7706	7695	7464	7475	462	6.0039E-03
7695	7706	7717	7948	8179	8168	8157	7926	7937	462	8.6960E-03
8157	8168	8179	8410	8641	8630	8619	8388	8399	462	1.2665E-02
8619	8630	8641	8872	9103	9092	9081	8850	8861	462	1.7838E-02
9081	9092	9103	9334	9565	9554	9543	9312	9323	462	2.4168E-02
9543	9554	9565	9796	10027	10016	10005	9774	9785	462	3.2486E-02
10005	10016	10027	10258	10489	10478	10467	10236	10247	462	4.1259E-02
10467	10478	10489	10720	10951	10940	10929	10698	10709	462	5.2772E-02
10929	10940	10951	11182	11413	11402	11391	11160	11171	462	6.4693E-02
11391	11402	11413	11644	11875	11864	11853	11622	11633	462	7.8232E-02
11853	11864	11875	12106	12337	12326	12315	12084	12095	462	9.2866E-02
12315	12326	12337	12568	12799	12788	12777	12546	12557	462	1.0779E-01
12777	12788	12799	13030	13261	13250	13239	13008	13019	462	1.2188E-01
13239	13250	13261	13492	13723	13712	13701	13470	13481	462	1.3644E-01
13701	13712	13723	13954	14185	14174	14163	13932	13943	462	1.5094E-01
14163	14174	14185	14416	14647	14636	14625	14394	14405	462	1.6535E-01
14625	14636	14647	14878	15109	15098	15087	14856	14867	462	1.8014E-01
15087	15098	15109	15340	15571	15560	15549	15318	15329	462	1.9410E-01
15549	15560	15571	15802	16033	16022	16011	15780	15791	462	2.0854E-01
16011	16022	16033	16264	16495	16484	16473	16242	16253	462	2.2035E-01
16473	16484	16495	16726	16957	16946	16935	16704	16715	462	2.3195E-01
16935	16946	16957	17188	17419	17408	17397	17166	17177	462	2.4125E-01
17397	17408	17419	17650	17881	17870	17859	17628	17639	462	2.4997E-01
17859	17870	17881	18112	18343	18332	18321	18090	18101	462	2.5580E-01
18321	18332	18343	18574	18805	18794	18783	18552	18563	462	2.6146E-01
18783	18794	18805	19036	19267	19256	19245	19014	19025	462	2.6331E-01

19245	19256	19267	19498	19729	19718	19707	19476	19487	462	2.6191E-01
19707	19718	19729	19960	20191	20180	20169	19938	19949	462	2.5750E-01
20169	20180	20191	20422	20653	20642	20631	20400	20411	462	2.4983E-01
20631	20642	20653	20884	21115	21104	21093	20862	20873	462	2.3923E-01
21093	21104	21115	21346	21577	21566	21555	21324	21335	462	2.2545E-01
21555	21566	21577	21808	22039	22028	22017	21786	21797	462	2.0940E-01
22017	22028	22039	22270	22501	22490	22479	22248	22259	462	1.9228E-01
22479	22490	22501	22732	22963	22952	22941	22710	22721	462	1.7442E-01
22941	22952	22963	23194	23425	23414	23403	23172	23183	462	1.5957E-01
23403	23414	23425	23656	23887	23876	23865	23634	23645	462	1.4472E-01
23865	23876	23887	24118	24349	24338	24327	24096	24107	462	1.2987E-01
24327	24338	24349	24580	24811	24800	24789	24558	24569	462	1.1503E-01
24789	24800	24811	25042	25273	25262	25251	25020	25031	462	1.0018E-01
25251	25262	25273	25504	25735	25724	25713	25482	25493	462	8.2603E-02
25713	25724	25735	25966	26197	26186	26175	25944	25955	462	6.6580E-02
26175	26186	26197	26428	26659	26648	26637	26406	26417	462	5.1977E-02
26637	26648	26659	26890	27121	27110	27099	26868	26879	462	3.8665E-02
27099	27110	27121	27352	27583	27572	27561	27330	27341	462	2.6529E-02
27561	27572	27583	27814	28045	28034	28023	27792	27803	462	1.5479E-02
28023	28034	28045	28276	28507	28496	28485	28254	28265	462	5.4053E-03
BCFLUX (T1, NODES=9)										
2635	2646	2657	2888	3119	3108	3097	2866	2877	462	4.3374E-05
3097	3108	3119	3350	3581	3570	3559	3328	3339	462	1.2693E-04
3559	3570	3581	3812	4043	4032	4021	3790	3801	462	2.2794E-04
4021	4032	4043	4274	4505	4494	4483	4252	4263	462	3.4101E-04
4483	4494	4505	4736	4967	4956	4945	4714	4725	462	4.7931E-04
4945	4956	4967	5198	5429	5418	5407	5176	5187	462	6.9705E-04
5407	5418	5429	5660	5891	5880	5869	5638	5649	462	1.0672E-03
5869	5880	5891	6122	6353	6342	6331	6100	6111	462	1.6649E-03
6331	6342	6353	6584	6815	6804	6793	6562	6573	462	2.6040E-03
6793	6804	6815	7046	7277	7266	7255	7024	7035	462	3.9213E-03
7255	7266	7277	7508	7739	7728	7717	7486	7497	462	6.0039E-03
7717	7728	7739	7970	8201	8190	8179	7948	7959	462	8.6960E-03
8179	8190	8201	8432	8663	8652	8641	8410	8421	462	1.2665E-02
8641	8652	8663	8894	9125	9114	9103	8872	8883	462	1.7838E-02
9103	9114	9125	9356	9587	9576	9565	9334	9345	462	2.4168E-02
9565	9576	9587	9818	10049	10038	10027	9796	9807	462	3.2486E-02
10027	10038	10049	10280	10511	10500	10489	10258	10269	462	4.1259E-02
10489	10500	10511	10742	10973	10962	10951	10720	10731	462	5.2772E-02
10951	10962	10973	11204	11435	11424	11413	11182	11193	462	6.4693E-02
11413	11424	11435	11666	11897	11886	11875	11644	11655	462	7.8232E-02
11875	11886	11897	12128	12359	12348	12337	12106	12117	462	9.2866E-02
12337	12348	12359	12590	12821	12810	12799	12568	12579	462	1.0779E-01
12799	12810	12821	13052	13283	13272	13261	13030	13041	462	1.2188E-01
13261	13272	13283	13514	13745	13734	13723	13492	13503	462	1.3644E-01
13723	13734	13745	13976	14207	14196	14185	13954	13965	462	1.5094E-01
14185	14196	14207	14438	14669	14658	14647	14416	14427	462	1.6535E-01
14647	14658	14669	14900	15131	15120	15109	14878	14889	462	1.8014E-01
15109	15120	15131	15362	15593	15582	15571	15340	15351	462	1.9410E-01
15571	15582	15593	15824	16055	16044	16033	15802	15813	462	2.0854E-01
16033	16044	16055	16286	16517	16506	16495	16264	16275	462	2.2035E-01
16495	16506	16517	16748	16979	16968	16957	16726	16737	462	2.3195E-01
16957	16968	16979	17210	17441	17430	17419	17188	17199	462	2.4125E-01
17419	17430	17441	17672	17903	17892	17881	17650	17661	462	2.4997E-01
17881	17892	17903	18134	18365	18354	18343	18112	18123	462	2.5580E-01
18343	18354	18365	18596	18827	18816	18805	18574	18585	462	2.6146E-01
18805	18816	18827	19058	19289	19278	19267	19036	19047	462	2.6331E-01
19267	19278	19289	19520	19751	19740	19729	19498	19509	462	2.6191E-01

```

19729 19740 19751 19982 20213 20202 20191 19960 19971 462 2.5750E-01
20191 20202 20213 20444 20675 20664 20653 20422 20433 462 2.4983E-01
20653 20664 20675 20906 21137 21126 21115 20884 20895 462 2.3923E-01
21115 21126 21137 21368 21599 21588 21577 21346 21357 462 2.2545E-01
21577 21588 21599 21830 22061 22050 22039 21808 21819 462 2.0940E-01
22039 22050 22061 22292 22523 22512 22501 22270 22281 462 1.9228E-01
22501 22512 22523 22754 22985 22974 22963 22732 22743 462 1.7442E-01
22963 22974 22985 23216 23447 23436 23425 23194 23205 462 1.5957E-01
23425 23436 23447 23678 23909 23898 23887 23656 23667 462 1.4472E-01
23887 23898 23909 24140 24371 24360 24349 24118 24129 462 1.2987E-01
24349 24360 24371 24602 24833 24822 24811 24580 24591 462 1.1503E-01
24811 24822 24833 25064 25295 25284 25273 25042 25053 462 1.0018E-01
25273 25284 25295 25526 25757 25746 25735 25504 25515 462 8.2603E-02
25735 25746 25757 25988 26219 26208 26197 25966 25977 462 6.6580E-02
26197 26208 26219 26450 26681 26670 26659 26428 26439 462 5.1977E-02
26659 26670 26681 26912 27143 27132 27121 26890 26901 462 3.8665E-02
27121 27132 27143 27374 27605 27594 27583 27352 27363 462 2.6529E-02
27583 27594 27605 27836 28067 28056 28045 27814 27825 462 1.5479E-02
28045 28056 28067 28298 28529 28518 28507 28276 28287 462 5.4053E-03
RENUMBER (profile)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=1, mcond=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (brick, nodes=27, fluid, mvisc=2, mcond=2, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (convection, nodes=9, mcnv=1, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=9, attach=3, fimesh)
ELEMENTS (slip, nodes=9, attach=5, fimesh)
END
*END

```

**APPENDIX F**  
**TRANSIENT EXPERIMENTAL DATA**

<b>HEAT # 79815</b>					
<b>STRAND #1</b>					
<b>BOARD TYPE - LONG</b>					
<b>GRADE -</b>					
<b>T = 0 SECONDS</b>					
<b>RAW DATA</b>					
	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	2.6	3.7	3.6	2.7	3.3
II (cm)	3.4	4.2	4.4	4.9	4.7
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	3	3.5	3.3	3.1	3
II (cm)	3.5	4.2	3.9	5	5
<b>CALCULATED DATA</b>					
	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375
POWDER (cm)	2.6	3.7	3.6	2.7	3.3
LIQUID (cm)	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.2	1.4
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	3	3.5	3.3	3.1	3
LIQUID (cm)	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.9	2
Ave powder thickne	2.8	3.6	3.45	2.9	3.15
Ave liquid thickness	0.65	0.6	0.7	2.05	1.7
<b>T = 30.0 SECONDS</b>					
<b>RAW DATA</b>					
	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	2.9	3.7	3.8	4.5	4.3
II (cm)	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.4	4.9
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	3.7	4	4.3	5.1	6.1

II (cm)	3.7	4.6	5.4	5.9	6.3
<b>CALCULATED DATA</b>					
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375
POWDER (cm)	2.9	3.7	3.8	4.5	4.3
LIQUID (cm)	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	3.7	4	4.3	5.1	6.1
LIQUID (cm)	0	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.2
Ave powder thickness	3.3	3.85	4.05	4.8	5.2
Ave liquid thickness	0.35	0.6	1.1	0.85	0.4
<b>T = 60.0 SECONDS</b>					
<b>RAW DATA</b>					
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2
II (cm)	3	3.5	3.6	3.6	4.4
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	2.3	2.4	3	3	3.1
II (cm)	2.9	3.6	4	4.3	4.4
<b>CALCULATED DATA</b>					
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375
POWDER (cm)	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2
LIQUID (cm)	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.9	2.4
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	2.3	2.4	3	3	3.1
LIQUID (cm)	0.6	1.2	1	1.3	1.3
Ave powder thickness	2.25	2.35	2.65	2.85	2.55
Ave liquid thickness	0.7	1.2	1.15	1.1	1.85

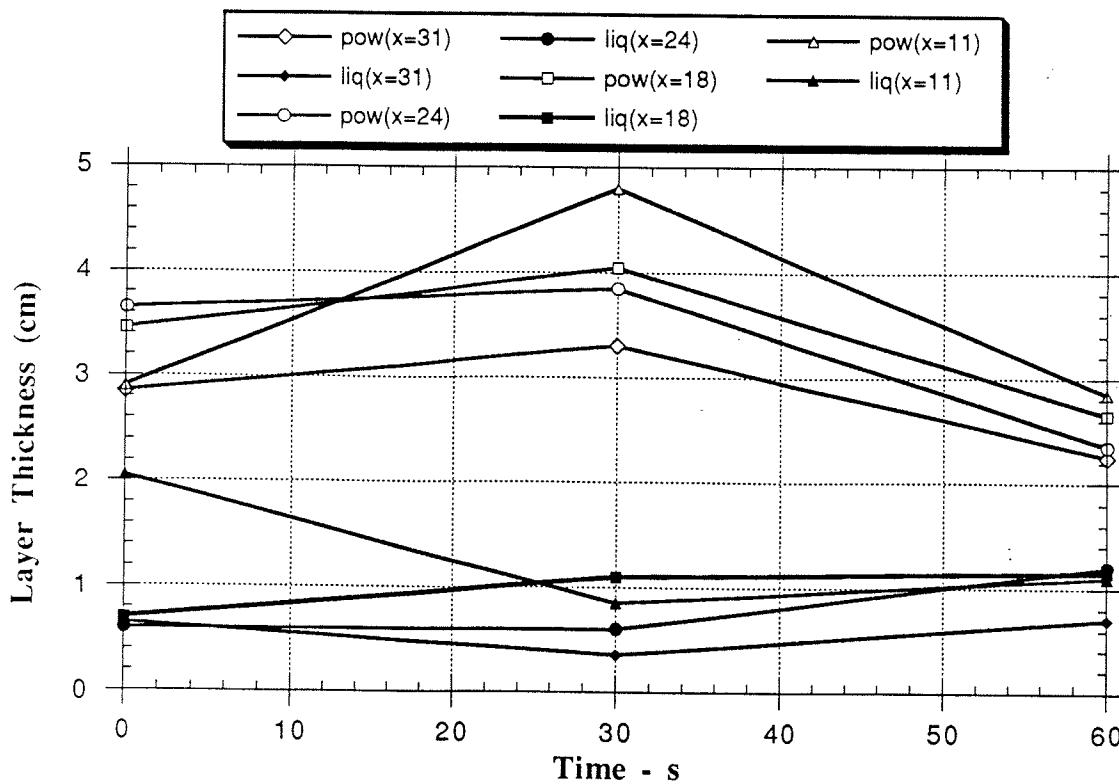


Figure F.1: Transient Powder and Liquid Layer Thickness (Heat#: 79815)

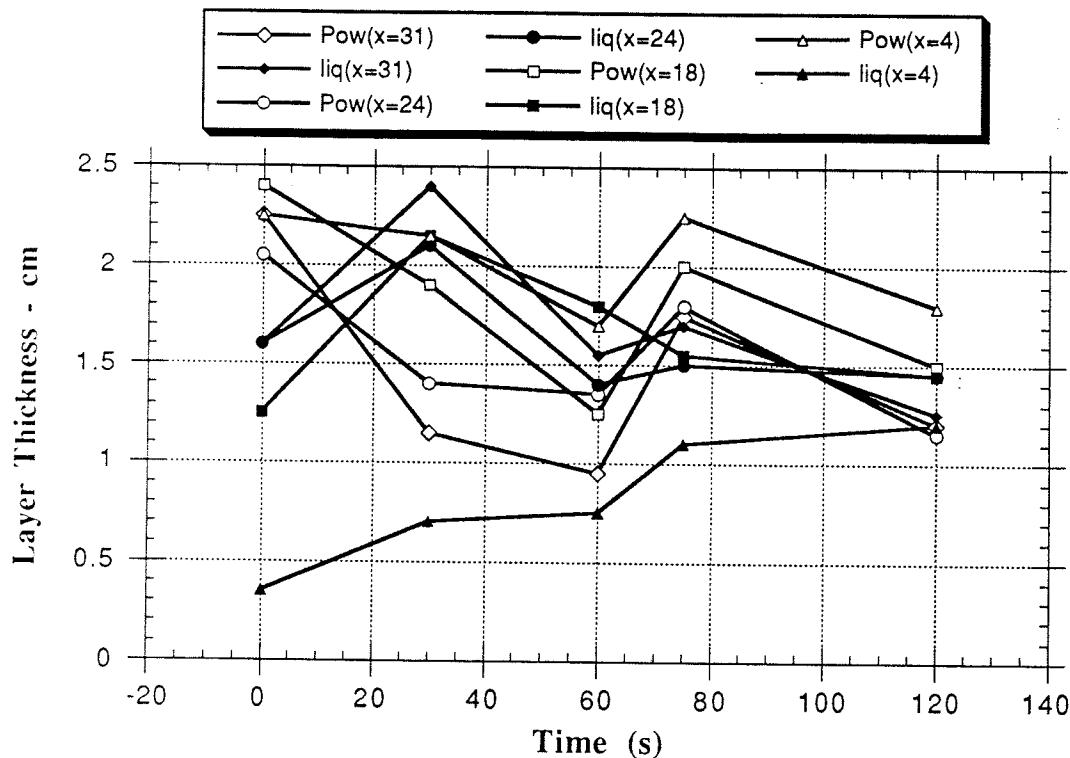


Figure F.2: Transient Powder and Liquid Layer Thickness (Heat#: 79797)

<b>HEAT # 79797</b>					
<b>STRAND #2</b>					
<b>BOARD TYPE - LONG</b>					
<b>GRADE -</b>					
<b>T = 0 SECONDS</b>					
<b>RAW DATA</b>					

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	1.6	1.8	2	2	2.2
II (cm)	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	2.8
	10	9	8	7	6

x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.5
II (cm)		3.9	3.8	3.4	2.6

	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.5
II (cm)		3.9	3.8	3.4	2.6

	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.5
II (cm)		3.9	3.8	3.4	2.6

<b>CALCULATED DATA</b>					
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375
POWDER (cm)	1.6	1.8	2	2	2.2
LIQUID (cm)	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	0.6

	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.5
LIQUID (cm)		1.6	1	0.9	0.1
Ave Powder Thick	2.25	2.05	2.4	2.25	2.35
Average Liq Thick	1.6	1.6	1.25	1.3	0.35

	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.5
LIQUID (cm)		1.6	1	0.9	0.1
Ave Powder Thick	2.25	2.05	2.4	2.25	2.35
Average Liq Thick	1.6	1.6	1.25	1.3	0.35

	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.5
LIQUID (cm)		1.6	1	0.9	0.1
Ave Powder Thick	2.25	2.05	2.4	2.25	2.35
Average Liq Thick	1.6	1.6	1.25	1.3	0.35

<b>T = 30.0 SECONDS</b>					
<b>RAW DATA</b>					

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	1	1.6	2	2.6	2.2
II (cm)	3.4	3.5	4	3.7	3.2

	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	1	1.6	2	2.6	2.2
II (cm)	3.4	3.5	4	3.7	3.2

	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	1	1.6	2	2.6	2.2
II (cm)	3.4	3.5	4	3.7	3.2

	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	1	1.6	2	2.6	2.2
II (cm)	3.4	3.5	4	3.7	3.2

y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	1.3	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.1
II (cm)		3.5	4.1	4	2.5

### CALCULATED DATA

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375
POWDER (cm)	1	1.6	2	2.6	2.2
LIQUID (cm)	2.4	1.9	2	1.1	1
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	1.3	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.1
LIQUID (cm)		2.3	2.3	1.8	0.4
Ave Powder Thick	1.15	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.15
Average Liq Thick	2.4	2.1	2.15	1.45	0.7

T = 60.0 SECONDS

### RAW DATA

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	0.9	1.7	1.3	1.5	2
II (cm)	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.8
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	1	1	1.2	1.4	1.4
II (cm)	2.6	2.7	3	2.8	2.1

### CALCULATED DATA

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375
POWDER (cm)	0.9	1.7	1.3	1.5	2
LIQUID (cm)	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.8	0.8
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	1	1	1.2	1.4	1.4
LIQUID (cm)	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.4	0.7
Ave Powder Thick	0.95	1.35	1.25	1.45	1.7
Average Liq Thick	1.55	1.4	1.8	1.6	0.75

**T = 75.0 SECONDS**
**RAW DATA**

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	2	1.8	2	2.3	2.4
II (cm)	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.5
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	1.5	1.8	2	2	2.1
II (cm)	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.5	

**CALCULATED DATA**

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375
POWDER (cm)	2	1.8	2	2.3	2.4
LIQUID (cm)	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.1
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	1.5	1.8	2	2	2.1
LIQUID (cm)	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	
Ave Powder Thick	1.75	1.8	2	2.15	2.25
Average Liq Thick	1.7	1.5	1.55	1.55	1.1

**T = 120.0 SECONDS**
**RAW DATA**

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125	3.3125
I (cm)	1	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.5
II (cm)	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.7
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (in)	12.25	9.625	7	4.375	1.75
y -position (in)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
I (cm)	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.1
II (cm)	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.8

**CALCULATED DATA**

	1	2	3	4	5
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375	8.41375
POWDER (cm)	1	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.5
LIQUID (cm)	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2
	10	9	8	7	6
x-position (cm)	31.115	24.4475	17.78	11.1125	4.445
y-position (cm)	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43	11.43
POWDER (cm)	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.1
LIQUID (cm)	1.3	1.4	1.6	1	
Ave Powder Thick	1.2	1.15	1.5	1.8	1.8
Average Liq Thick	1.25	1.45	1.45	1.15	1.2

## REFERENCES

1. *Percentage of Crude Steel Continuously Cast.* Iron and Steelmaker. 18 - 16, 1991.
2. Taylor, R., Mills. K.C.: "Physical Properties of Casting Powders: Part 3 - Thermal Conductivities of Casting Powders", Ironmaking and Steelmaking, 1988, vol. 15 (4), pp. 187 - 194.
3. Branion, R.V.: "Mold Fluxes for Continuous Casting", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1986, Vol. 69, pp. 95 - 105.
4. Mahapatra, R.B., Brimacombe, J.K. et. al: "Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs: Part I. - Industrial Trials, Mold Temperature Measurements, and Mathematical Modeling", Metallurgical Transactions B, 1991, vol. 22B, pp. 861 - 874.
5. Kwon, O.D., Choi, J., et. al.: "Optimization of Mold Oscillation Pattern for the Improvement of Surface Quality and Lubrication in Slab Continuous Casting", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, 1991, Vol. 74, pp. 561 - 568.
6. Machingawuta, N.C., Bagha, S., Grievson, P.: "Heat Transfer Simulation for Continuous Casting", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1991, Vol. 74, pp. 163.
7. Jimbo, I., Ozturk, B., et. al.: "Some Aspects of Chemical Phenomena in the Mold of a Continuous Slab Caster", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1991, Vol. 74, pp. 117 - 126.

8. Nakato, H., Takeuchi, S., et. al.: "*Characteristics of New Mold Fluxes for Strand Casting of Low and Ultra Low Carbon Steel Slabs*", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1991, Vol. 74, pp. 639 - 646.
9. Bommaraju, R., Saad, E.: "*Mathematical Modeling of Lubrication Capacity of Mold Fluxes*", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1990, Vol. 73, pp. 281 - 296.
10. Delhalle, A., Larrecq, M., et. al.: "*Slag Melting and Behavior at Meniscus Level in a Continuous Casting Mold*", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1986, Vol. 68, pp. 145 - 152.
11. Mills, K.C., Grieveson, P., et. al.: "*Effect of Casting Powder on Heat transfer in Continuous Casting*", Continuous Casting 1985, The Institute of Metals, London, U.K., 1985, pp. 57.1 - 57.7.
12. Moore, J.A., Phillips, R.J., Gibbs, T.R.: "*An Overview for the Requirements of Continuous Casting Mold Fluxes*", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1991, Vol. 74, pp. 615 - 621.
13. Mills, K.C., Olusanya, A. et. al.: "*Physical Properties of Casting Powders: Part 4 - Physical Properties Relevant ot Fluid and Thermal Flow*", Ironmaking and Steelmaking, 1988, vol. 15 (5), pp. 257 - 264.

14. Sardemann, J., Schrewe, H.: "*The Influence of Casting Powder on the Formation of Cracks in Continuous Slab Casting*", Steelmaking Conference, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1991, Vol. 74, pp. 719 - 729.
15. Ho, B.: *Characterization of Interfacial Heat Transfer in the Continuous Slab Casting Process*, Masters Thesis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1991.
16. Xie, B., Wu, J., and Gan, Y.: "*Study on Amount and Scheme of Carbon Mixed in Continuous Casting Mold Fluxes*", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1991, Vol. 74, pp. 647 - 651.
17. Koyama, K., Nagano, K., et. al.: "*Design for Chemcial and Physical Properties of Continuous Casting Powders*", Nippon Steel Technical Report, 1987, vol. 34 (7), pp. 41 - 47.
18. Lee, I.R., Choi, J., et. al.: "*Optimization Technology of Mold Powder according to Casting Conditions*", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Institute of the AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1988, Vol. 71, pp. 175 - 181.
19. Saucedo, I.G.: "*Improving the Casting Conditions at the Meniscus*", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of the AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1987, Vol. 70, pp. 449 - 459.
20. Turkdogan, E.T., Bills, A. M.: "*A Critical Review of Viscosity of CaO-MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> Melts*", American Ceramics Society Bulletin, 1960, vol. 39 (11), pp. 682 - 687.

21. Kingery, W.D., Bowen, H.K. and Uhlmann, D.R.: *Introduction to Ceramics*, Second ed., Wiley Series on the Science and Technology of Materials, E. Burke Chalmers, B., Krumhansl, J.A., eds., John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1976, pp. 477.
22. Bommaraju, R.: "Optimum Selection and Application of Mold Fluxes for Carbon Steels", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1991, Vol. 74, pp. 131 - 146.
23. McCauley, W.L., Apelian, D.: "Temperature Dependence of the Viscosity of Liquids", Proceedings of 2nd International Symposium on Metallurgical Slags and Fluxes, H.A.a.G. Fine D.R., eds., Metallurgical Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1984, pp. 925 - 947.
24. Saxton, H.J., Sherby , O.D.: "Viscosity and Atomic Mobility in Liquid Metals", Transactions of the ASM, 1962, vol. 55, pp. 862.
25. Riboud, P.V., Olette, M., et. al.: "Continuous Casting Slags: Theoretical Analysis of Their Behavior and Industrial Performances", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1978, Vol. 61, pp. 411 - 417.
26. Kishimoto, M., Maeda, M., et. al.: "Thermal Conductivity and Specific Heat of Metallurgical Slags", Proceedings of 2nd International Symposium on Metallurgical Slags and Fluxes, H.A. Fine Gaskell, D.R., eds., Metallurgical Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1984, pp. 891 - 905.
27. Mikrovas, A.C., Argyropoulos, S.A., and Sommerville, I.D.: "Measurements of the Effective Thermal Conductivity of Liquid Slags", Iron and Steelmaker, 1991, vol. 18 (12), pp. 51 - 61.

28. Siegel, R., Howell, J.R.: *Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer*, 2nd ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1981.
29. Ohmiya, S., Tacke, K.-H., Schwerdtfeger: "Heat Transfer Through Layers of Casting fluxes", Ironmaking and Steelmaking, 1983, vol. 10 (1), pp. 24 - 30.
30. Turkdogan, E.T.: *Physicochemical Properties of Molten Slags and Glasses*, The Metals Society, London, London, 1983, pp. 58.
31. Chui, G.K.a.G., R: "Interaction of Radiation and Conduction in Glass", Journal of the American Ceramic Society, 1969, vol. 52 (10), pp. 548 - 553.
32. Walther, A., Dorr, J., and Eller, E.: IBID, 1953, vol. 26, pp. 133.
33. Nagata, K., Goto, K.S.: "Heat Conductivity and Mean Free Path of Phonons in Metallurgical Slags", International Symposium on Metallurgical Slags and Fluxes, H.A.a.G. Fine O.R., eds., Metallurgical Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1984, pp. 875 - 889.
34. Kittel, C.: "Interpretation of the Thermal Conductivity of Glasses", Physical Review, 1949, vol. 75 (6), pp. 972 - 974.
35. Nakato, H., Sakuraya, T., et. al.: "Physical and Chemical Properties of Casting Powders affecting the Mold Lubrication during Continuous Casting", Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1986, Vol. 69, pp. 137 - 143.

36. Nakano, T., Nagano, K., Masuo, N., et. al.: "Model Analysis of Melting Process of Mold Powder for Continuous Casting of Steel", 1987, ,
37. Anzai, E., Shigezumi, T., et. al.: "Hydrodynamic Behavior of Molten Powder in Meniscus Zone of Continuous Casting Mold", 1987, ,
38. Kakaç, S., Shah, R.K. and Aung Win: *Handbook of Single-Phase Convective Heat Transfer*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1987, pp. 1.21 - 1.35.
39. Incopera, F.P., DeWitt, D.P.: *Introduction to Heat Transfer*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1985.
40. Moitra, A. *Personal Communication*. 1993.
41. Emi, T., et. al.: "Influence of Physical and Chemical Properties of Mold Powders on the Solidification and Occurrence of Surface Defects of Strand Cast Slabs", Steelmaking Conference, Iron and Steel Society of AIME, Warrendale, PA, 1978, Vol. 61, pp. 350 - 360.
42. Tomono, H., Kurz, W. and Heinemann, W.: "The Liquid Steel Meniscus in Molds and its Relevance to the Surface Quality of Castings", Metallurgical Transactions B, 1981, vol. 12, pp. 409 - 411.
43. Huang, X. *Personal Communication*. 1993.

44. Launder, B.E.: "On The Computation of Convective Heat Transfer in Complex Turbulent Flows", Journal of Heat Transfer - Transactions of the ASME, 1988, vol. 110, pp. 1112 - 1128.
45. Khalil, E.E.: *Modelling of Furnaces and Combustors*, Abacus Press, Kent, UK, Tundbridge Wells, 1982, pp. 21 - 51.
46. Launder, B.E., Shima, N.: "Second-Moment Closure for the Near-Wall Sublayer: Development and Application", Journal of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 1988, vol. 27 (10), pp. 1319 - 1325.
47. Nagata, K., Susa, M. and Goto, K.S.: "Thermal Conductivities of Slags for Ironmaking and Steelmaking", Transactions of the ISIJ (Tetsu-to-Hagane), 1983, vol. 69, pp. 1417 - 1424.
48. Susa, M., Li F., Nagata, K.: "Thermal Conductivity, Thermal Diffusivity and Specific Heat of Slags containing Iron Oxides", Ironmaking and Steelmaking 1993, 1993, vol. 20 (3), pp. 201 - 206.
49. Ponsford, F.H., K.C., Mills, et. al.: "Physical and Thermal Properties of Aluminate Slags", 3rd International Conference on Molten Slags and Fluxes, 1988.
50. Ken-Ichi, T., Birat, J.P., Riboud, P., et. al: "Modeling of Slag Rim Formation and Pressure in Molten Flux near the Meniscus", Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan (ISIJ), 1984, vol. 24, pp. B-382.
51. Reitema, K.: *The Dynamics of Fine Powders: Rheology of Fluidized Powders (Chapter 9)*, Elsevier Science, New York, 1991.

52. Woodruff, H.C.: "Rheological Properties of Plastic-Mineral Composite Powders Affecting Fluidization and Air Transport", Powder Technology, 1973, vol. 8, pp. 283-291.
53. Matheson, G.L., Herbst, W.A., Holt, P.H.: "Fluid-Solid Systems", Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, 1949, vol. 41, pp. 1099.
54. Ashwin, B.S., Hagyard, T., et. al.: "Viscometers Having Damped Torsional Oscillation", Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1960, vol. 37, pp. 480 - 485.
55. Botterill, J.S.M., Van der Kolk, M., et. al.: "The Flow of Fluidized Solids", Powder Technology, 1972, vol. 6, pp. 343 - 351.
56. Adewumi, M.A., Arastoopour, H.: "Two Dimensional Steady State Hydrodynamics Analysis of Gas-Solids Flow in Vertical Pneumatic Conveying Systems", World Congress Particle Technology, K. Leschonski, eds., NMA Nürnberg Messe- und Ausstellungsgesellschaft mbH, 1986, Vol. Part III: Mechanics of Particulate Solids Pneumatic and Hydraulic Conveying Mixing.
57. Arastoopour, H., Cutchin III, J.H.: "Measurement and Analyis of Particle-Particle Interaction in a Co-current Flow of Particles in a Dilute Gas-Solid System", Chemical Engineering Science, 1985, vol. 40 (7), pp. 1135 - 1143.
58. Chikhaoui, A., Bontoux, P., et. al.: "Steady Three-Dimensional Thermal Convectionin a Vertical Rectangular Enclosure: Transitionto Multicellular Flow", FIDAP User's Conference, M.S. Engleman, eds., Fluid Dynamics International, 1987, pp. 4.1 - 4.19.

59. Yee, Y., Korpela, S.A.: "Multicellular Natural Convection in a Vertical Slot", Journal of Fluid Mechanics, 1983, vol. 126, pp. 91 - 121.
60. Dantzig, J.A.: "Modelling Liquid-Solid Phase Changes with Melt Convection", International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering, 1989, vol. 28, pp. 1769-1785.
61. Anderson, D.A., Tannehill, J.C. and Pletcher, R.H.: *Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer*, 1st ed., Computational Mehtods in Mechanics and Thermal Sciences, W.J. Minkowycz Sparrow, E.M., eds., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1984, pp. 181 - 190.
62. Stasa, F.L.: *Applied Finite Element Analysis for Engineers*, 1st ed., HRW Series in Mechanical Engineering, L.S. Fletcher, eds., Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1985, pp. 133 - 157.
63. Engleman, M.S.: *FIDAP Theoretical Manual - Revision 6.0*, Fluid Dynamics International, Inc., Evanston, IL, 1991, pp. 3.1 - 3.4.